

NEW COLOR TV CIRCUITS FOR 1975

75¢ ■ DEC. 1974

# Radio-Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

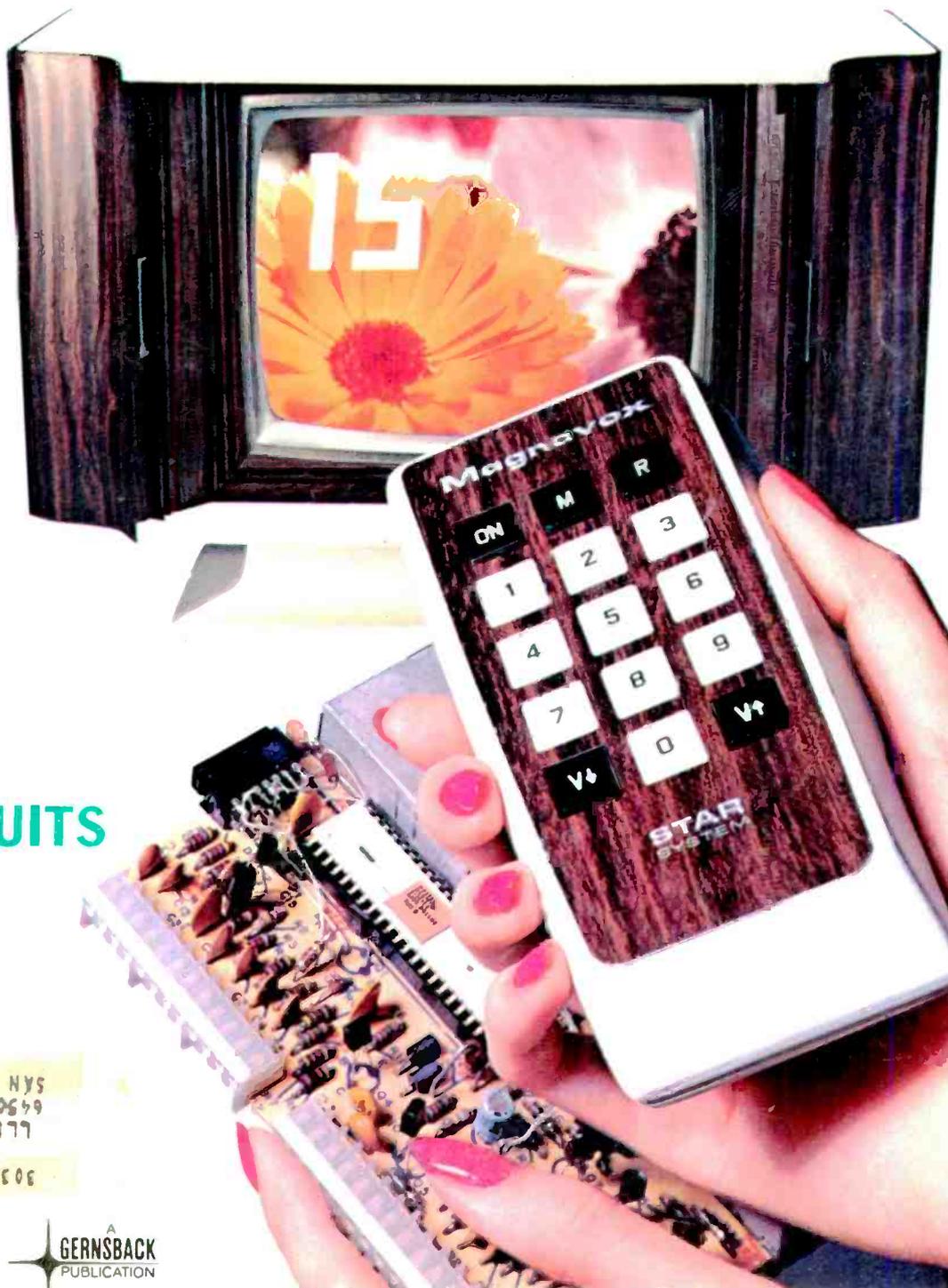
## REMOTE CONTROL FOR COLOR TV Digital Circuits Do The Job

**NEW  
CONCEPTS IN  
FM Tuner Design**

**SLOTTED-MASK  
PICTURE TUBES  
For Best Color**

**SEE HOW  
THEY WORK  
MOS IC Shift  
Registers**

**DESIGNING  
FEEDBACK CIRCUITS  
For Transistor  
Amplifiers**



305196 DRK 6490090 JUN79 1 A  
 4 12  
 LLOYD DARKNELL  
 6450 WYRTLEWOOD DR  
 SAN JOSE CA 95129

# PTS ELECTRONICS

## Precision Tuner Service



now available near you

<b>ALABAMA:</b> 524 32nd ST SOUTH BIRMINGHAM ALA 35222 TEL 205 323-2657	<b>CALIFORNIA—NORTH:</b> 4611 AUBURN BLVD SACRAMENTO CALIF 95841 TEL 916 482-6220	<b>CALIFORNIA—SOUTH:</b> 5111 UNIVERSITY AVE SAN DIEGO CALIF 92105 TEL 714 280-7070	<b>COLORADO:</b> 4958 ALLISON ST ARVADA COLO 80001 TEL 303 423-7080	<b>FLORIDA—NORTH:</b> 1918 BLANDING BLVD JACKSONVILLE FLA 32210 TEL 904 389-9952	<b>FLORIDA—SOUTH:</b> 12934 NW 7TH AVE MIAMI FLA 33168 TEL 305 685-9811	<b>HOME OFFICE—INDIANA:</b> 5233 S HWY 37 BLOOMINGTON INDIANA 47401 TEL 812 824-9331	<b>KANSAS:</b> 3116 MERRIAM LANE KANSAS CITY KANSAS 66100 TEL 913 831-1222
<b>TEXAS—EAST:</b> 4324-26 TELEPHONE RD HOUSTON TEX 77032 TEL 713 644-6793	<p>NEW PTS PRODUCTS ... STOP ... PTS 4001 ...                  PORT-A-ANALYST ... STOP ... NOT JUST A SUBBER ...                  THE CADILLAC OF ALL ANALYZERS ... STOP ... PTS 4001 GIVES                  82 CHANNELS OF HIGH GAIN RECEPTION ... STOP ...                  UHF AND VHF ... STOP ... USE AS AN ANALYST                  OR PORT-A-TUNER ... STOP ... COMPLETELY                  SAFE ... STOP ... ELECTRICALLY ISOLATED                  115V AC 18V DC ... STOP ...</p> <p>\$59.95</p> <p>SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR                  WRITE THE PTS SERVICE                  CENTER NEAR YOU FOR                  MORE INFORMATION                  ...STOP...</p> <p>PTS ELEX</p>					<b>LOUISIANA:</b> 2914 WYTCWOOD DRIVE METAIRIE LOUISIANA 70033 TEL 504 885-2349	
<b>TEXAS—NORTH:</b> MOPAC LANE LONGVIEW, TEX 75601 TEL 214 753-4334						<b>MARYLAND:</b> 1105 SPRING ST SILVER SPRING MD 20910 TEL 301 565-0025	
<b>TENNESSEE:</b> 3614 LAMAR AVENUE MEMPHIS TENNESSEE 38118 TEL 901 365-1918						<b>MASSACHUSETTS:</b> 191 CHESTNUT ST SPRINGFIELD MASS 01103 TEL 413 734-2737	
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—WEST:</b> 257 RIVERVIEW AVE W PITTSBURGH, PA 15202 TEL 412 761-7648						<b>MICHIGAN:</b> 13709 W 8 MILE RD DETROIT MICH 48235 TEL 313 862-1783	
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—EAST:</b> 1921 S 70TH ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19142 TEL 215 724-0999						<b>MINNESOTA:</b> 815 LAKE ST MINNEAPOLIS MINN 55408 TEL 612 824-2333	
<b>OREGON:</b> 5220 E SANDY BLVD PORTLAND OREGON 97213 TEL 503 282-9636	<b>OKLAHOMA:</b> 3007 N MAY OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA 73106 TEL 405 947-2013	<b>OHIO—SOUTH:</b> US TUNER SERVICE CINCINNATI, OHIO 45215 TEL 513 821-2298	<b>OHIO—NORTH:</b> 5682 STATE RD CLEVELAND OHIO 44134 TEL 216 845-4480	<b>NORTH CAROLINA:</b> 724 SIEGLE AVE CHARLOTTE N.C. 28205 TEL 704 332-8007	<b>NEW JERSEY—NEW YORK CITY:</b> 158 MARKET ST E PATERSON NJ 07407 TEL 201 791-6380	<b>NEW YORK:</b> 993 SYCAMORE ST BUFFALO N.Y. 14212 TEL 716 891-4935	<b>MISSOURI:</b> 8456 PAGE BLVD ST LOUIS MO 63130 TEL 314 428-1299

### LET US TAKE CARE OF YOUR TUNER PROBLEMS...

PTS will repair any tuner—no matter how old or new—black & white or color—transistor or tubes—varactor or electronically tuned—UHF. 8 hour service is a must!

### ...THIS IS THE SERVICE WE OFFER:

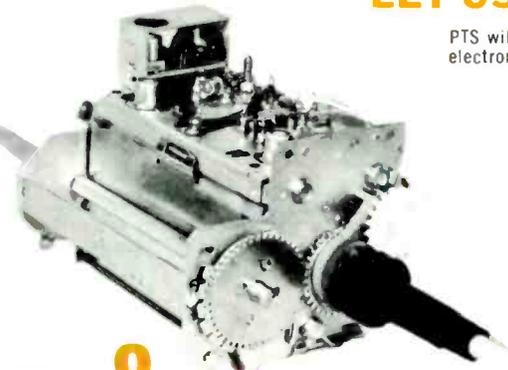
1. Fastest Service—8 hour—in and out the same day. Overnight transit to one of our strategically located plants.
2. Best Quality—Your customers are satisfied and you are not bothered with returning tuners for rework.
3. PTS uses only ORIGINAL PARTS! No homemade or make-do, inferior merchandise (this is why we charge for major parts!). You get your tuner back in ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT condition.
4. PTS is recommended by more TV Manufacturers than any other tuner company.
5. PTS is overhauling more tuners than all other tuner services combined.

VHF, UHF \$10.95  
 UV-COMBO 17.95  
 IF-SUBCHASSIS 12.50

Major parts and shipping charged at cost. (Dealer net!)

Over 4000 exact tuner replacements available for \$14.95 up (new or rebuilt).

## 1 YEAR GUARANTEE



Fast 8 hr. Service!  
 We offer you finer, faster...

# ... Precision Tuner Service



ELECTRONICS, INC...

...Number ONE and still trying harder!  
 (Not a Franchise Company)

Circle 1 on reader service card

# New life for the old test jig.



## Make it a solid-state tester with our new Sylvania Rig-A-Jig™ CK1900X.

The old test jig you used with tube-set chassis can work full time again. Connect the new Sylvania Rig-A-Jig CK1900X to it and *presto*—you have a test jig for solid-state and hybrid TV as well.

The Rig-A-Jig CK1900X has a self-contained anode voltmeter, a complete set of yoke programmers, and an internal focus supply.

And, it will give you a close impedance match in receiver deflection circuits for almost any hybrid or solid-state sets you might have to service. And these connections are easy to make with up-front, highly accessible receptacles.

With simple modifications, you can give new life to your old test jig so it can handle sets with 350 to 500  $\mu$ H SCR sweep, 1 and 3 mH for transformer sweep, or tube and hybrid sets with yoke inductances from 7, 12, and 16 mH. Instruction sheets and set-up manual are also included.

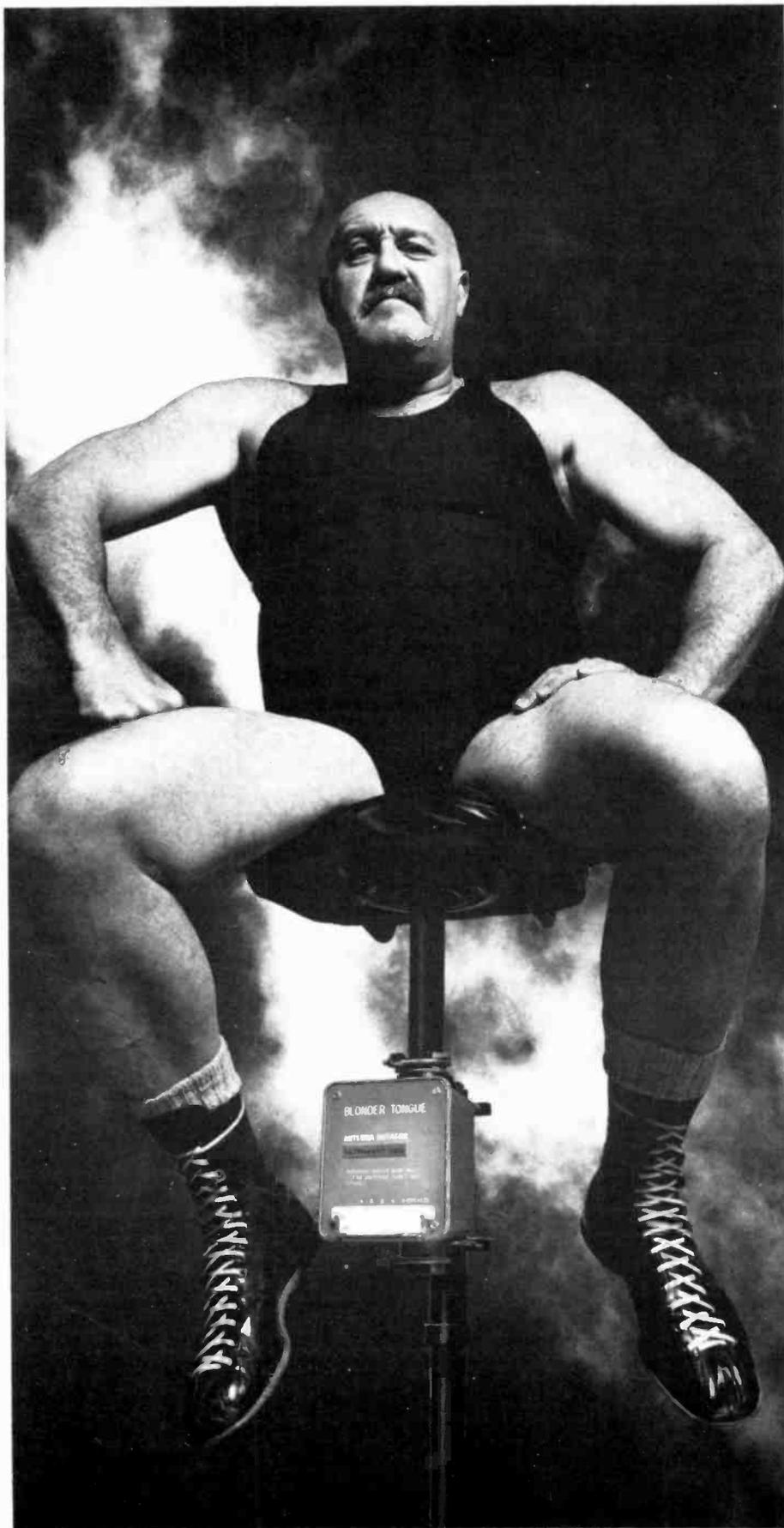
Ask your Sylvania distributor for more information.

Rig-A-Jig CK1900X. The newest addition to the versatile family of Chek-A-Color™ Test Equipment.

**GTE SYLVANIA**

GTE Sylvania, Electronic Components Group,  
100 First Avenue, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

# Think of him as a 250lb. antenna.



We know you don't have a 250lb. antenna.

But when the winds get rough, you need every bit of turning power an antenna rotor can muster. The new, super power Blonder-Tongue ULTRAMATIC 1000 gets the antenna to the precise point for each station, consistently, accurately.

And, by doing this, it gives the best reception by assuring ghost-free color reception and minimum multipath stereo distortion.

These exclusive features make it all possible:

*Highest starting and running torque* (175 to 200/inch lbs.)  
—motor uses filtered DC power supply.

*Accurate 2-degree resetting*  
—push-to-start silent control; unique direction sensing circuit utilizing five wire control cable; differential servo sensing amplifier with solid-state switching; hermetically-sealed power relay automatically disconnects rotor when not in use.

*Reliability*—weatherproof terminals use foam-filled pad; long-life, self-lubricated Celcon gears; bronze worm gear and high strength sintered steel ring gear lock antenna in position; corrosion-proof cast aluminum housing; fully protected against lightning and power surges; unbreakable plastic control box.

Install the ULTRAMATIC 1000, it performs well under the most adverse conditions and will stand up for years and years.

Blonder-Tongue Laboratories, Inc., One Jake Brown Road, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857.



**Blonder-Tongue  
Ultramatic 1000**

Made in U.S.A.

# Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

More than 65 years of electronics publishing

DECEMBER 1974 Vol. 45 No. 12

- COLOR TELEVISION**
- 24 **Equipment Report**  
R&K model 467 picture-tube tester and restorer
- 33 **Color TV '75**  
There are some fascinating circuits on the 1975 models. Some of the more interesting ones are described here. *by Karl Savon*
- 41 **Slotted Mask Picture Tubes**  
How the new RCA version works. *by Jack Darr*
- 44 **Star—New Kind Of Remote Control System**  
Silent-Tuning-At-Random—Magnavox's new digital wireless remote control system. *by Larry Steckler*

- SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS**
- 52 **40 COSMOS Projects For The Experimenter**  
Part IV—More circuits for the practical experimenter. *by R. M. Marston*
- 55 **Long-Chain MOS IC Shift Registers**  
See how they run. *by Don Lancaster*
- 71 **Service Clinic**  
Orphan amplifiers—Part I. *by Jack Darr*

- GENERAL ELECTRONICS**
- 4 **Looking Ahead**  
Tomorrow's news today. *by David Lachenbruch*
- 16 **Minicomputer & TV Typewriter Letters**
- 43 **Computer Modifications**
- 69 **Annual Index**  
All articles published—January through December 1974

- STEREO AUDIO HI-FI**
- 63 **High-Quality FM Tuners**  
New circuits that make FM tuners sound better. *by Len Feldman*
- 66 **Designing Audio Feedback Circuits**  
Feedback improves transistor amplifier quality. See how to design your own circuits. *by Mannie Horowitz*

- DEPARTMENTS**
- |     |                   |     |                     |
|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 108 | Advertising Index | 82  | New Products        |
| 16  | Letters           | 96  | Try This            |
| 6   | New & Timely      | 111 | Reader Service Card |
| 86  | New Literature    |     |                     |

## SEASON'S GREETINGS

*The editors and staff  
of Radio-Electronics  
join in sending  
holiday greetings and  
our best wishes for  
a happy new year*

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder  
M. Harvey Gernsback  
editor-in-chief and publisher  
Larry Steckler, CET, editor  
Robert F. Scott, W2PWG, CET,  
technical editor  
Arthur Kleiman, associate editor  
Jack Darr, CET service editor  
I. Queen, editorial associate  
Leonard Feldman  
contributing high-fidelity editor  
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor  
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor  
Barbara Schwartz, editorial assistant  
Vincent P. Cienia, production manager  
Sarah Martin, production assistant  
Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director  
Arlene R. Bailey, advertising coordinator  
Advertising Sales Offices, see page 108

Cover photograph by Walter Herstatt  
Cover design by Louls G. Rubsamen

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York City 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A., U.S. possessions and Canada, \$8.75. Pan-American countries, \$10.25. Other countries, \$10.75. Single copies 75c. © 1974 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

# looking ahead

## Better TV sound

Network television will have a 15-kHz audio bandwidth in about two years. That's a promise from AT&T, which says it may also squeeze in a second sound channel for stereo or as an alternate foreign-language track. AT&T, which handles intercity transmission of television, currently provides the same 5-kHz sound for TV as it does for AM radio. After much experimentation, the telephone company now is on a crash program to choose a method of transmitting sound along with the video signal, instead of on a separate narrow-band audio line.

A subcarrier system will be used, and three different methods are currently under test. In one recent test, a wideband stereo signal was sent from New York to Los Angeles and back on a video channel, and, according to a top AT&T engineer, expert listeners couldn't tell the difference between the original signal and the one which has crossed the continent twice.

No matter how much the television sound signal is improved, it won't make much difference to the viewer unless receiver sound systems can pass them along. An industry-wide engineering committee, studying the entire subject of TV sound, concedes that it hasn't gotten very far with the manufacturers, but hopes that availability of better sound on telecasts will inspire them. An EIA panel, meanwhile, is exploring the subject of stereo sound with television manufacturers. One problem may well crop up if sound is improved substantially. Although the television signal can accommodate a high-fidelity sound channel, many existing TV sets—designed for the present limited and compressed sound signal—would be brought to the point of unintelligibility. Therefore, some thought is being given to a pilot-signal or com-

panding system for sound compatibility with both cheap lo-fi and the hoped-for future hi-fi receivers.

## Philips buys Magnavox

The worldwide electronics giant with the mouthful of a name—N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken—has purchased controlling interest in the Magnavox Company through its American affiliate, North American Philips. The Netherlands-based parent company, considered the world's largest manufacturer of consumer electronic products, is a technologically based firm that is also strong in computers, components, picture tubes, chemicals, lighting and appliances. Philips products in the past have received exposure in the U.S. under the Norelco brand-name, and more recently Philips-brand audiophile products have entered this country. Philips is expected to continue the Magnavox brand here, at the same time strengthening Magnavox's technology and marketing.

Philips' acquisition of an American television manufacturer at this time is especially significant in terms of the upcoming battle of videodisc standards. Philips is the developer of the major optical videodisc system, that it has demonstrated throughout Western Europe to wide acclaim. A version of this system designed for the NTSC color standards was recently demonstrated in Japan, and Philips has announced that the home player probably could be built to sell for less than \$500 on the Japanese and American markets. Magnavox apparently will be the American launching pad for the Philips Video Long Play (VLP) disc system, that is scheduled to reach the market in 1976.

Philips' purchase of Magnavox could lead to a confrontation with RCA over videodisc standards. RCA has devel-

oped a capacitance-storage videodisc system, that also is tentatively scheduled for 1976 marketing. Both RCA and Philips are expected to attempt to license other manufacturers. Since the two systems are incompatible, you can expect to witness strong campaigns of competitive claims—reminiscent of the 45-vs-33 rpm phonograph battle. This time, even more is at stake, since it's widely believed the videodisc market will eventually be bigger than television itself.

## Home VTR again

Somewhat eclipsed by all the talk of videodiscs is the videotape recorder for the home. The latest candidate for consumer do-it-yourself video was developed by Germany's BASF and is the first longitudinally-scanned VTR to be announced in 10 years. The fixed-head unit uses a relatively tiny (4.6 x 4.3 x 0.6 inch) single-reel cartridge containing ¼-inch chromium-dioxide tape. The tape has 28 parallel longitudinal tracks. Running at 120 ips, each track is scanned in sequence, the tape changing direction at the end of each track. The turnaround time is only 80 milliseconds, virtually unnoticeable. Cartridges of 90 minutes and two hours are planned. Tentative introduction date is late 1976. The principle of longitudinal scanning was described in this column in July.

Several other home VTR's may be introduced in 1975. RCA has completed in-home testing of consumer video recorders and is expected to have one on the market next year—although the exact configuration isn't yet certain. Sony, whose U-Matic videocassette system has been the most successful type in the industrial and institutional markets, is also scheduled to premiere its home version in 1975. In Japan, Toshiba and Sanyo have jointly developed

a "home" videocassette system using ½-inch tape, now going into limited production and also destined eventually for the American market. While standardization is considered important in the playback-only videodisc field, it may not be a major problem in VTR—since it's expected that videotape will be mainly a record-it-yourself medium.

## Muntz's projection TV

Remember Earl "Madman" Muntz, who became the leading purveyor of low-priced receivers in television's early days and later introduced stereophonic tape to the automobile? He's back in TV and he aims to be part of that incipient projection TV boom we described in October. Muntz is co-founder of Muntz-Elman Manufacturing, Inc., which is assembling the "Muntz Home TV Theatre" in Van Nuys, Cal. The Home Theatre is the first projection color TV to be offered as a single-piece furniture-styled home unit. It's mounted in a walnut-finished cabinet 54 inches wide, 25 inches deep and 36 inches high, topped by a 30-by-40-inch Kodak Ektalite aluminum reflective screen. When the set is put into use, a drawer is pulled out, and a lens and mirror system throws the picture on the screen.

The electronic part of the projection TV system is a modified Sony 15-inch remote-control color set, which is mounted in the drawer, screen upwards. The projected picture, like others which use a three-color tube as the light source, must be viewed in a darkened room. Muntz is producing sets at the rate of about 200 a month and currently is selling them only in a few areas, but hopes eventually to have nationwide distribution. The price? It's \$1,995.

by DAVID LACHENBRUCH  
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

*We're making it our business to make your business easier.*

# General Electric's STC program. It takes the 'Tough' out of 'Tough Dog' service.



S. stands for our new Symptom Repair Manual. It was created for you by GE to deal with the most common faults. It lists a variety of symptoms. And then tells you what to check and in what order.

T. stands for our Troubleshooting Flow Charts. If a particular problem was not found by using the Symptom Repair Manual, these charts will take you through a logical sequence of checks to locate the faults.

C. stands for time-consuming Circuit Analysis. If you follow the 'S' and 'T,' in most cases you will never have to get to 'C.' With these two service aids you can quickly diagnose 95% of all General Electric TV service problems. Using them will save you time, money and aggravation. And needless to say, they'll help you generate a lot of good will and build your reputation for fast, reliable service.

The Symptom Repair Manual is available for a \$1.00 handling charge. To receive your copy or details of GE service subscription plans, write "Dutch" Meyer, GE Television Receiver Products Department, Portsmouth, Va. 23705; or call collect (804) 484-3521.



**STC. A service technician's  
best friend.**

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Circle 3 on reader service card

# new & timely

## Low-priced music for the masses supplied by "anti-profit" shop

Because they "didn't want to see a society without music," four Washington women have opened what they call "an anti-profit enterprise" to sell phonograph records at phenomenally low prices, reports the *Washington Post/Potomac*.

Named "Bread and Roses" after a line in an old worker's song, the new establishment markets records of African music, blues, folk and rock at about a 9 per cent markup.

Used LP's are also sold on consignment, at prices ranging from 25 cents to \$2, depending on the record and its condition. *Bread and Roses* also sells records to its customers for taping (a perfectly legal process if the tape is for the customer's personal use). If returned in mint condition, the records are repurchased by the store at 70% of the original price, and resold at a discount. As an example, a "taped" Allman Brothers double album sells for \$3.70.

Other original features of the Washington store include a newsletter, a musicians' clearing-house, and a community bulletin board.

## Equipment out of warranty? New device will tell when

A warranty is designed to protect a purchaser from innate defects or short life in the equipment he buys. But the 90-day, 1-year or even 2-year warranty often fails to protect, simply because time does not indicate usage. One television set is in use a minimum of 10 hours per day, 365 days per year (except for Leap Year). Another is used about 2 hours an evening most evenings. The first customer's pix tube fails near the end of the second year, and the manufacturer accepts full re-

sponsibility. The second set runs one day over the two years, and the warranty is useless. Yet tube No. 1 has operated for more than 5000 hours and tube No. 2 has run less than 1500!

North American Philips Controls Corp. has just come out with a device that may be able to even out such difficulties. Somewhat reminiscent of gadgets that were introduced in the early days of hi-fi to measure the length of time a stylus had played, it shows how long a piece of equipment *has been in actual use*. It can be used on all types of appliances, from the lightest up to and including air conditioners.

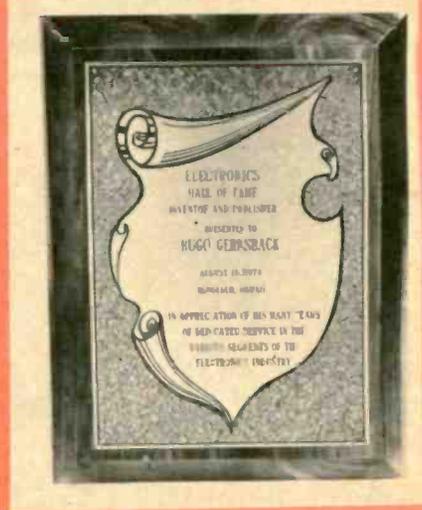
Called an elapsed-time indicator, the device is an inch-long glass tube with metal caps. As long as current runs through it, copper builds up at one end, at a precise rate. Installed in new equipment by the manufacturer, it would cost about \$1, Philips believes.

Philips has not as yet installed indicators in any appliances, but indicates interest by the very action of developing such an indicator. A spokesman for another appliance manufacturer—Whirlpool—also expressed interest and suggested that his company had also considered a similar idea.

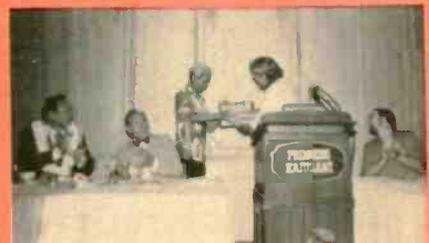
## Three persons are inducted into NESDA's Hall of Fame

At its Hall of Fame banquet, held during the recent annual convention in Hawaii, the National Electronic Service Dealers Association (NESDA) elected three persons to the Association's Hall of Fame. Two of the elevations were posthumous:

Hugo Gernsback, publisher, editor, author, inventor and lifetime champion of the service technician and the ama-



teur. He founded the first radio magazine, *Modern Electronics*, in 1909, and subsequently the first service organization, the Official Radio Service Men's Association (ORSMA). Later he started *Radio News*, and in 1929, *Radio-Craft*, which is now *Radio-Electronics*.



**SPARK MATSUNAGA, US CONGRESSMAN FROM HAWAII**, flew from Washington to address the Hall of Fame Banquet. He is seated at the extreme left. Next to him is Emmett Mefford, CET, chairman of the Electronics Hall of Fame. Standing is Harvey Sunada, who coordinated the convention. He is receiving a special recognition award from Dick Glass CET, NESDA's executive vice president (behind lectern) for his work during the 11-day affair. At right is C. Bryson Bush, HTSA, the owner of Bush Electronics, Honolulu.

Paul G. Lecoy, Sandusky, OH, a service dealer who during his life had been active in many Ohio trade association activities. He had served as an officer of both NATESA and NEA.

Vincent J. Lutz, CET, St. Louis, MO, now 69 years old, Mr. Lutz has been in electronics 44 years, and has long been active in both state and national service technician's organizations. He is now the publisher of the *Electronics Industry Yearbook* and Director of Special Events for NESDA.

(continued on page 12)



A BASIC PATENT covering miniature calculators having their main electronic circuitry in a single chip has been issued to Texas Instruments, Inc. The model is shown holding (at left) the world's first mini-calculator that contained the equivalent of thousands of discrete devices. It was the first mini-calculator at the time to have the high degree of computational power found only in large machines. The 1974 version (still smaller) is the one at the right.

# Now Channel Master guarantees the amplifiers you installed a year ago!

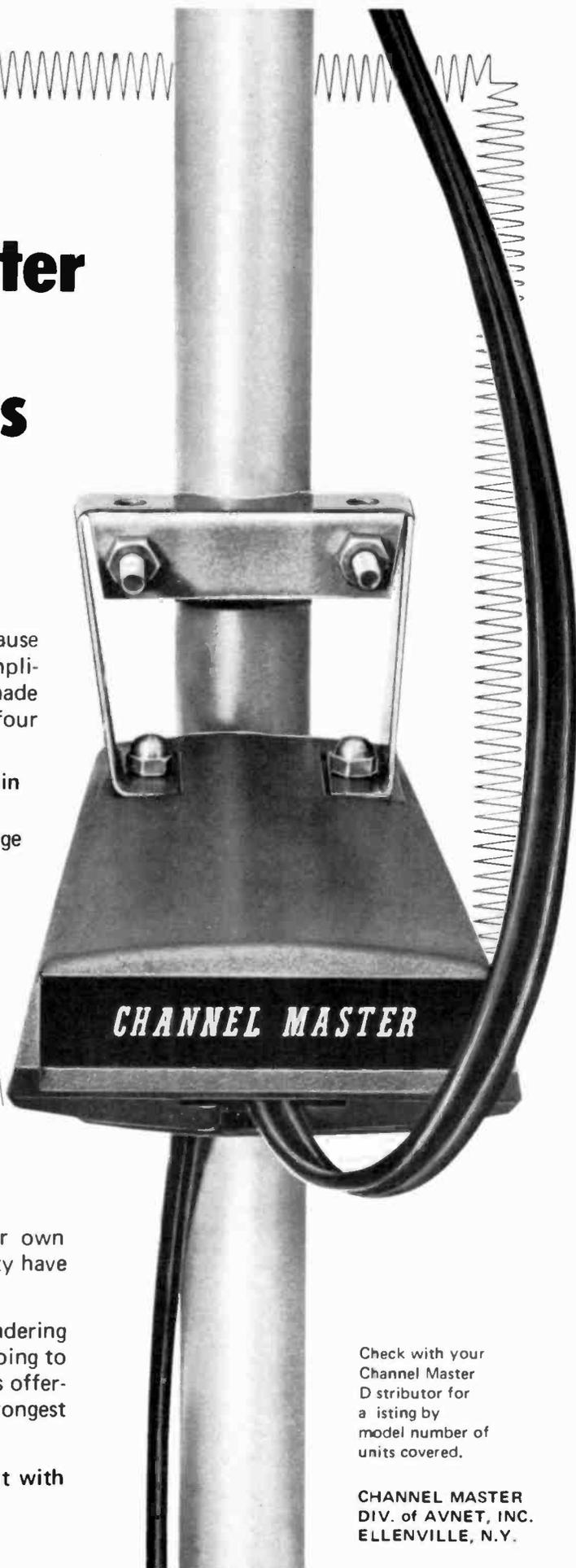
And two--and even three years ago--because all Channel Master Antenna Mounted Amplifiers and Home System Amplifiers made since January 1971 are guaranteed for four full years from date of manufacture!

- With Free Replacement anytime within the first year
- And Replacement at a Pro-rated Charge anytime within 3 years after that, giving you
- Full 4 Year Warranty Protection the strongest coverage in the antenna systems equipment industry!

It's possible because the reliability and performance of our Spartan Series Amplifiers have proved to be their own guarantee--and this performance and reliability have been engineered into the entire line!

So now, instead of the usual 90 day wondering whether the equipment you've installed is going to perform, rest in confidence--Channel Master is offering you the finest product with the strongest warranty protection in the business!

**Channel Master Antenna Systems Equipment with 4 Year Warranty Protection!**



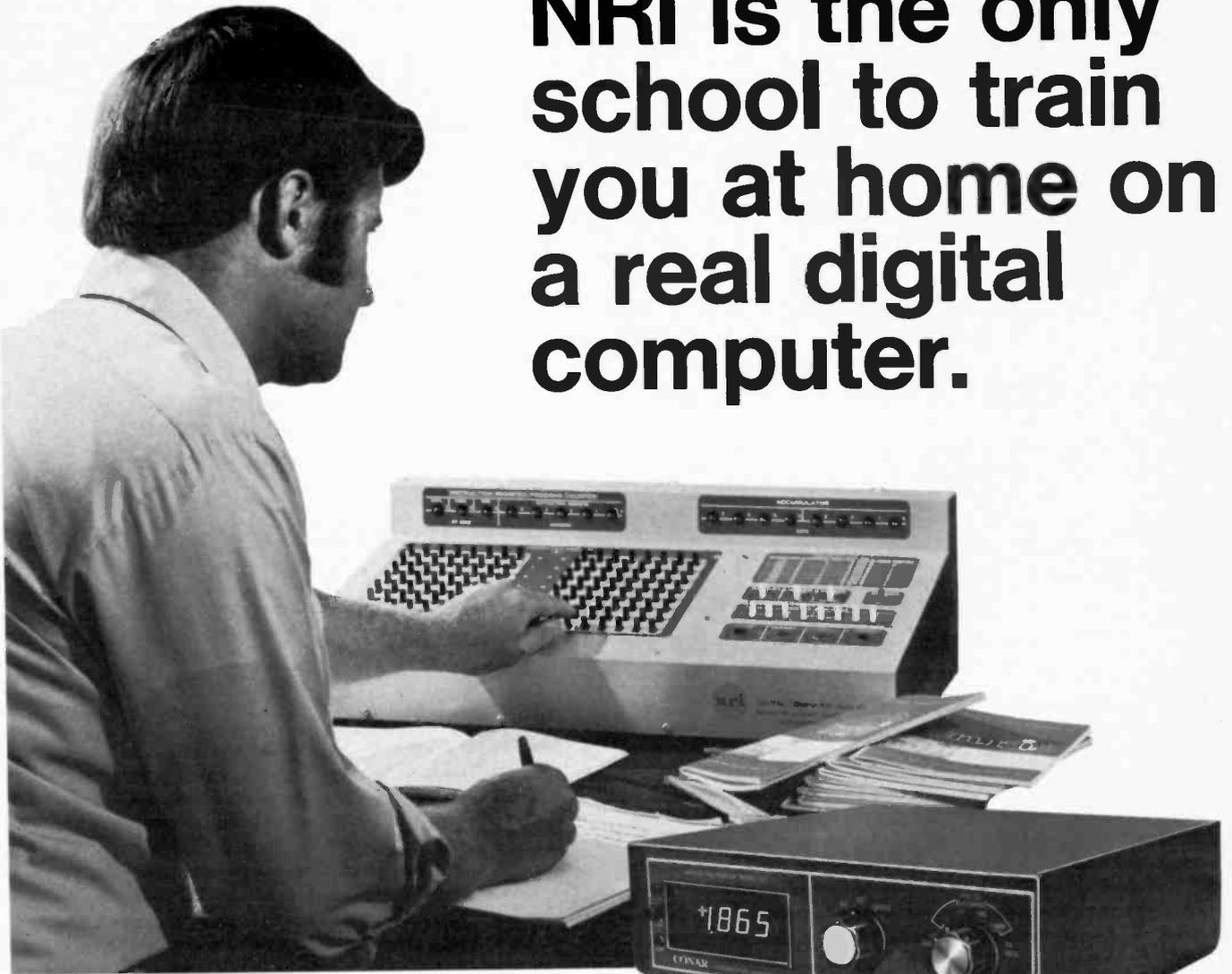
Check with your Channel Master Distributor for a listing by model number of units covered.

**CHANNEL MASTER  
DIV. of AVNET, INC.  
ELLENVILLE, N.Y.**

Circle 4 on reader service card

# The real way to learn digital electronics!

## NRI is the only school to train you at home on a real digital computer.



Learn computer design, construction, maintenance and programming techniques on your own digital computer using a professional digital multimeter!

Qualified technicians are urgently needed for careers in the exciting new field of digital and computer electronics . . . and the best way to learn digital logic and operations is now available to you in NRI's Complete Computer Electronics Course.

This exclusive course trains you at home on your own digital computer! This is no beginner's "logic trainer", but a complete programmable digital computer that contains a memory and is fully automatic. You build it yourself and use it to define and flow-chart a program, code your program, store your program and data in the memory bank. Press the start button and the computer solves your

**NOW . . .  
YOUR OWN DIGITAL (3½ DIGITS)  
MULTIMETER INCLUDED  
AT NO EXTRA COST!**

The latest in digital testing equipment . . . along with valuable training experiments in digital techniques.

problem and displays the result instantly.

The NRI digital computer is one of 10 kits you receive in the NRI Complete Computer Electronics Course. You build and use your own 3½ digit digital multimeter . . . while you perform hundreds of experiments, building hundreds of circuits, learning organization, operation, troubleshooting and programming.

## Only NRI offers you five TV/Audio Servicing Courses



Color TV repair is another big opportunity field right now and NRI can train you at home to service and repair any color or black & white TV, hi-fi equipment, AM-FM radios, and sound systems. You can choose from

5 courses, starting with a basic servicing course with 65 lessons . . . up to a Master Color TV course, complete with 25" diagonal solid state color TV in handsome woodgrain cabinet. No other school offers so many choices or so much value.

All courses are available with low down payment and convenient monthly payments to fit your budget. And all courses provide professional tools and equipment along with NRI-designed kits for hands-on training. With the Master Course, for instance, you receive your own 5" wide-band triggered sweep solid state oscilloscope, TV pattern generator, 3½ digit digital multimeter and a NRI 25" diagonal solid state television receiver expressly designed for color TV training.

### YOU PAY LESS WITH NRI TRAINING AND YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY.

NRI employs no salesmen, pays no commissions. We pass the savings on to you in reduced tuitions and extras in the way of professional equipment, testing instruments, etc. You can pay more, but you can't get better training.

## NRI's complete communication course includes your own CB Training Transceiver



NRI prepares you for a career in the rapidly expanding field of communications . . . a field destined to double in the next decade! NRI can train you at home for one of the thousands of service and

maintenance jobs opening in AM and FM Transmission and Reception, TV Broadcasting, Microwave Systems, Teletype, Radar, Marine Electronics, Mobile Communications and Aircraft Electronics. You train on your own 23-channel Johnson Transceiver and AC power supply; a digital multimeter, for digital experiments and precise testing; bite-size lessons leading to your FCC license and the communications field of your choice.

### NEARLY ONE MILLION STUDENTS IN 60 YEARS HAVE LEARNED AT HOME THE NRI WAY.

Mail the insert card and discover for yourself why NRI is the recognized leader in home study training. No salesman will call. Do it today and get started on that new career.

#### APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

For the career minded, we are approved for veterans benefits. Check box on card for details.

### MAIL THE INSERT CARD FOR YOUR FREE NRI CATALOG

No salesman will call



**NRI SCHOOLS**  
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,  
Washington, D.C. 20016

Featured speaker at the Hall of Fame banquet was the US Congressman from Hawaii, Hon. Spark Matsunga.

## Gernsback Scholarship winners

Winner of this month's 1974 Hugo Gernsback Scholarship Award, a prize of \$125 granted annually to the most deserving student in each of eight leading home-study electronics schools, is James Michael Kupchik, of Louisville, KY. A



Michael Kupchik



Frank Fitzgerald

graduate of Valley High School in 1963, he joined the Air Force in 1964, working in guided missiles, and later worked on government contract Autovon Systems.

His contacts with electronics inspired him to refresh his knowledge of that subject. At the same time, he wished to learn something of color television for his own use. Mr. Kupchik therefore enrolled in the GTE Sylvania Home Study Master Color TV Servicing Program in June

1970 and graduated with an equivalent A average in December 1973. He is now working at South Central Bell Telephone Co. on data systems and private line services.

Runner-up and winner of the second award, an RCA WV-529A service special VOM, donated each month by RCA, is Frank Fitzgerald, 44, of the Bronx, NY.

He says:

"Being a school bus driver for mentally retarded children presented the time and the opportunity to increase my knowledge of electronics, and I enrolled in the Basic Electronics program. Having completed my course, I feel a great sense of accomplishment. I find it easy to understand, condensed, and to the point. I am looking forward to enrolling in one of the more advanced career courses."

## Electronic proofreader catches most typographical errors

A computer program designed to assist in detecting typographical errors before they appear in print has been devised by two Bell Labs researchers, Robert Morris and Lorinda L. Cherry.

The manuscript is first typed into a computer, which breaks down each word into all possible two and three-letter segments, then compiles a table showing how often each segment appears in that document. The table varies with each piece of material, since it depends on the kind of words used in the particular manuscript.

The computer then looks up each word in the document and compares its combinations of letters with those in the table. It then assigns a number from 0 to 20 to each word, as an "index of peculiarity," depending on the relative rarity of the letter combinations.

The "peculiar" words are then displayed on a tube or typed out on a list, with those having the highest peculiarity index at the top. Of course, many perfectly correct words that contain uncommon combinations may appear on the list. (For example, a word with the letter "q" not followed by a "u" would almost certainly be printed. Yet the dictionary shows at least 18 words beginning with "q" with a letter other than "u" following it.) Semantic nonsense or missing lines are also undetectable.

The human proofreader then simply scans the list and corrects the errors, at a great saving of time. In one case, a 20,000-word document was examined by the computer in 3 minutes. The author then needed less than 10 minutes to correct 30 misspellings—23 of them in the first 100 words on the list.

## NESDA elects new officers

The 1974/75 officers of the National Electronic Service Dealers Association, elected at the Honolulu convention, are:

President, **Charles R. Couch, Jr.**, CET, Gainesville, FL; Senior Vice President, **Leroy Ragsdale**, CET, Fort Smith, AR; Secretary, **Virgil Gaither**, CET, Los Angeles, CA; Treasurer, **Jack Kelly**, CET, Litchfield Park, AZ. **Richard L. Glass**, CET, remains as Executive Vice President.

The regional vice presidents are: Region 1: **Norman Smith**, CET, West Hartford, CN; Region 2: **Warren Baker**, CET, Albany, NY; Region 3: **John McPherson**, CET, Yorktown, VA; Region 4: **Tom Ruth**, CET, Charlotte, NC; Region 5: **Gerald J. Hall**, Milwaukee, WI; Region 6: **George Simpson**, Ft. Worth, TX; Region 7: **Charles Varble, Jr.**, St. Ann, MO; Region 8: **Paul Dontje**, CET, Wheatridge, CO; Region 9: **Jim Rolison**, Portland, OR; Region 10: **Everett O. Pershing**, Burbank, CA.

Officers for the International Society of Certified Electronic Technicians (ISCET) were also elected at the Convention. They are: Chairman, **Larry Steckler**, CET (Editor of Radio-Electronics) New York, NY; Vice Chairman: **Bob Cook**, CET, Garden Grove, CA; Secretary, **Gordon W. Turnbull**, CET, Winnipeg, Canada; Treasurer, **Jesse B. Leach, Jr.** CET, Linthicum, MD.



**THIS AWARD TO LARRY STECKLER**, Editor of Radio-Electronics, was voted to him at the annual convention of NATESA, the National Alliance of Television and Electronic Service Technicians, in Chicago last August.

## Awards to outstanding members voted at NESDA convention

At its first annual convention, held in Kauai, Hawaii, the following awards *(continued on page 14)*

# Jerrold's new Universal TV Remote Control



The Hottest New Product Since The Calculator...

■ **Makes every set on your floor a remote control model**

- Universal— Attaches to any set in minutes
- Changes channel instantly and fine tunes
- Turns set on/off

- Silent push-button varactor— diode tuning— 12 channels
- Amplifies signal and eliminates direct pick up ghosts
- For homes, apartments, bars, hotels/motels, schools, hospitals and nursing homes.

*Packaged in a sturdy, colorful, self-selling carton*



## JERROLD



a GENERAL INSTRUMENT company

HEADQUARTERS & EASTERN OFFICE 200 Witmer Rd., Horsham, Penna. 19044, (215) 674-4800  
 SOUTHERN OFFICE 1 Perimeter Place, Suite 101, Atlanta, Georgia 30339, (404) 432-3102  
 WESTERN OFFICE 1255 Veterans Blvd., Redwood City, Calif. 94063, (415) 365-5050  
 MIDWESTERN OFFICE 1334 Atlantic Street, North Kansas City, Mo. 64116, (816) 842-1555

Circle 5 on reader service card

# The GREATEST TV Schematic Bargain EVER Offered!

## Complete TV Schematics for less than 5c each

COVERS ALL COLOR TV 1960-1968 AND 23 BRANDS B & W FROM 1965-1968

Here are FABULOUS savings on nationally-known TV schematic and service data—on everything you need to fill your vital service data needs for TV model years 1965 through 1968... plus COLOR TV from 1960 through 1968! It amounts to a low, low cost of less than \$9.00 per year for your TV service data... with 5 more years of Color TV coverage thrown in for good measure!

### SERVICE DATA FOR 23 BRANDS

TV TECH/MATICS includes complete schematic diagrams and vital servicing data for every TV receiver produced by more than 20 leading American Manufacturers for 1965, 1966, 1967, and 1968. All diagrams and servicing details are completely authentic. Each year's coverage is permanently bound into two convenient-to-use volumes which open flat to 11" x 29 1/2", ready to provide you with instant service data at your workbench. Some diagrams as large as 58" x 22"!

### HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

You receive 8 BIG volumes in all. Included is a clearly detailed and annotated TV schematic diagram for each specific model. You also get complete replacement parts lists, alignment instructions, tube and component location diagrams, plus key waveforms and voltage readings... all the information you need to service over 90% of the TV receivers you'll encounter!

Each volume is organized alphabetically by manufacturer, then numerically by model number. In addition, a handy Chassis/Model Finder is bound into each volume. Regular list price for each year's coverage—2 BIG volumes—is \$19.90. All 8 volumes normally sell for \$79.60. Your price is ONLY \$34.95... a savings of nearly \$45.00!

### MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order at our risk for FREE 10-day examination. Prove to yourself they are worth many times the price.

### CONTENTS

The 8 BIG volumes (2 for each year) cover all black-and-white receivers for model years 1965 through 1968—PLUS Color TV coverage from 1960 through 1968—for these brands: Admiral, Airline, Andrea, Coronado, Curtis Mathes, Dumont, Electrohome, Emerson, Firestone, General Electric, Hoffman, Magnavox, Motorola, Muntz, Olympic, Packard-Bell, Philco, Philco-Ford, RCA Victor, Sears Silvertone, Setchell-Carlson, Sonora, Sylvania, Truetone, Westinghouse and Zenith.

Publisher's List Price each year \$19.90  
Total \$79.60. Special price \$34.95 only while they last!

**\$3.95 BONUS OFFER**  
Send remittance with order and we'll add 5 different SINGLPAK Manuals (76c list each)! These are 16p reprints of mfr.'s TV data books at no extra charge.

LARGE PAGES, 15x11", open flat to 29 1/2x11". Provides complete schematic diagrams.

### NO RISK COUPON—MAIL TODAY

TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

I enclose \$35.95. Please send your complete 8-Vol. Tech/Matics Schematic Offer postage prepaid... plus my 5 FREE SINGLPAK Manuals.

Please invoice me for \$35.95 plus postage. Same return privileges.

Name ..... Phone.....

Company .....

Address .....

City..... State..... Zip.....

Foreign, add 10% Pa. add 6% sales tax. **RE-124**

Circle 6 on reader service card

# new & timely (continued from page 12)

were made to members who had rendered more than ordinary service to the organization:

**Man of the Year:** Leslie J. Nesvik, former director of education for NESDA, for his work in organizing and conducting business management schools all over the country during the past year.

**Outstanding Officer:** Charles R. Couch, Jr., CET, President of NESDA, for his industry and government work during the past year.

**Outstanding State President:** (the Hal Chase memorial award): John P. Kelley, CET, past president of the Arizona State Electronics Association (ASEA).

**Outstanding Committee Chairman:** Norris R. Browne, CET, who chaired the nominations committee, the Texas Electronics Association state convention and the NESDA awards committee, after chairing the NESDA merger committee for a year.

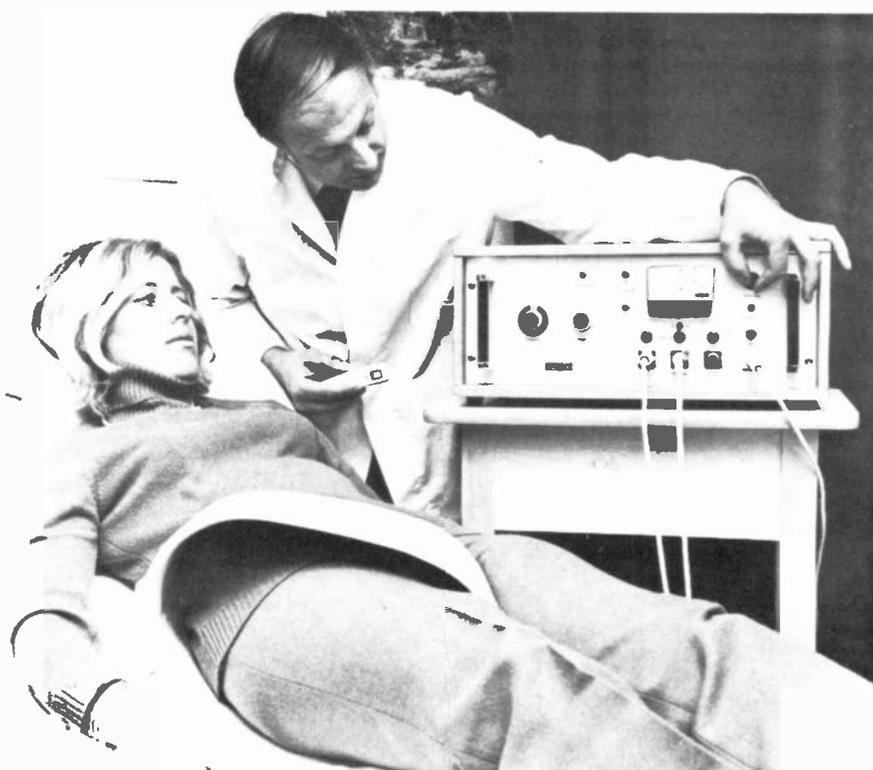
**Outstanding Local Association President** (the Jack Betz memorial award): Frank Grabiec, CET, president of the Maricopa chapter (Phoenix, AZ) of ASEA.

**Outstanding State or Regional Periodical:** The Arkansas *Anode*, state pub-

lication edited by Bill Childs of Little Rock, Arkansas. (Two runnerup publication award certificates were also awarded this year: one to the *VEA Reporter*, edited by W. H. Harrison of Norfolk, VA; the other: *Channel 1 Newsletter*, edited by Vincent J. Lutz, CET, St. Louis, MO.)



MEMBERS OF HTSA (HAWAII TELEVISION SERVICE ASSOCIATION) meet and greet NESDA and IS CET as the delegates arrive at Honolulu Airport. IS CET held special sessions at the Kulima Hotel on Oahu. Larry Steckler, CET, Editor of Radio-Electronics, was elected chairman of IS CET for the 1974-75 term, and Gordon Turnbull, CET, Winnipeg, Canada, was elected the new secretary.



A.C. HELPS BROKEN BONES TO HEAL. The broad white band around the young lady's thigh is a transformer primary. The secondary is an "electric nail" or metal core with a magnetic winding, inserted into the broken bone. The induced current is in the order of microamps. The scene is the Kreiskrankenhaus (County Hospital) in Garmisch Partenkirchen, Bavaria.

# “Learn an honest trade,” my old man used to say, “and you’ll never have to knuckle under to any man.”

(A TRUE STORY)

Bill De Medio of Conshohocken, Pa., has it made.

At 23, he’s a licensed master electrician. The top of a trade where there aren’t enough good men to go around.

But more important, Bill’s his own boss and calls his own shots.

“I just went into my own business. And even before the sign on my truck was dry, I got my first big job.

“The contractor for a new group of houses asked me to do all the wiring. And there’s bound to be a lot more work from him and other builders.

“If it wasn’t for my ICS training as an

electrician, I’d still be in some dead-end job—hating what I was doing, taking orders from everyone, and never getting any thanks for it.

“As a master electrician, you’re the boss on the job—even when you’re working for someone. You get respect, good money, and like my old man said, you don’t have to take baloney from anyone.”

### The right combination for success

Bill De Medio has the right combination for success. He’s in a growing field. And he has good training for it. You could, too.

Especially if you’re interested in one of the fast-growing careers where ICS concen-

trates its training. Like Electrician. Engineering. Automotive Mechanic. TV Repair & Servicing. Drafting. Air Conditioning. (Check choice on coupon below.)

### Ideal way to learn

As an ICS student, you study at home, on your own schedule. You waste no time traveling to and from class. And you never have to miss a paycheck.

But you’re never alone. Skilled instructors are always ready to help you.

If you ever have doubts or problems or just want to talk to your instructor, you can call ICS from anywhere, at any hour. Toll-free.

### ICS training works

Since 1890 more than 8,500,000 men and women have turned to ICS for career training.

Government agencies, unions and some of America’s top corporations (including Ford, U.S. Steel, Mobil, Alcoa, Pan Am, GE, Motorola and RCA) use ICS courses in their own training programs.

### Free demonstration lesson

If you want your job to give you more, (more money, more day-to-day satisfaction, and more future) send for our career guide booklet and free demonstration lesson.

Remember, it’s your life. You might as well make the most of it. 1974 ICS

### ICS

We’ll show you a better way to earn a living.

**ICS** International Correspondence Schools  
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Please send me the Free Career Guidance Booklet and Free Demonstration Lesson for the field I have checked below. I understand I am under no obligation. XA714R

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrician                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning/Refrigeration & Heating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Income Tax Specialist                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> TV Servicing                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motel/Hotel Management                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Airline-Travel                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FCC Licensing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> ICS High School Diploma or Equivalency   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Check here for information if 16, or under |   |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

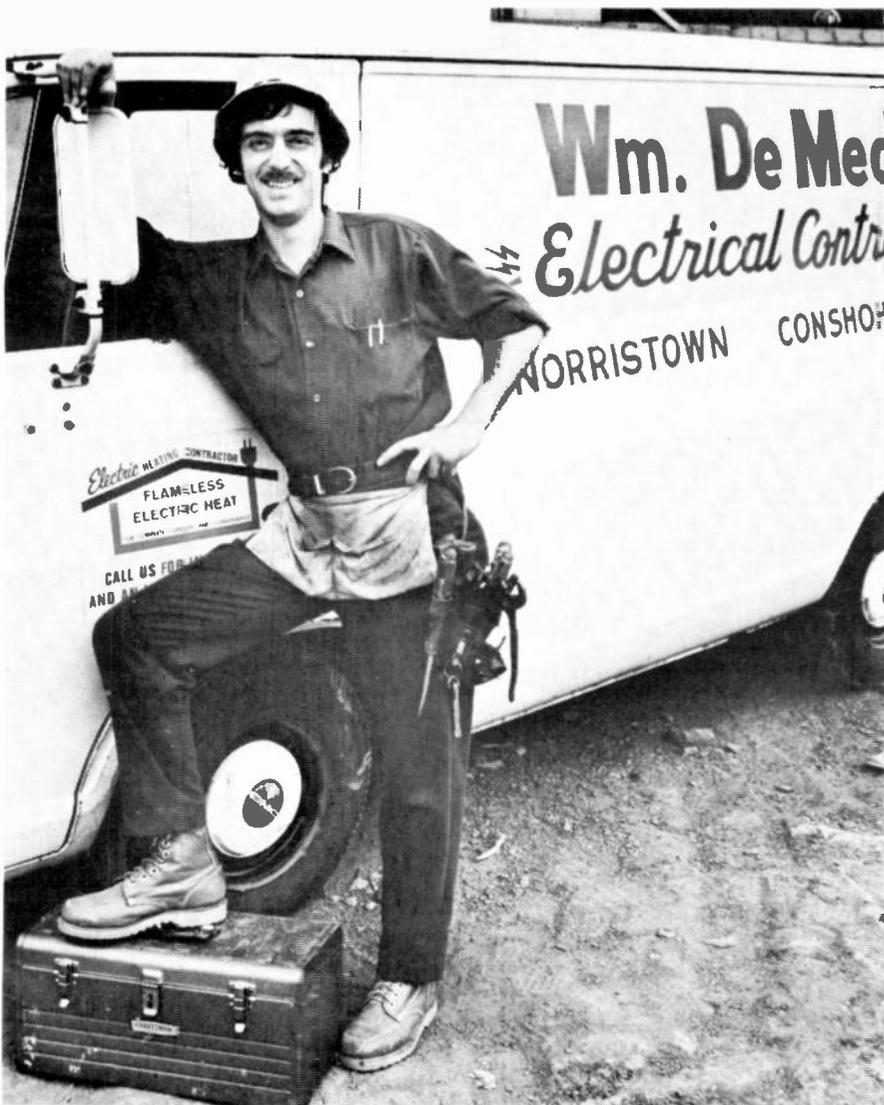
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED FOR VETERANS TRAINING APPROVED FOR FEDERALLY INSURED LOANS ACCREDITED BY NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



At 23, Bill De Medio has more freedom, more security, and gets more respect than guys twice his age. (Photograph by Frank Cowan.)

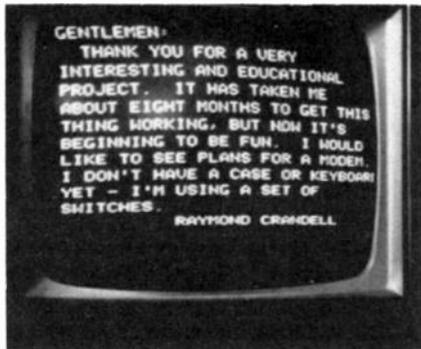
Circle 7 on reader service card

# letters

## TV TYPEWRITER COMMENTS

Finally! I started ordering parts for my TV Typewriter as soon as I received the booklet in September and got it working in June.

Construction was straightforward and I had few problems. I had a few solder bridges that caused trouble, but they were my own fault. I left the plastic spacers on when I soldered the connec-



tor pins, then pushed them up close to the board with a vise. I had trouble with

the Zener-regulated negative supplies so I scrapped them and used LM-320 series regulators instead. I blew out one section of the video combiner (trying to use the self-test on something around -12V, I think) so I bridged across to the unused section and it's still working that way. I have both pages working, but only one at a time because I have only one 7406 clock driver. I used Molex pins for all IC's.

I had a lot of trouble with the 2524's in the main memory. I bought a total of 26 and got just 12 that work properly. Most of the rest seem "slow"—they won't accept information at the rate required but will at a slower rate.

I just finished up CIE's course in Electronics Technology and got my FCC First Class License in June. I consider building the TV Typewriter a valuable extension of my knowledge in digital electronics and well worth the cost. Thank you again for your excellent article.

RAYMOND CRANDELL  
Oakdale, CA

## ANOTHER TV TYPEWRITER

I have enjoyed R-E very much and have read it for many years. I have completed the recent TV Typewriter and I am now on the Mark-8 minicomputer. It



is very interesting, but getting parts up here is like looking for "hen's teeth." Duty on expensive parts also bugs me.

F. G. STONE  
Ontario, Canada

## MINICOMPUTER ANSWERS

Thank you for the latest batch of readers' letters. Some of the questions have  
*(continued on page 22)*

# KICK OUT THOSE "TOUGH DOG" TIME CONSUMING AM-FM STEREOS BEFORE THEY EAT UP ALL YOUR PROFITS.



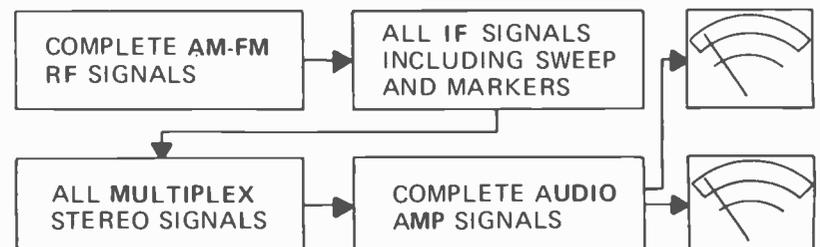
**SG165**  
ONLY \$495

A PROFIT MAKER WITH  
PATENT APPLIED FOR!

WITH THE ONLY COMPLETE AM-FM STEREO ANALYZER ON THE MARKET TODAY... WITH ALL SIGNALS AT BETTER THAN FCC SPECS

ALL 12 SIGNALS THAT YOU NEED TO WALK THE TROUBLE OUT OF ANY AM, AM-FM, AUTO RADIO, OR THE BIGGEST HI FI IN THE BUSINESS.

TAKES THE FEAR OUT OF STEREO SERVICING BY ISOLATING PROBLEMS IN MINUTES WITH:



MONITORED BY DUMMY LOADS AND 2 D'ARSONVAL METERS FOR POWER OUTPUT AND TRUE SEPARATION TESTS.

SEE YOUR SENCORE FLPD DISTRIBUTOR FOR A 10 DAY FREE TRIAL.

**SENCORE** 3200 SENCORE DRIVE,  
SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA 57107

Circle 8 on reader service card

# 'Tis better to give (and to receive)...

**Telephone Amplifier**



**2995**  
Per Set

Talk to callers as if they were in the room with you. With adapter plug. 43-270  
May be subject to Telephone Co. tariff.

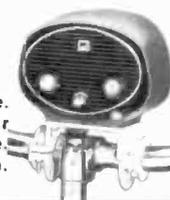
**AM/FM Headset Radio**



**2995**

"Private" 2-speaker, 2-band listening. 12-192

**AM Bike Radio**



**1595**

For any bike. Removes for portable use. Built-in horn. 12-193

**Strobe Light Kit**



**2995**

Weird, exciting "stop-action" effect — fun at parties. U.L. listed. 28-3210

**Electronic Lab Kit**



**100 Projects**  
**2995**

Hook up radios, alarms, amplifiers, lots more. Safe, solderless, educational, fun. 28-220

## when your gift comes from Radio Shack

Exclusive Values in Hi-Fi, Tape Recorders, Radios, CB, Kits, Auto Tune-Up, Toys... See Your Phone Book for Our Store Near You.

**Auto Analyzer Kit**



**2995**

Tune and troubleshoot your own car. Portable, with manual. 28-4017

**Walkie Talkies**



**1495** Pair

Fun for two. Send and receive messages up to 1/4 mile. 7.95 ea. 60-3020

**Fiber Optic Decorative Lamp**



**1995**

Decorate with light. 14" tall. U.L. listed. 272-299

**Wireless Intercom**



**3450** Pair

Plug into AC and talk between any two rooms. U.L. listed. 43-210

**VHF-Hi Pocket Scanner**



**9995**  
(crystals extra)

Up to 4 channels of portable police/fire/weather action! 20-168

**Cordless Soldering Iron**



**1795**

It's rechargeable. With battery, U.L. listed re-charger. 64-2075

## FREE New 1975 Radio Shack Catalog

OVER 2000 PRODUCTS  
EXCLUSIVES ON EVERY PAGE  
BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR

- Stereo • Quadraphonic • Phonographs  
TV Antennas • Radios • Citizens Band  
Kits • Recorders • Tape • Tools  
Auto Tune-Up • Electronic Parts  
Test Instruments • More!



164 pages of the finest in home and hobby electronics. Respected brand names like Realistic, Micronta, Archer, Science Fair — and they're available only at Radio Shack stores and dealers nationwide! See what's really new in electronics by getting this catalog now.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!  
FILL OUT COUPON BELOW

1975 Mail to Radio Shack, P. O. Box 1052, Catalog Ft. Worth, Texas 76101. (Please print.) 458

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**Timekube™ Radio**



**4995**

Tunes WWV for the most precise time in the world. 3 crystal controlled pushbutton frequencies. Desk sized, battery powered. 12-169

**Calculator**



**9995**

With Case, Battery, AC Adapter/Charger

7 functions, 10 digits, memory, auto-constant. 65-630

**Shortwave Radio Kit**



**2995**

4 Bands

Tune in worldwide SW, Hams, CB, AM. 550 kHz - 30 MHz. 28-205

**Treasure Finder Kit**



**3495**

Strike It Rich!

Spots coins, jewelry, any metal — up to 6" under ground or water — with speaker or meter. Head- phone jack, too. Easy assembly. 28-4010

**Cassette Recorder/ FM-AM Radio**



**11995**

Record from the built-in mike or off the air. Monitor switch, Auto-Level, ultra-compact. 14-821

**Police/Weather Portable**



**5995**

VHF-Hi, VHF-Lo, FM, AM

"Behind-the-scenes" action! Switches to batteries if AC fails. 12-753

**Master Charge or BankAmericard at participating stores**



**Radio Shack**  
A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY

OVER 3000 STORES • 50 STATES • 7 COUNTRIES

Retail Prices May Vary at Individual Stores

Circle 9 on reader service card

**Hunting for  
a better job?**

**CIE will  
help you get  
the license  
you need**



**A Government FCC License can help you qualify for an exciting, rewarding career in ELECTRONICS, the Science of the Seventies. Read how you can prepare for the license exam at home in your spare time — with a passing grade assured or your money back.**

**I**F YOU'RE OUT TO BAG A BETTER JOB in Electronics, you'd better have a Government FCC License. It will help you track down the choicest, best-paying jobs in the growing field of Electronics.

Demand for people with technical skills is growing twice as fast as any other group, while jobs for the untrained are rapidly disappearing. Right now there are thousands of new openings every year for electronics specialists. And you don't need a college education to qualify!

But you *do* need knowledge, knowledge of electronics fundamentals. And there is only one nationally accepted method of measuring this knowledge . . . the licensing program of the FCC (Federal Communications Commission).

**Why a license is important**

An FCC License is a legal requirement if you want to become a Broadcast Engineer, or get into servicing any other kind of transmitting equipment — two-way mobile radios, microwave relay links, radar, etc. And even when it's not legally required, a license proves to the world that you understand the principles involved in *any* electronic device. Thus, an FCC "ticket" can open the doors to thousands of exciting, high-paying jobs in communications, radio and TV broadcasting, the aerospace program, industrial automation, and many other areas.

So why doesn't everyone who wants a good job in Electronics get an FCC License?

It's not that simple. You must pass a Government licensing exam. A good way to prepare for your FCC exam is to take a licensing course from Cleveland Institute of Electronics.

Our training is so effective that, in a recent survey of 787 CIE graduates, better than 9 out of 10 CIE grads passed the Government FCC License exam. That's why we can offer this famous Money-Back Warranty: when you complete any CIE licensing course, you'll be able to pass your FCC exam or be entitled to a full refund of all tuition paid. This warranty is valid during the completion time allowed for your course. You get your FCC License — or your money back!

And with CIE, you learn at home in your spare time. With AUTO-PROGRAMMED® Lessons, you'll pick up the facts, figures and electronics theories you

**CIE HAS CAREER COURSES TO FIT YOUR BACKGROUND**

**ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY with LABORATORY** . . . teaches you the fundamentals. With a 161-piece laboratory you apply the principles you learn by analyzing and trouble-shooting electronics equipment.

**ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING** . . . A college-level course for men already working in Electronics. Covers steady-state and transient network theory, solid-state physics and circuitry, pulse techniques, computer logic and mathematics through calculus.

may have considered "complicated" . . . even if you've had trouble studying in the past.

**CIE Grads get licenses . . . better jobs**

The value of CIE training has been demonstrated time and again by the achievements of our thousands of successful students and graduates.

An outstanding example is Ed Dulaney of Scottsbluff, Nebraska. He passed his 1st Class FCC License exam soon after completing his CIE course. Today, he owns two companies . . . one to manufacture and distribute two-way radio equipment, the other to maintain and repair such equipment along with home radio, TV and stereo sets. He says: "In the last three years we sold more than \$1,500,000 worth of equipment through dealers in every state plus Canada, South America and Europe."

Richard Kihn, Anahuac, Texas, worked in the engine room of a tugboat when he started his CIE training. He reports, "Before finishing, I got my FCC License and landed a job as broadcast engineer at KFDM-TV in Beaumont, Texas. I was able to work, complete my CIE course and get two raises . . . all in the first year of my new career in broadcasting."

**Send for FREE books**

If you'd like a chance to succeed like these men, send for our FREE book, "How To Get A Commercial FCC License." It tells you all about the FCC License . . . requirements for getting one . . . types of licenses available . . . how the exams are organized and what kind of questions are asked . . . where and when the exams are held, and more.

With it, you will also receive a second FREE book, "Succeed in Electronics." For your convenience, we will try to have a representative call. Send for both books today.

**APPROVED UNDER G. I. BILL**

All CIE career courses are approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. If you are a Veteran or in service now, check box for G.I. Bill information.

**CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.**

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

**Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.**

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me your two FREE books:

1. Your book on "How To Get A Commercial FCC License."
2. Your school catalog, "Succeed in Electronics."

I am especially interested in:

- Electronics Technology     Electronic Communications
- Broadcast Engineering     Industrial Electronics
- First Class FCC License     Electronics Engineering
- Electronics Technology with Laboratory

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

**Veterans and Servicemen:**

Check here for G.I. Bill information. RE-41

Circle 10 on reader service card

**International**  
SERVICEMASTER

## The Money Making line with over 2000 types.

- The most complete range of domestic and foreign consumer and industrial receiving tubes in the world. Classic and antique, too.
- Complete range of replacement Semiconductors.
- Discounted to give you higher profit margins
- Quality your customers can depend on.

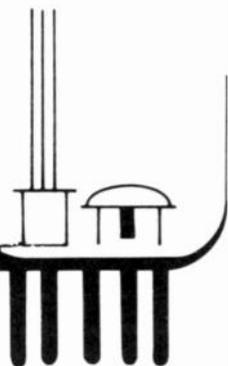
For the name of your local distributor call (516) 293-1500

Or write.

**International Components Corporation**

105 Maxess Road,  
Melville,  
New York 11746

**International** ©  
SERVICEMASTER



## LETTERS

(continued from page 16)

been asked and answered in my other letters to you. The one point that they seem to pick up is that the connections should not be made between pins 9 through 16 between the Input Multiplexer Module and the Address/Manual Module.

This should be included as soon as possible to prevent problems with operation of the computer.

Other answers are as follows:

1. Booklet page 6, fourth paragraph, last line should be: On the following boards, install the B jumpers and only resistors R1-R4 and R21.
2. Connections are made to the Molex 09-52-3081 connectors with stripped leads or male connectors Molex 09-64-1081.
3. The Interrupt Switch register is now the only source of interrupt instructions. An external encoder could be used and bussed with the switches, but this would require external circuitry as shown in the booklet.

One reader, Stephen L. Diamond, expressed interest in forming a Mark-8 software users group. That's fine with me if he wants to do it. You can suggest that readers and builders contact him direct at 311 Carl Street, San Francisco, CA 94117.

Most of the other questions are trivial. I should have a final calculator PC layout soon and I have been giving some serious thought to using one of the new Intel 8080 chips which is more powerful than the 8008.

I also have a cassette unit and a small calculator-type printer ready to be hooked up to my Mark-8.  
JONATHAN A. TITUS

## MORE MEMORY

I've just received your complete instructions for the Mark-8 minicomputer and not being well versed in the construction or operation of computers, I'm confused on a point you might help me clarify. On page 2, you indicate that the microprocessor can directly address up to 16,424 words of 16K; however, on page 3, you state that the Mark-8 may be used with up to four memory modules for a maximum of 4K of storage space. Why is the storage space only one-fourth of the addressable capacity of the microprocessor? Is it possible to add on more than four memory modules?

In any case, this is the most exciting project I've seen in a long time and I fully intend to build it and the TV Typewriter. I would greatly appreciate a reply to this letter.

BRUCE E. BLAKESLEE  
Scotch Plains, NJ

*While the Intel 8008 microprocessor chip can directly address up to 16K of memory, using the memory printed circuit boards for the Mark-8, only 4K may be used. This keeps costs down for small systems by using the 1101 type RAM. Other types of memories may be used since the read/write signal is available as are the 14 address lines: D0-D7, A, B, C, D, A12 and A13. These may be used*

to add up to the 16K memory.

*Larger memories may be built using cassette units or external shift registers, etc., but most systems don't require more than 4K.*

JONATHAN A. TITUS

## MINICOMPUTER PARTS

Concerning the Mark-8 minicomputer article, I have found a couple of sources of supply for a couple of the parts which might be of value to your readers.

The Molex connectors are once again available from Force Electronics, 343 South Hindry Avenue, Inglewood, CA 90301. The price is 35c each for Molex number 09-52-3081.

If any one has trouble locating the 8263 and 8267 IC's, they are available for \$5.00 and \$2.00 respectively from one of your advertisers: James Electronics, P.O. Box 822, Belmont, CA 94002.

DENNIS E. CRUNKILTON  
Mare Island, CA

## REPLACEMENT IC's A PROBLEM

I have a problem which I am sure other repair shops have also had on occasion to come across at one time or another. Maybe your staff could answer me or it could be made into an article in the future.

Quite a few times I have had to replace integrated circuits, but have been unable to find listings for a replacement. For example, I recently had a set which needed an IC replaced and it was manufactured by General Electric. However, it was not listed in the current GE catalog. I wrote to GE to find out where I could obtain this particular part and they advised me as follows:

" . . . General Electric Company is no longer a manufacturer or supplier of integrated circuits. This product line was discontinued some time ago. Other companies have purchased the right to manufacture most of the original GE types, however, some of these have never been manufactured since GE discontinued operations on this product. Some replacements are available, however, in many cases the only available units must come from some surplus parts supplier . . ."

I think this is a bad situation. A company, not only GE, makes parts, discontinues them and a repair shop gets a unit which needs one of these discontinued parts to be replaced and he is stuck. I know, myself, that I can't afford to spend months and months trying to locate a surplus parts supplier. I try to repair my sets as soon as possible—not make the customer wait indefinitely while I try to obtain discontinued parts. At least if a company discontinues parts, they should have a cross-reference to equivalent parts.

LOUIS P. FOSHAY  
Pomona, NY

R-E

## IN THIS ISSUE

If new electronic circuits turn you on, don't miss the article on the new Magnavox TV remote-control system—it's different, it's digital, it's on page 44.

# Now make almost all your replacements with RCA's medium-priced Colorama A's

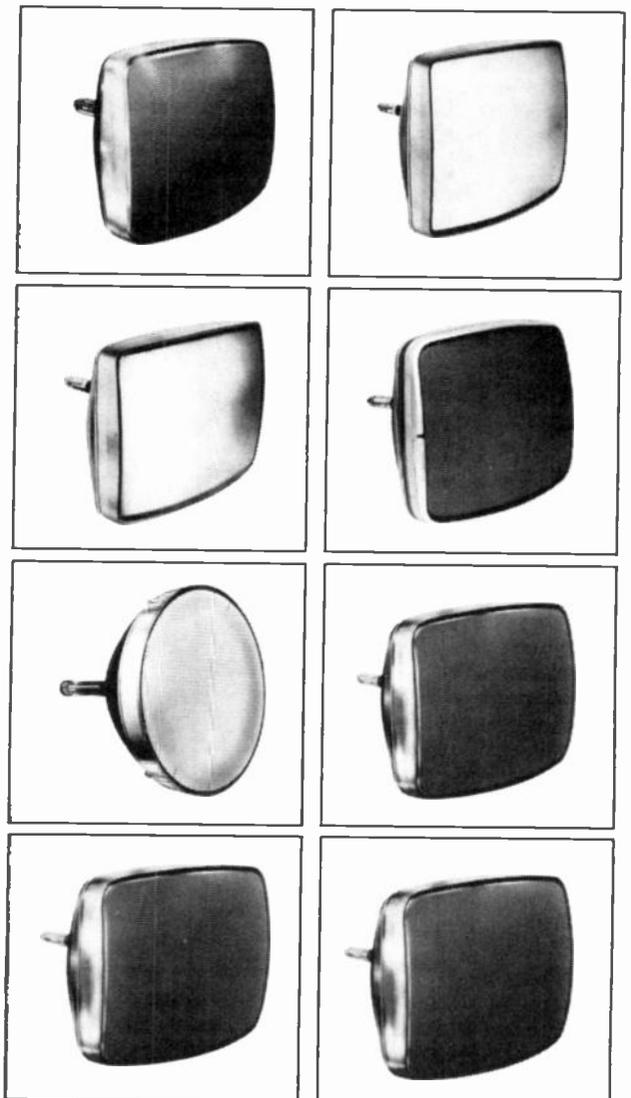
That's the kind of socket coverage you can count on from this popular new "middle line" of RCA replacement color picture tubes. With just eight Colorama A types, you can cover almost all of the replacement market with "Grade A" performance at a price your customers can afford.

Every tube in the RCA Colorama A line is totally remanufactured. That's why they all can carry RCA's 18-month inboarded warranty plus the option for an additional 12 months. Each has a completely new gun and a completely new screen made of the latest all-new rare-earth phosphors. In addition, every "V" type is made of advanced x-ray glass.

The RCA Colorama A line includes three Matrix types: CA-21VAKP22, CA-23VALP22 and CA-25VABP22. These advanced RCA Matrix tubes are as much as 100 percent brighter than any equivalent non-Matrix picture tube in RCA history.

So why not give your customers the "Grade A" choice. Choose Colorama A at your RCA Distributor today.

**Remember, RCA is the world-wide leader in picture tubes, with over 65 million produced to date.**

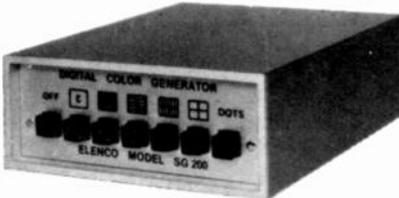


# RCA

RCA/Electronic Components/Harrison, N.J. 07029

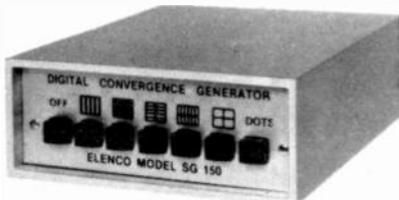
**DELUXE DIGITAL COLOR  
CONVERGENCE GENERATOR**  
NOW AT A PRICE EVERYONE  
CAN AFFORD

ROCK SOLID PATTERNS  
ALL IC COUNTDOWN CIRCUITS  
QUARTZ CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS  
2 FULL YEARS' WARRANTY



**MODEL SG-200**  
reg. \$99.95

10 Patterns: Full & Gated Rainbow, 4 Crosshatch, 4 Dot, Die Casted 1/8" Aluminum Case.



**MODEL SG-150**  
reg. \$74.95

10 Patterns: B&W Bars, White Field, 4 Crosshatch, 4 Dot.



**MODEL SG-100**

ONLY \$4795  
reg. \$59.95

2 Patterns: 20 x 16 Crosshatch, 320 Dots, weight only 17 oz.

**SPECIAL PRICE LIMITED TIME ONLY**  
**FULL 15 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**ELENCO ELECTRONICS INC.**  
8744 W. North Ter., Niles, Ill. 60648

312-825-3797 MODEL SG-\_\_\_\_\_

- My check or money order enclosed.
- COD—Add \$2.50 mailing & handling.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

DISTRIBUTORS' INQUIRIES INVITED

Circle 12 on reader service card

# equipment report

## B & K Model 467 Pix Tube Restorer/Analyzer



Circle 94 on reader service card

MANY MANUFACTURERS HAVE TEST instruments on the market today performing the job they were intended to do, all under the heading of picture tube checkers, rejuvenators or restorers. They range in price from \$120 to almost \$500.

The 467, a new unit from B & K, essentially combines the desirable features of the popular devices on the market in all price ranges and throws in some new features of its own.

Figure 1 is a typical electron gun. It is composed of a heater, cathode, control grid (grid No. 1), accelerating anode (grid No. 2), and a focusing anode (grid No. 3). The final anode (grid No. 4) at the end of the gun is electrically connected to the neck coating and to the shadow mask. The mask, coating, and grid No. 4 together form the ultor anode of the tube.

As in any other thermionic emission type device, the heater brings the cathode to its operating temperature to set free electrons in motion about the cathode. The control grid (G1) is biased typically at -70 volts. The video signal is applied between the cathode and the control grid. Once the positive excursion of signal is sufficient to overcome the negative bias potential at G1, beam current flows through the aperture at G1 from the cathode and continues on at an accelerated rate to strike its proper phosphor dot.

The potentials at G2, G3, and G4 are set to assure an accelerated electron beam which is finely pinpointed (focused) when it reaches the surface of the pix tube. Remember that, what is shown in Figure 1 is a simplified version of actual potentials applied to the elements and no consideration is given to signal applications and the grids as in an actual color pix tube.

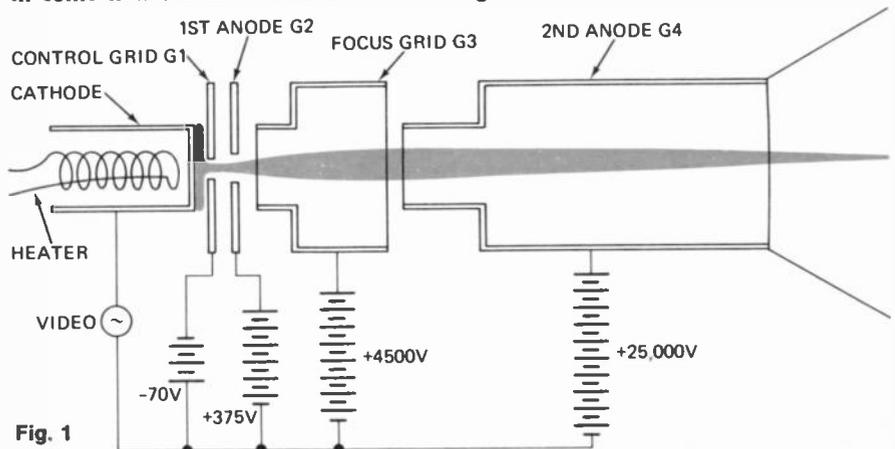


Fig. 1

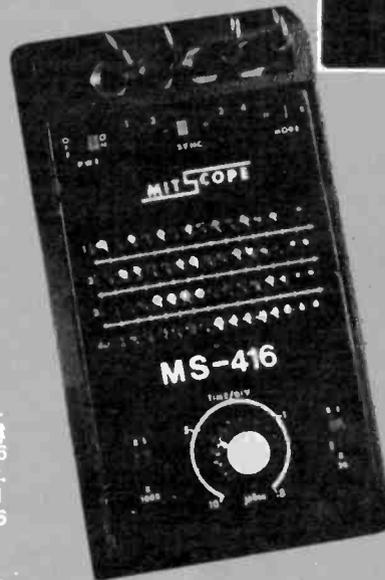
Present day color TV uses mostly the three-beam tube with a magnetic convergence system. Other types of tubes are available too—the in-line, those with common elements, and the Trinitron.

### What makes it tick?

Amazingly enough, regardless of the type of picture tube that's being tested, the procedure is the same. B & K's preliminary instruction book has stated  
*(continued on page 26)*

# mitScope

Our 25 lb., \$2000.00  
four channel scope is  
handheld, digital,  
weights 10 ozs.  
and costs \$189.50\*



SIZE: 5 3/4" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/4"

The mitScope MS-416 is a valuable tool in analyzing circuits. With the increasing use of digital circuitry in home entertainment equipment (stereo receivers, television sets, etc.), the MS-416 will be indispensable for every electronic service department. Digital circuitry is becoming more and more commonplace, and the mitScope is designed to handle this requirement. The MS-416 can be extremely useful in digital circuit design in electronic research and development situations. With its memory capability the mitScope can outperform oscilloscopes many times its price.

A few of the areas where the mitScope is an excellent tool for diagnosing problems are: electronic calculators; digital clocks and timers; digital automotive electronics; and many more.

**DISPLAY:** LED Matrix: 4x16 LED Matrix. 4 channels: with 16 divisions per channel useful for determining extensive time relationships.

**TIME BASE:** Range: from .5 u sec. to .2 sec. Triggering: from channel one input signal; positive or negative edge selection using SYNC switch; also an automatic sweep for checking DC steady-state signals.

**Range Selection:** using three controls—a potentiometer for initial sweep rate and two switches for X1000 and X20 selection.

**\* OR, IF YOU REALLY WANT TO SAVE, BUILD YOUR OWN MS-416 FOR JUST \$127.50**

**MODES:** Normal: for most troubleshooting and testing applications. Storage: on all 4 channels stores the information in a 16x4 bit high speed RAM and displays the signal continuously.

**PULSE CATCHING:** Single-shot storage capability: can catch and store a one-time occurring pulse in the memory and display it for as long as desired.

**POWER:** Battery: operation using rechargeable NiCads. AC: operation using an AC-(Adapter/Charger) for use with normal 110 v.a.c.

PRICE: MS-416 (fully assembled) .....\$189.50  
MS-416 (kit with easy-to-follow manual) ....\$127.50

Warranty: One year on parts and labor on assembled units. 90 days on parts for kits.

Prices, specifications and delivery subject to change without notice.

**MITS INC.**

**"Creative Electronics"**

Enclosed is a Check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
or  BankAmericard # \_\_\_\_\_  
or  Master Charge # \_\_\_\_\_  
Credit Card Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_  Kit  
Include \$3.00 for Postage and Handling  Assembled  
 MS-416  
 Please send information on Entire MITS Line.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE & ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

MITS / 6328 Linn, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108 505/265-7553

Circle 13 on reader service card

# ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS!

Raise your professional standing and prepare for promotion! Win your diploma in

## ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS

from the Indiana Home  
Study Institute

We are proud to announce two great new courses in Engineering Mathematics for the electronic industry.

These unusual courses are the result of many years of study and thought by the President of Indiana Home Study, who has personally lectured in the classroom to thousands of men, from all walks of life, on mathematics, and electrical and electronic engineering.

You will have to see the lessons to appreciate them!

NOW you can master engineering mathematics and actually enjoy doing it!

**WE ARE THIS SURE:** you sign no contracts—you order your lessons on a money-back guarantee.

In plain language, if you aren't satisfied you don't pay, and there are no strings attached.

Write today for more information and your outline of courses.

You have nothing to lose, and everything to gain!

### The INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE

Dept. RE-1274, P.O. Box 1189,  
Panama City, Fla. 32401

Circle 14 on reader service card

## EQUIPMENT REPORT

(continued from page 24)

"after the user has become thoroughly familiar with the instructions and the instrument itself, he will need only to refer to the SET-UP CHART booklet." This is indeed quite true. After only two weeks of use, I found only the need to verify the type of socket to be used for a particular tube and the G1 potential (either -50V or -70V). In most color pix tubes, socket 3 and a G1 potential of -50V are used. The set-up becomes almost second nature.

A tour of the 467 in operation is now in order. Let's assume we are checking a 25AP22A pix tube. The set-up manual says to use test adapter No. 3, the heater voltage is 6.3 volts and the G1 potential is -50 volts. (Anything other than -50V is noted with an \* in the manual and the setting for G1 is then -70 volts.) We're ready to go. The TV receiver must be unplugged at all times for any testing!

With the function switch in the OFF position, select the proper heater voltage range. In the case of our 25AP22A we'll use a range of 4 to 7 volts.

Now rotate the function switch to the SET UP position. The G2 switch is

(continued on page 28)

## SCELBI COMPUTER CONSULTING, INC. Announces The Totally New and The Very First **MINI-COMPUTER**

Designed For The  
**ELECTRONIC/COMPUTER HOBBYIST!**

This is a true digital mini-computer with computing power that will astound you! At a LOW, LOW price you may find hard to believe. This versatile electronic wonder has been designed to delight the very heart of every person who has dreamed of owning their very own computer. It is all solid state and conservatively designed to provide years of lasting pleasure. It is a fully programmable machine.

A complete line of peripheral units are available to use with the SCELBI-8H. Such as an interface that turns a low cost oscilloscope into a complete alpha-numeric display system, low cost keyboard and TTY interfaces, and an interface that turns a low cost audio tape cassette unit into a "Mag-Tape" storage system.

Plus — a large selection of software! Programs such as Editors, Assemblers, Calculator packages, I/O routines for ASCII and Baudot machines and SCELBI interfaces, Data manipulating routines, Games, and much more.

And, the skill and support of an organization staffed with professionals dedicated to bringing you the most computer power for your money. Professionals who have been delivering SCELBI-8H systems for more than a year!

Fully tested card sets for the SCELBI-8H start as low as \$440.00! Complete computers (card set plus chassis) as low as \$580.00. And, for the real "do it yourself" buffs, we now offer "unpopulated" p.c. card sets starting as low as \$135.00. (Domestic prices.)

Literature available by request:  
**SCELBI COMPUTER CONSULTING, INC.**

1322 Rear — Boston Post Road  
Milford, CT. 06460  
Phone (203) 874-1573

Circle 15 on reader service card

# INTERNATIONAL Frequency meter FM-2400CH

- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation

The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

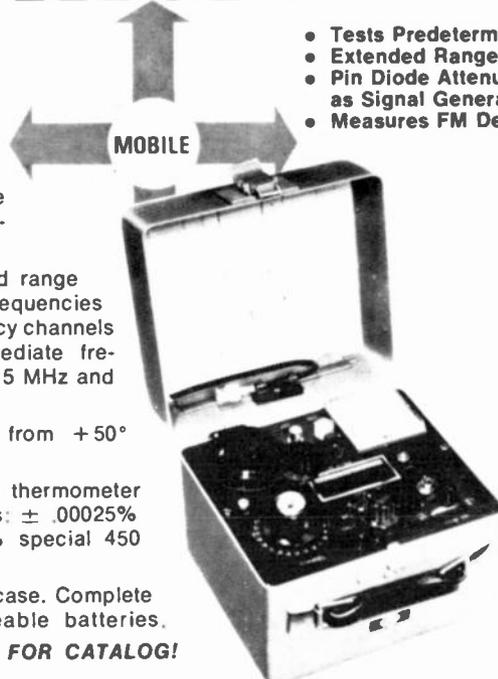
The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz. The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency Stability:  $\pm .0005\%$  from  $+50^\circ$  to  $+104^\circ\text{F}$ .

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts:  $\pm .00025\%$  from  $+25^\circ$  to  $+125^\circ$  (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

Self-contained in small portable case. Complete solid state circuitry. Rechargeable batteries.

**WRITE FOR CATALOG!**



FM-2400CH (meter only)	\$595.00
RF crystals (with temperature correction)	24.00 ea.
RF crystals (less temperature correction)	18.00 ea.
IF crystals	catalog price

**INTERNATIONAL**  
CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.  
10 NO LEE • OKLA CITY OKLA 73102

Circle 16 on reader service card

# Get Less For Your Money.



Get a pair of HP basic test instruments that give you less—less measurement hassle because they're so easy to use. Less downtime because they're all solid-state. Less weight and bulk because this scope and probe multimeter were designed to be part of your lightweight travel kit.

Imagine a 3½-digit probe multimeter that is completely self contained, weighs only seven ounces, fits in the palm of your hand—and so advanced it AUTO ranges, AUTO zeros, and has AUTO polarity. It's practically foolproof. Completely portable. And it's absolutely unique—there's nothing else like it anywhere. At any price. And it's just \$310\*. That's a surprisingly low price for a state-of-the-art instrument built to HP's

most exacting standards.

Or get our bright, full 5-inch diagonal display oscilloscope that gives you a whole lot less of those squinting, guessing, knob-tweaking measurements you'd just as soon do without. It's a dual channel, 15 MHz lightweight (only 15 pounds) with the sensitivity, accuracy, and big-scope conveniences most troubleshooters are likely to need. And best of all, it sells for only \$750\*.

There you are, a top-quality scope and probe multimeter for a lot less money. They're backed by HP's reputation and worldwide service and support facilities. So why gamble? There's less chance of error when you get your measurement instruments from the measurement leader. To get the full

story on our 970A probe multimeter or the 1220A oscilloscope, just fill out and return the coupon.

\*Domestic U.S.A. prices only.

**HEWLETT  PACKARD**

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries  
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94306

Send information about your  
 probe multimeter     scope.  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_ Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Hewlett-Packard Co.  
 1501 Page Mill Road  
 Palo Alto, California 94306    RE12/74

Circle 17 on reader service card

# VERSATILE IS enjoyable



IC150

This IC150 . . . is the finest and most versatile control unit I have ever used. For the first time I can hook all my equipment together at once. I find many semi-pro operations possible with it that I have never been able to pull off, including a first-class equalization of old tapes via the smooth and distortionless tone controls. I have rescued some of my earliest broadcast tapes by this means, recopying them to sound better than they ever did before.

--Ed Canby, AUDIO

Among the things you can do with an IC150:

**Produce your own taped programs!** Record from any of seven inputs: 2 phono, 2 tape, 1 tuner, 2 auxiliary (tape player, cassette deck, guitar, microphone, etc.)

**Clean up record scratch,** tape hiss and turntable rumble with filters which scarcely alter program material.

**Improve frequency response** with bass and treble controls for each channel.

**Enhance stereo image** with the IC150's exclusive panorama control.

**Record two copies** of a program at once, and monitor source and tape for each. Or, record on one tape deck while listening to a second tape.

**Recreate original placement** of soloists, small groups and actors, regardless of speaker position.

The IC150 performs all these functions and more with lower distortion and noise than any other preamplifier. This combination of clean sound and versatility cannot be bought anywhere else for less than \$600. But you can buy it for only \$349 at your **Crown** dealer. See him today to make your own comparison.

For independent lab test reports on the IC150, write CROWN, Box 1000, Elkhart, Indiana, 46514.



**CROWN**

MADE ONLY IN AMERICA

Circle 18 on reader service card

## EQUIPMENT REPORT (continued from page 26)

in the NORM position (0-350 Vdc. In the SET UP position, a meter will indicate the precise heater voltage as determined by the SET HTR control. Meter 2 displays the G1 potential as determined by the SET G1 control. Meter 3 monitors the line voltage at the duplex outlet of the particular area you are in.

let's proceed to setting the precise cut-off potential of our picture tube.

Rotate the function selector switch to the CUT-OFF position. We now use the meters to set *spot cut-off* of the pix tube to +1 division above zero. *Spot cut-off* is the point at which the pix tube at the threshold of conduction (or *cut-off*) for a fixed G1 potential of -50V and varying G2. To see how this operates let's refer to Fig. 2. Notice that a

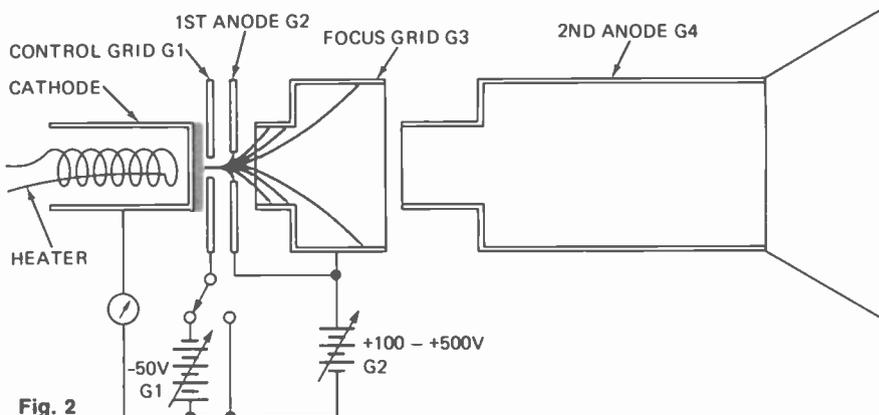


Fig. 2

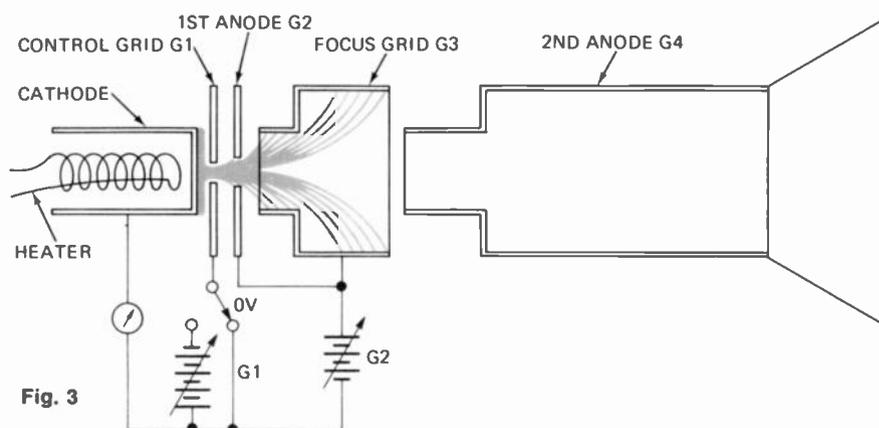


Fig. 3

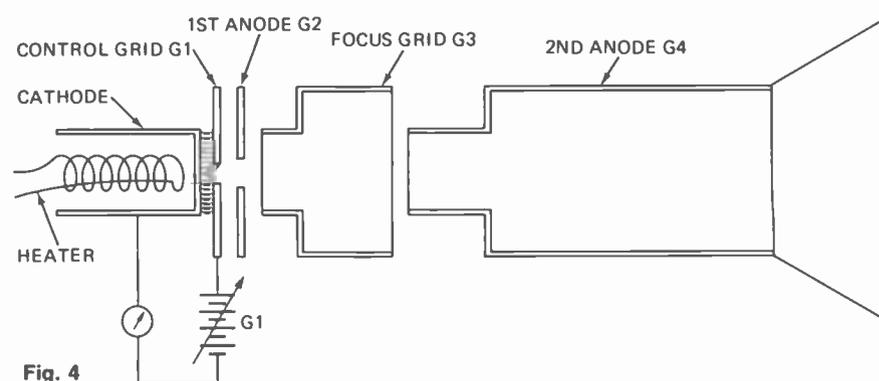


Fig. 4

No variable control is used. It's strictly a means of monitoring. The leakage lamps will automatically indicate any interelement leakage from heater-cathode or from K cathode (R, G, or B) to G1. If there is a heater-cathode short, there can be no repair. Either use a good isolation transformer or replace the tube.

Now that we have selected the proper heater voltage and G1 potential and made note of the line voltage,

single gun is drawn. Now we don't have a general operation but rather we have the actual method by which the Model 467 connects elements of the pix tube under test. Remember, the heater voltage was previously set at 6.3 volts and G1 at -50 volts. Also note that the focus grid (G3) and the accelerating anode (G2) are common. The small amount of current flowing at the cut-off point is monitored by

(continued on page 30)

# SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

219 W. RHAPSODY  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

December, 1974

Dear Radio-Electronics Readers,

It has been some time since I have had a chance to bring you up to date on the latest news here at Southwest Technical Products. This has been a busy and kind of frantic year for us. Until this fall, deliveries on many parts have been long and undependable. It seemed that we would just solve one shortage problem when another would crop up. Happily, we seem to be past the worst of it and most of our kits can again be delivered in a reasonable time.

Early in the summer we installed a "Datapoint 2200" computer system to help us keep track of orders and our inventory. Now I know some of you probably have "hang ups" about computers, but we are very happy with this one. Since about the middle of August all orders have been completely on the system. Not only has it speeded things up in handling your orders, it also makes it possible to confirm all orders and to notify you immediately and automatically if there is to be a delay. Without old Datapoint, doing this would have taken more hours of time than we had available.

We are also once more expanding our warehouse and workspace. Thanks to all our customer friends Southwest Technical Products is continuing to grow. The additional space will make it possible to produce our kits more efficiently and hopefully help us hold our prices. The majority of our board manufacturing, chassis punching and printing work is done right here at the plant to keep costs as low as possible. This combined with our — direct to you — sales method makes our kits a real bargain compared to other similar products.

During this year we have introduced several new kit projects of which we are quite proud. We have several new amplifiers, a keyboard kit, a new guitar preamp, an octave equalizer, a compressor expander and a multimeter plug in for our digital instrument. If you don't have our latest catalog listing all these goodies, circle our number on the reader service card and mail it in, or call us. We will get a new catalog to you as fast as possible. IT'S FREE.

During the coming year we will have several more new kits that I know will interest many of you. We will have a tachometer plug-in for the digital mainframe and possibly others. We will have the improved Digi-Viewer and Microlab kit too. The big one though will be our computer terminal kit. Your enthusiastic response to the "TV Typewriter" (Radio-Electronics Sept. 73) convinced us that many of you would appreciate a real honest to gosh professional quality terminal with all the features available on commercial units. Like the "TV Typewriter" this kit will use any television set for the display, which will consist of 16 lines with 32 characters on each line. The kit will offer two pages of memory as standard equipment—not an optional extra. It will operate from our KBD-2 or any other ASCII input source. For those that want the features; we will have special cursor controls, screen read (off line edit), and a UART system. We are making the kit available in as many forms and with as many options as practical so that you can build anything from a simple TV display to a full feature computer terminal for the least possible cost. Since you use a TV set for the display, you can choose the size that is best suited to your application and it will work with any old set you may have. Would you believe you can have the basic kit with the two pages of semiconductor type memory for \$175.00.

See the January 1975 issue of Radio-Electronic for complete details.

Sincerely,



Daniel Meyer

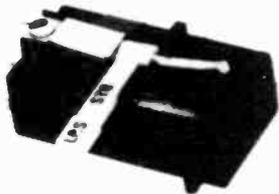


SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
219 W. RHAPSODY DEPT. RE-L  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

# EV·GAME makes replacing cartridges a snap.

We offer virtually all originals or exact replacements. No one else comes close.

Here's an example of what that means to you:

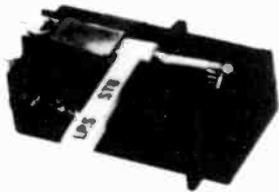


UNRETOUCHED PHOTO

## THE ORIGINAL

### BSR SX5H

Typical of cartridges you replace every day.

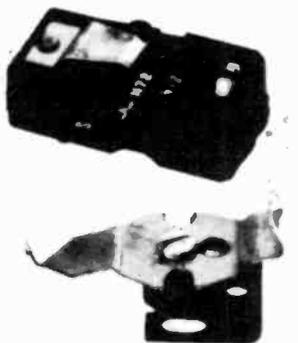


UNRETOUCHED PHOTO

## THE EXACT REPLACEMENT

### EV5344

In every way a perfect match—same shape, size, color and quality. Installs easily in old bracket. Accepts original needle.



UNRETOUCHED PHOTO

## THE SUBSTITUTE

### ASTATIC 612

Requires replacing original bracket. Cartridge shape and needle are different. Will not accept original needle.



Tools you may need for a substitute

Needle for needle, cartridge for cartridge and pin for pin you can't beat an Electro-Voice. The fact is, when you specify Electro-Voice, you save time and effort. You don't need special tools or parts. There's no unusual handling or installation. The result is that you have the best chance to maximize cartridge profits and customer satisfaction with EV • Game.

So see your local distributor for Electro-Voice replacement cartridges. Also ask him for the new EV • Game catalog. It's the most comprehensive and easiest-to-use. Simplifies selection of nearly 700 cartridges. And write to us for our revealing Replacement Cartridge Comparison Chart. Learn more about why we make it a snap for you to replace cartridges. EV • Game, Inc., Box 711, Freeport, NY 11520 (516) 378-0440

# EV·GAME inc.

A Gulton COMPANY

In Canada: E-V of Canada, Ltd., Ontario

Circle 20 on reader service card

## EQUIPMENT REPORT

(continued from page 28)

the meter. This current will be entirely dependent upon the setting of the G2 potential for each gun. Now we're ready to test.

Rotate the function selector switch to the TEST position. Automatically, the meters will indicate the condition of each gun. In the green area the gun is good. In the red area the gun is bad. You can also use the top scales of the meters for relative current indications if you wish to record data for your customer records. If the individual guns are well into the green area, we can be fairly sure the pix tube is good. Or is it? How will it track? Let's find out. See which gun provides the greatest emission. With this in mind, depress the TRACKING PUSH-BUTTON and set the best gun on the "set tracking" line of its respective meter by rotating the TRACKING control just above the TRACKING PUSH-BUTTON. The two weaker guns should now fall within the yellow wedges on their meters.

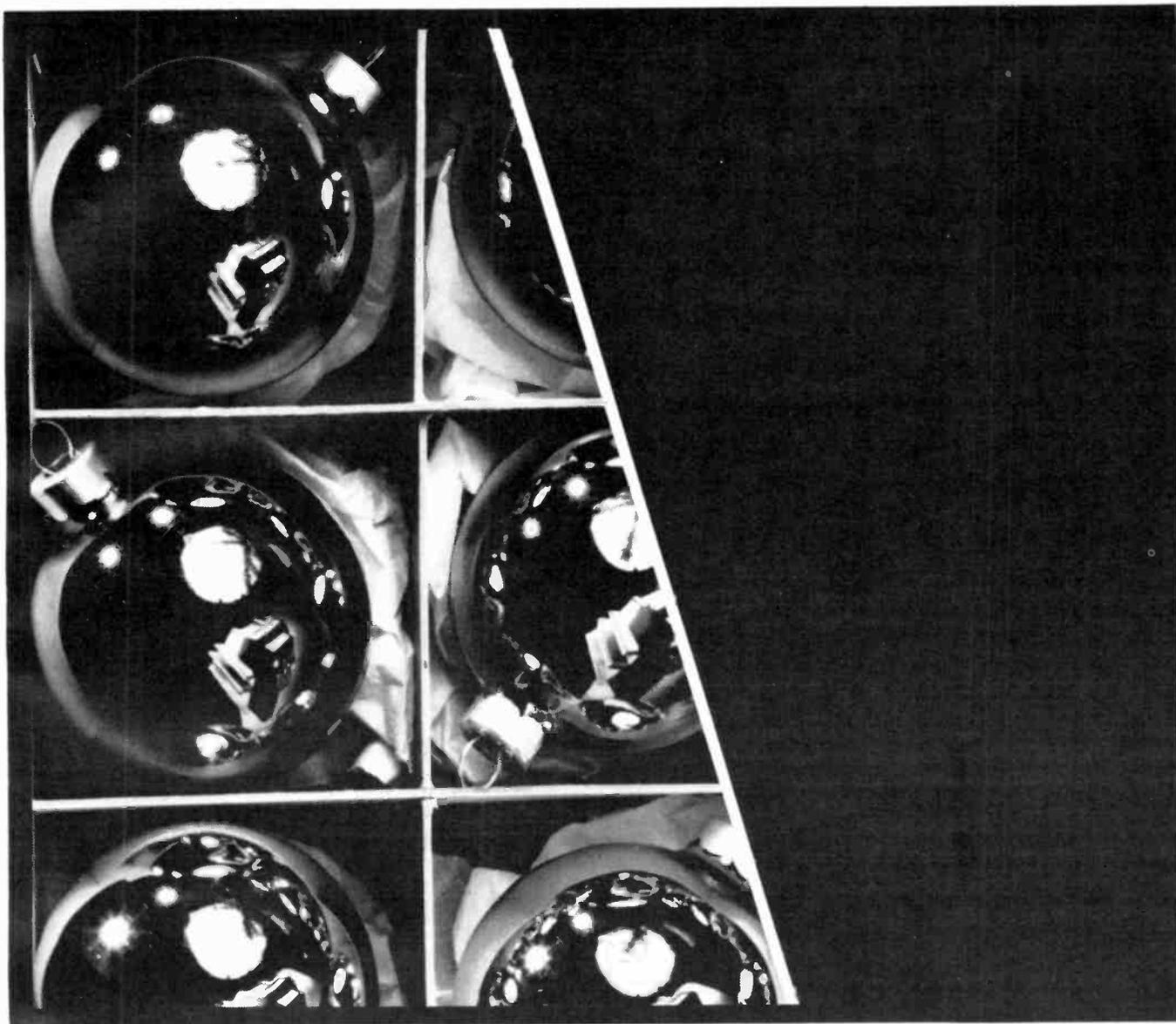
Assume that we have what appear to be three good guns. How good are they? We know that under normal heater voltage the emission is "up" and that it will track. Depress the LIFE pushbutton. This reduces heater voltage by 15% and simulates reduced line voltage. If the drop in emission is negligible you can assume not only good emission but a good life expectancy. Tracking can be checked under this reduced heater condition too. If there is good tracking, then only one other test need be made. Depress the FOCUS pushbutton. If the FOCUS OK lamp lights, the focus element is good.

The quality test that was just performed is one of the most important features of the Model 467. It rapidly tells the technician the emissive condition of each gun at a mere glance of the three meters, and the tube's ability to track (grey scale). Relative life span has been determined.

This is where B & K's claim of "true" beam current measurement and the multiplex system come into the act. Refer to Fig. 3. In the TEST position of the function selector switch, G1 is set to 0 volts. The tube now attempts to conduct at its maximum. Notice that the meter is connected (as before) so it measures the current that flows from K to G2 (G3). This is what B & K calls the "true" beam current and (according to B & K) is more meaningful for analysis purposes.

Our pix tube under test is still hooked up in a triode configuration. At the same time each gun is being pulsed 20 times per second. The guns

(continued on page 78)



## A cartridge in a pear tree.



A gift of the *Shure V-15 Type III* stereo phono cartridge will earn you the eternal endearment of the discriminating audiophile who receives it. What makes the V-15 such a predictable Yuletide success, of course, is its ability to extract the real sound of pipers piping, drummers drumming, rings ringing, et cetera, et cetera. Stereo Review, in a test report that expressed more superlatives than a Christmas dinner, described the performance of the V-15 Type III as "... a virtually flat frequency response ... Its sound is as neutral and uncolored as can be desired." All of which means that if you're the giver, you can make a hi-fi enthusiast deliriously happy. (If you'd like to receive it yourself, keep your fingers crossed!)

Shure Brothers Inc.  
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204  
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Ltd.



Circle 21 on reader service card



# What's the Difference?

## 3-1/2 digit multimeter with 6 to 13 times the accuracy of a typical analog meter

The industry's most popular bench-type VOM, compared above to our Model 282 Digital Multimeter, has 3% full scale DC accuracy. On the 50-volt scale, that's an accuracy of  $\pm 1.5$  volts, or an accuracy of reading of 7.5% at about 20 volts. The 282's accuracy of reading is  $0.5\% \pm 1$  least significant digit, or  $\pm 0.11$  volt. Divide those two figures—1.5 by 0.11—and you find that the 282 has 13.6 times the accuracy at that reading.

Even at readings close to 50 volts, where the analog multimeter is most accurate, Model 282 remains more than six times as accurate as the analog multimeter.

As for ease of reading . . . the picture above shows Model 282 and the analog meter full size. Put it where you'd normally set up your multimeter and see for

yourself how much more easily you can read the 282's bright digital display.

And there's more—automatic polarity, clear out-of-range indication, automatically positioned decimal point, 100% overrange capability, complete overload protection, 10 megohms input impedance and a three-position handle that doubles as a stand for tilt-up viewing. Plus a Model PR-21 probe with switchable 100K ohm isolation resistor to prevent capacitive loading while measuring DC in RF circuits.

And all for almost an analog price! Now in stock at your local distributor or write Dynascan.

**MODEL  
282  
\$200**



# COLOR TV '75

Manufacturer's are incorporating new design innovations into their 1975 color TVs. Here's a rundown of the major manufacturer's new designs.

by **KARL SAVON**  
SEMICONDUCTOR EDITOR

BY NO MEANS HAVE WE SEEN THE END OF technological innovation in television design. But there is a lull in activity this year as the industry works to catch up with itself. Second and third generation solid-state models are on the market. The design bugs of first-generation sets have been ironed out. Refinements brought about by hard earned service experience have been incorporated. Chassis are simpler. The tube color set is just about dead as more and more people realize the consistent long life performance advantages of solid state. My solid-state receiver of two years ago still plays like new, while a tube model of the same year and make looks like it needs a ring and valve job!

Ferroresonant transformers have been adopted by at least one other manufacturer beside Zenith. Instant-on is about finished and is being dropped one by one by the set-makers.

Manufacturers are spending time looking at the subtler problems they didn't have time for before. Lower production items like modern digital remote control and sophisticated varactor tuning systems are getting attention. Touch tuning has made its debut in this country, and the in-line slotted mask picture tube is becoming commonplace. A surface wave i.f. filter is being used by one major producer.

All in all it is a mopping up operation with some bright spots of innovation here and there. What's happening is that new circuits are being developed, many of them IC's with their very long development cycles. In a discrete design, a production problem is often cured by soldering a resistor on the back of a printed circuit board, but try soldering to an IC. The design must be right at the beginning. They are going to show up in the next couple of years and you're not going to be disappointed.

## Admiral

About half of Admiral's models are 100% solid state. The two top models have Digital Touch Tuning. Just touching the channel number on the control panel selects one of the vhf or one out of a possible six uhf stations. The channel number lights up on a digital readout next to the screen. Most models use the 100% solid state SS1000 chassis. The SS1000 has plug-in satellite modules on a slide out chassis. Admiral uses their Super-Solarcolor black matrix slotted



THIS SUPER INSTA-MATIC color tuning system controls picture quality automatically. It's used by Quasar.

mask picture tube in most of their 19-inch sets.

Color Master Control calls in preset color, tint, brightness and contrast in almost all sets.

Two Sonar remote controls are available in portables and consoles. One is a two function remote for on-off and channel changing. The other 4-function remote includes an additional volume adjust.

## Quasar by Matsushita

Quasar is the new name for the Motorola line bought out by Matsushita Electric. It is an interesting situation since Quasar competes with its sister subsidiary Panasonic in some market areas.

QS3000 is the name of the third generation Quasar 100 percent solid-state entry. Simplification contributes to easier servicing. A video peaking control was added to the QS3000 portables to give sharper pictures when signal conditions permit. The control had been previously reserved for consoles only. Module count is down from eight to five on non-remote models. The integrated circuit count was increased from three to four and is given credit for part of the module simplification.

Super Insta-Matic keeps the picture brightness, contrast, and color intensity in balance with changes in room brightness. Similar to Magnavox's approach, Quasar uses a honeycomb lens in front of an LDR (light dependent resistor). An IC responds to the sensor's output and controls the change in picture

energy. When Super Insta-Matic is turned off, a manual slide picture control changes the three picture parameters in the same proportion as the automatic system.

Do you use your TV for a nightlight? "Slumber Sentry" added to the "Satellite" remote control system turns off the set when the tuned in station concludes its transmission day.

Speaker jacks and low level audio jacks are found at the back of the QS3000 consoles. A high-quality speaker or amplifier-speaker system can be substituted for the TV's for better sound.

## What's new at RCA

Seven new models in four screen sizes round out the XL-100 solid state series for 1975. All of RCA's color models are 100% solid state for 75. They use about 25% less power than the equivalent former tube models. In the lineup is the new 15 inch Model ET535 and the 17 inch ET395. These sets use PST precision static toroid yokes. The yokes are permanently bonded to the picture tube eliminating dynamic color convergence adjustments. The picture tubes are in-line black matrix types. There is a new "E" version of the CTC58 chassis used in 25 inch consoles. A new XL-100 chassis, the CTC76, is used in several models. It is very similar to the CTC71. Single-sided deflection boards are used rather than double-clad boards.

The new PST yoke has one-tenth the impedance of the conventional types. A new vertical module was designed to drive it. Fig. 1 is the schematic of the CTC72 vertical system. At the end of the trace interval switch Q1 is turned on and remains on for retrace. The collector of Q1 is grounded by the device's saturation resistance turning off the Darlingtion connected grounded emitter amplifier Q9-Q2. As the collectors of Q9 and Q2 rise toward 140 volts through R6, D4, and D5, D1 becomes forward biased when it reaches one junction voltage higher than the 26 volt reference supply.

This pulse feeds the output driver and the vertical yoke windings through C105. Returning R6 to 140 volts gives higher gain since the resistance value can be higher for the same current. The upper driver Q3 and output Q5 are emitter followers. The lower drive pair Q4 and Q6 make a composite pnp transistor. It has the characteristics of a pnp transistor, yet the bulk of the current is carried by the npn device. Current limiter Q10 turns

on if the current in R11 produces a voltage that reaches the turn-on threshold of the transistor's base to emitter voltage. Q10 drains current through R6 starving Q3 and limiting the output current to a safe value. Grounding the predriver Q9's base by the transistor switch during retrace breaks any possible negative feedback path, and the amplifier operates as an open loop pulse amplifier.

At the end of the retrace period, Q1 is turned off by positive feedback through module pin 3. R409 is a current sampling resistor; the voltage across it is proportional to the current through the yoke. This voltage is fed back to the predriver through the integrating capacitor C418 and diodes D2 and D3. The base of Q9 is supplied from 26 volts through the vertical height control which determines the current or the rate at which C418 can charge.

Sync blanker Q7 forms a window or limits the portion of the vertical cycle time the oscillator can be reset or synchronized.

Changes in the CTC68 for 1975 include new audio output and kine driver modules, elimination of standby heater consumption, and an improved tuner.

The two transistor cascode mixer in the old tuner design is replaced by a dual-gate MOS type in the KRK211 tuner

as shown in Fig. 2. It has high input impedance, a very good noise figure, and low cross modulation because of its parabolic characteristics. It can withstand stronger signals so the agc can be delayed longer, improving signal to noise on moderately weak signals. The drawing shows the evolution of the design. Gate 2 of the FET has a similar effect as the upper base of the original cascode transistor pair. R6, R7, and R8 bias the gates for best mixing.

The drain of Q1 is tuned by the shunt fed circuit L30 and C4. L30 connects to the low impedance input of the i.f. module so that looking from the MOSFET, L30 appears to be grounded.

Digital gas-discharge channel indicators are used in some models. Fig. 3 is a simplified drawing of the switching for the units uhf digital readout. Grounds are connected to the necessary cathode elements by the units switch through isolating diodes. The switch is deactivated in the VHF position when a different one takes over. In the UHF position S4002 grounds the cathodes of D6201 and D6202. D6202 conducts current to ground for the uhf display and D6201 lights the uhf indicator lamp. D6003 holds the VHF lamp off by restricting its voltage drop to two diode junction voltages, way below the gas ignition voltage.

### Sony has a zinger

The Sony KV-1722 uses a 17-inch 114-degree deflection Trinitron picture tube. It is completely solid state and uses 26 transistors, 33 diodes, 7 integrated circuits, 3 gate controlled switches and 1 FET.

The receiver has a switching mode power supply that is being used in Sony's 20-inch Japanese and other European models.

Fig. 5 is a block diagram of the switching system. Full wave rectification produces 303 volts dc. A switching circuit operating at the horizontal scan rate, 15,734 Hz, generates a non-symmetrical square wave output that has an average value of 103 volts dc. The 130-volt output is compared with a 12-volt Zener diode to pulse width modulate the chopper drive. This is a regulation loop that maintains the 130 volts dc by changing the average value of the switched waveform. It is efficient because the switching device Q603 is either on or off, both minimum dissipation states. The EVP block is an excess voltage protection system.

For some more appreciation of the system look at the schematic diagram in Fig. 4. Sony doesn't cut corners in their designs! The switching device Q603 is a

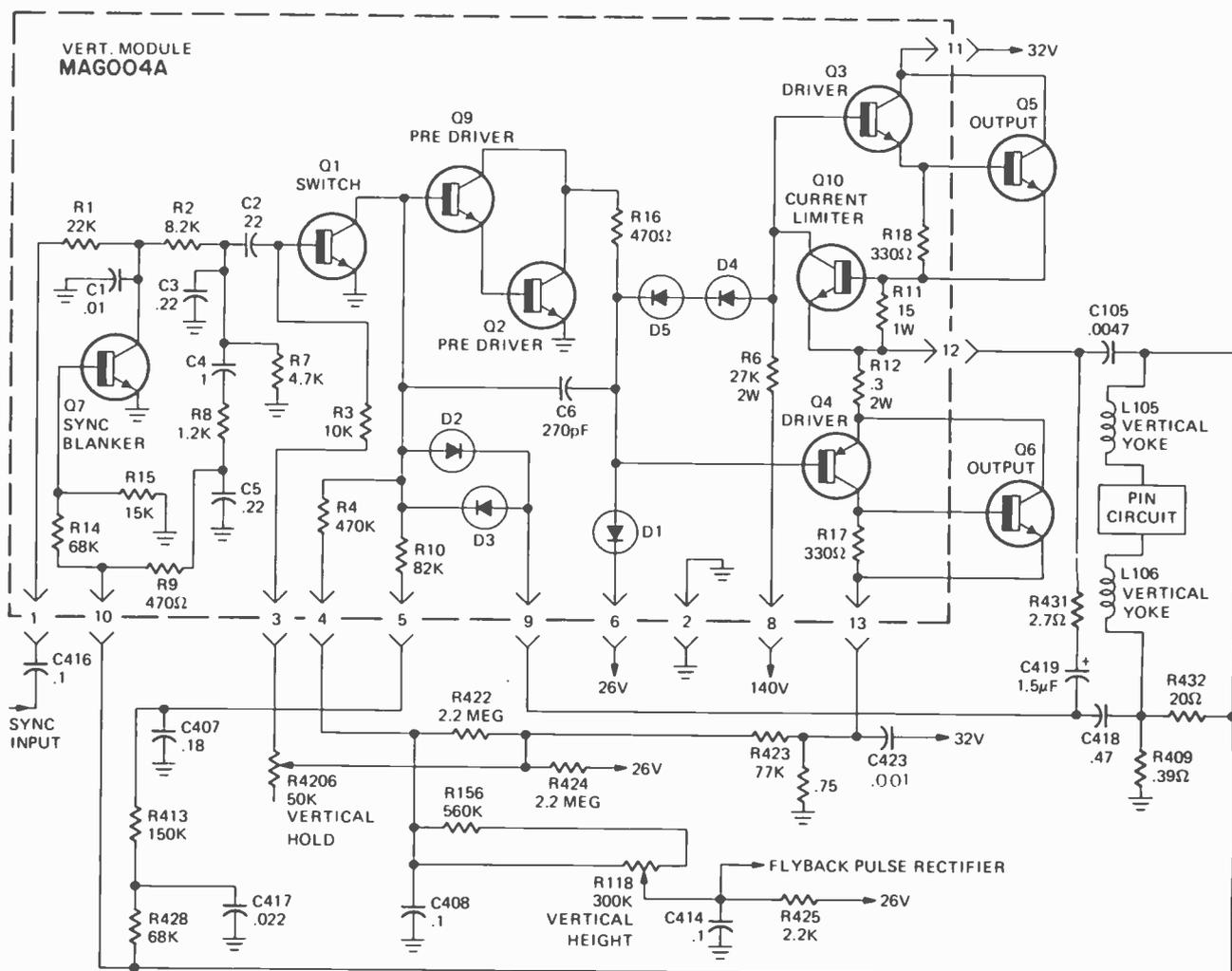


FIG. 1—THE NEW RCA CTA-72 VERTICAL DEFLECTION SYSTEM was designed to work with the new PST yoke.

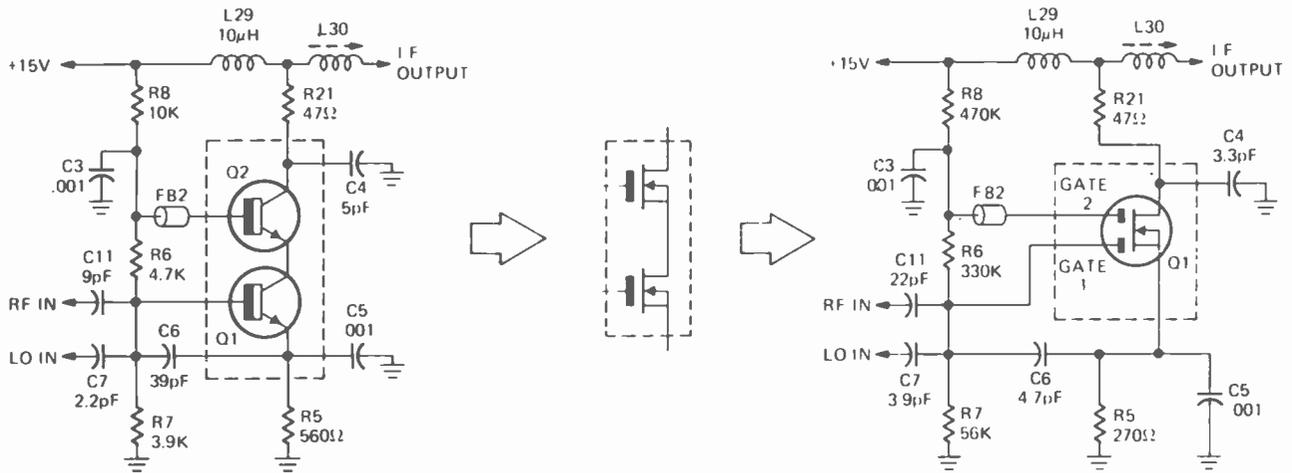


FIG. 2—RCA's NEW KRK-211 TUNER features an improved signal-to-noise ratio with dual-gate MOS-type mixer.

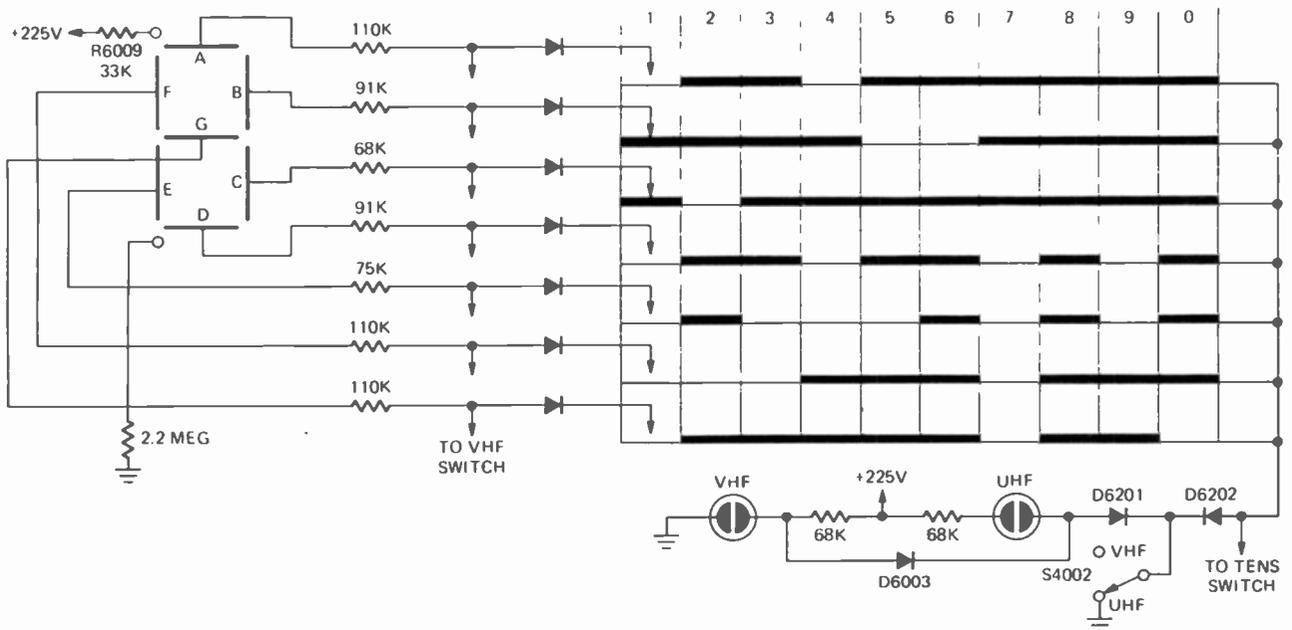


FIG. 3—RCA's DIGITAL GAS-DISCHARGE channel indication. Switching for units UHF readout is shown simplified.

gate controlled switch (GCS). It is a pnpn regenerative device similar to an SCR, but the geometry is such that the gate does not lose control when the transistor is turned on. Applying a negative signal to the gate turns it off. The gate of the GCS is fed from the chopper drive transistor Q604 through transformer T603. Q603's anode is connected to the 303 volt supply through R607. The horizontal rate drive is transmitted through pin 17 from the horizontal oscillator.

Filter L601, C621, L603 removes the 15-kHz switching frequency and its harmonics from the chopped output at the cathode of Q603. Error amplifier transistor Q608 compares a portion of the regulator output with the Zener reference. Current through R632 from the 19-volt dc line biases Zener D610 on through the base-to-emitter junction of Q601. Potentiometer VR601, the regulated supply voltage adjustment, is part of a resistor divider that biases the base of Q608 at 11.9 volts. Q609 is reverse biased and normally does not affect the

operation of the circuit.

As the ac line voltage and dc loads on the 130-volt supply fluctuate, the current in Q608 varies, changing the control input to pulse-width modulator Q606-Q607. Like all regulators the feedback must be negative in phase. Loading the output increases the pulse width increasing the average value output of the chopped 303 volts. Starter circuit Q601-Q602 is essential for initial turn-on. Some mechanism is needed to start the oscillator which runs on its self-generated 19 volt supply. There is a path through R642, D604, Q602 and D605 to the 19-volt line. Initial turn-on of the set gates on GCS Q602 to power up the 19-volt line temporarily. The horizontal deflection system is then started by this voltage and takes over the 19-volt supply generation by rectification of horizontal output pulses. Forward bias on Zener regulator D610 will then saturate Q601 pulling down the gate of Q602 and turning it off disabling the initial power flow path.

If you ever run into one of these sets

there is a characteristic of the power supply you should be aware of. If the horizontal oscillator fails, the 303 volt dc will pass through the switching circuit without being converted down. That is because it is not being chopped and the average value will equal its now constant peak value. When this happens some transistors and fuses unhappily pop along the way, confusing the unwary.

### Zenith for '75

Zenith's Chromacolor II "F" line models are similar to last year's "E" line's vertical chassis. New 23-inch and 25-inch Titan chassis replace last year's horizontal model. The main differences between the larger and smaller sets are in the high-voltage circuits. Only one set in the 52 model 1975 line has tubes.

Power Sentry, the ferroresonant line regulating power transformer introduced last year has been retained to nobody's surprise. It does a fine job of smoothing out the bumps on the power line and gives full scan voltage with reduced

# The better the the better you'

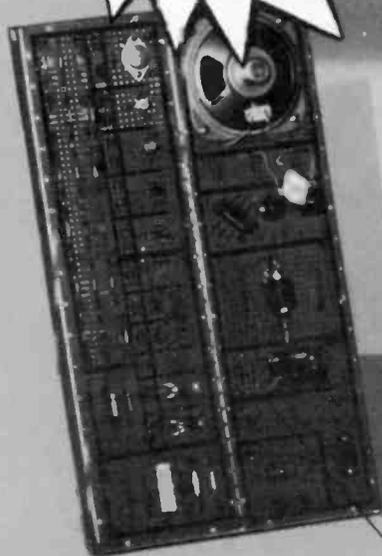
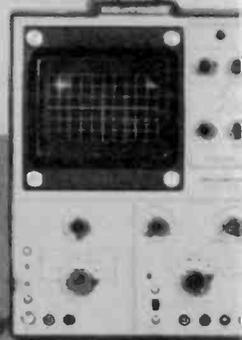
SOLID STATE  
OSCILLOSCOPE

COMPU-TRAINER

TUBE & TRANSISTOR  
TESTER

DIGITAL  
MULTIMETER

Compare  
what we  
offer in kits  
and lessons.  
Compare  
our  
tuition



ELECTRO - LAB

NTS DIGITAL GR-2000 SOLID STATE  
COLOR TV WITH 315 SQ. IN. PICTURE  
AND VARACTOR DIGITAL TUNING

TROUBLESHOOTER  
VOM

As an NTS student you'll acquire the know-how that comes with first-hand training on NTS professional equipment. Equipment you'll build and keep. Our courses include equipment like the 5" solid-state oscilloscope, transistor and tube-tester, vector monitor scope, 74 sq. in. B&W TV, and solid state stereo AM-FM receiver. The unique NTS Digital GR-2000 color TV with first ever features like silent varactor diode tuning; digital channel selection, (with optional digital clock,) and big 315 sq. in. ultra rectangular screen. This is just a sampling of the kind of

better equipment that gets you better equipped for the electronics industry.

This electronic gear is not only designed for training; it's field type — like you'll meet on the job, or when you're making service calls. And with NTS easy-to-read, profusely illustrated lessons you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade.

Choose from 12 NTS courses covering a wide range of fields in electronics, each complete with equipment, lessons, and manuals to make your training more practical and interesting.

# equipment ll be equipped.



Compare our training; compare our tuition. We employ no middlemen because we need no salesmen. We believe you have the right to make your own decisions based on the facts, and you'll find these all spelled out in our catalog mailing. Lessons, kits, and experiments are described in full color. Most liberal refund policy and cancellation privileges — it's all in writing. And our low tuition is another big advantage. No frills, no commissions to pay. This means lower tuition for you. You receive solid training value. NTS puts more into your training, so you get more out of

it. Make your own decision. Mail the card, or write if card is missing. There's no obligation, ever, and no salesman will call.

Approved for Veteran Training. Get facts on new 2-year extension.

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
Resident & Home Study Schools  
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

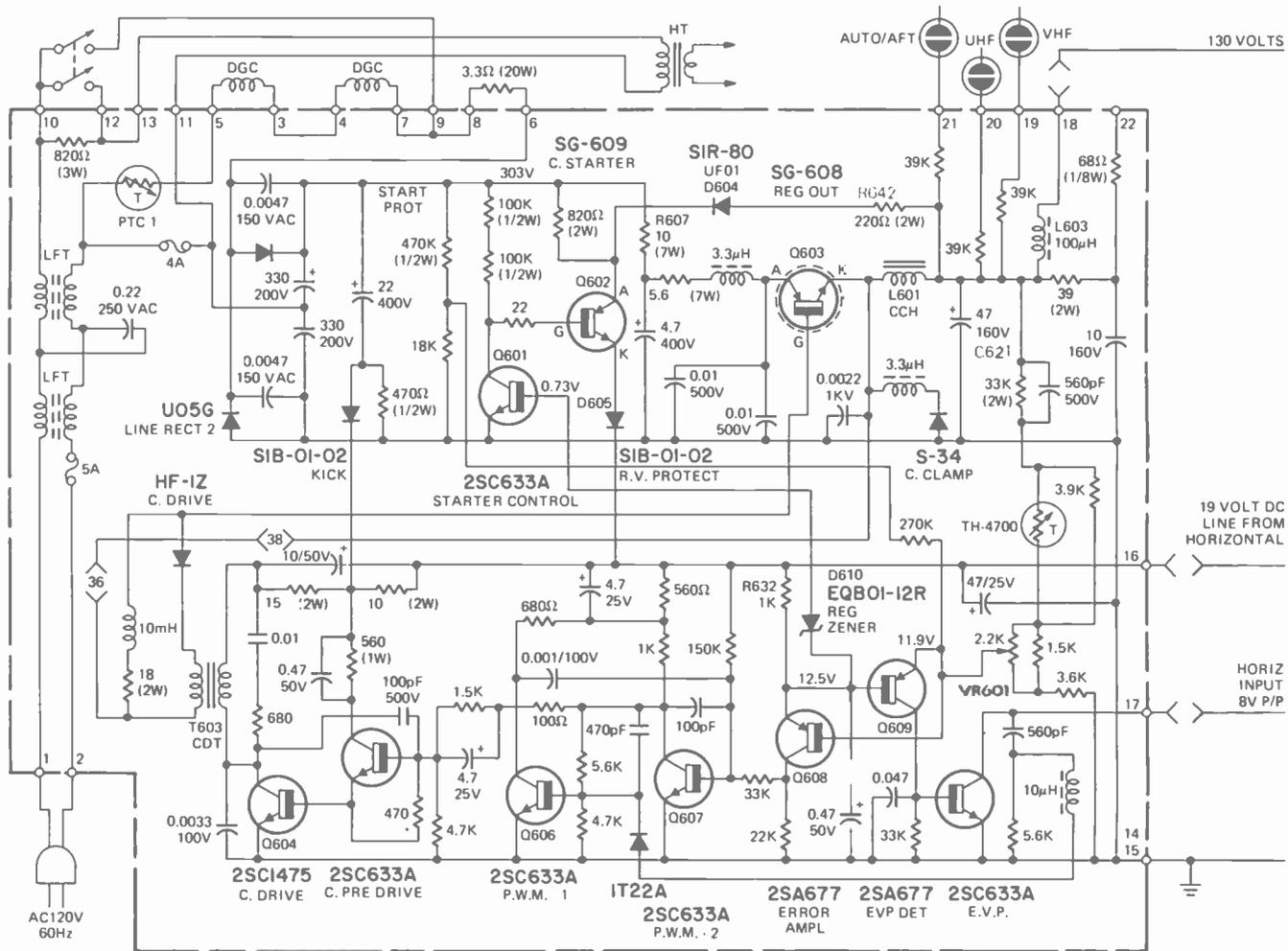


FIG. 4—SCHEMATIC OF SONY'S POWER SUPPLY SWITCHING CIRCUIT.

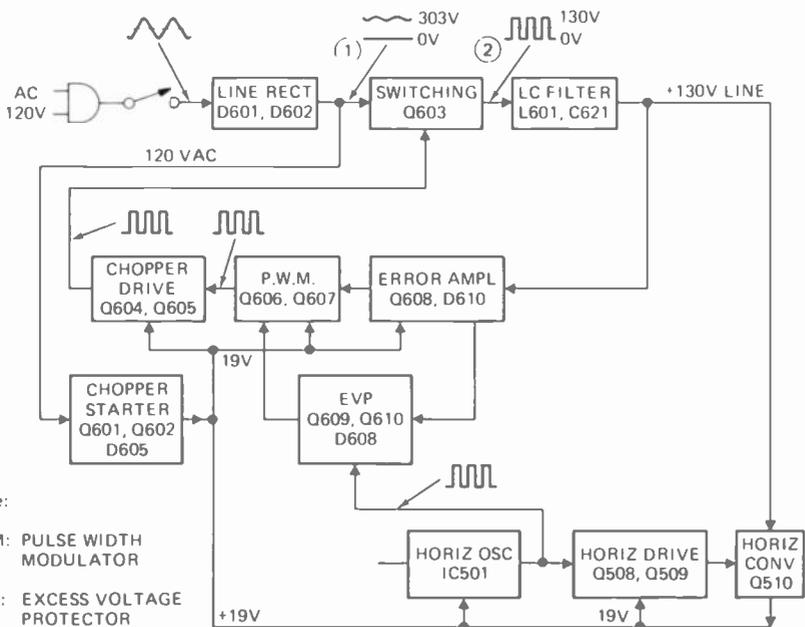


FIG. 5—POWER SUPPLY SWITCHING SYSTEM used on Sony's KV-1722. Switching is done at the horizontal scan rate.

ac supply voltage. A new power saving "quick-on" circuit replaces the older system. The standby filament transformer has been eliminated.

The 150-401 i.f. module uses a surface

wave filter built into an IC to simplify i.f. alignment and improve performance. The alignment procedure for this new module is 10 steps compared to the conventional 13-step procedure. There are



ZENITH'S SLIDE-TUNE electronic tuning system lets you select channels in a random sequence.

no 1st or 2nd i.f. coils or 39.75-MHz trap.

Zenith's electronic solid-state tuning system is a varactor diode based setup allowing any sequential mixture of 14 uhf and vhf channels. Six manually tuned receivers have this feature this year. A unique slide type channel selector is built into the tuner control panel. Signal frequency circuits are not switched mechanically, but the system does include two mechanical switches. One is to select the varactor tuning voltage and the other for band switching.

75-ohm antenna connectors are built into some models for master or cable system hook up. (continued next month)

A LONG TIME AGO, RCA DEVELOPED THE famous three-gun shadow-mask color picture tube. This made all-electronic color TV possible. The original design proved so successful that even the Europeans still use it, without basic changes.

Now, RCA engineers have come up with a decided improvement. First introduced in early 1973, in the 15V and 17V sizes, they proved so successful that the 1974 line includes these two sizes, and a 19V as well. The new picture tube is a type 15VADTC01 (17V—, 19V—, etc.) and is called the "AccuLine" system.

These tubes use 90° deflection angle, with the three guns mounted in-line horizontally. The problems encountered in previous types have been

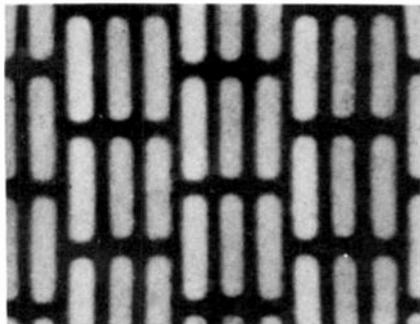


FIG. 1 — PHOTOMICROGRAPH OF THE SCREEN of RCA's new color picture tube.

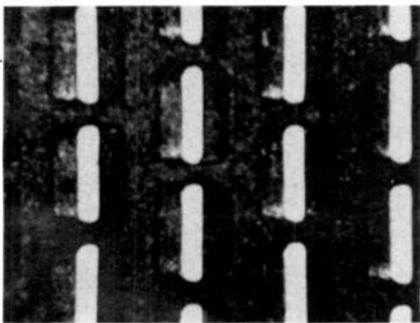


FIG. 2 — PHOTOMICROGRAPH OF THE MASK shows the new slotted apertures.

overcome, by very precise design, as well as other things to be covered in a moment. The phosphor screen of the AccuLine tube does not have the familiar triads of dots. Instead, it has lines. Fig. 1 shows a photomicrograph of the screen itself, and Fig. 2 shows the slotted apertures of the mask.

This type of pattern gives several advantages. Vertical lines can be "nested" better than dots. The phosphor screen can be completely filled, while dots allow only 91% fill. The effects of geometric-trio distortion at the edges is greatly reduced; this makes edge-convergence a lot simpler. The edges of the screen are also much brighter. Due to the vertical lines and slots, vertical misconvergence is practically non-existent, and horizontal

misconvergence is easily compensated. The effects of the earth's magnetic field are reduced. (Wait just a minute, and you'll hear the "really good news"; it'll shake you up!)

#### No convergence board!

The most unusual thing you'll see when you take the back off of a set with a CTC-62 RCA chassis is the thing you *don't* see! No dynamic convergence board; no dynamic convergence yoke, and no blue lateral magnet on the tube-neck; only one pix tube screen control—these parts are gone. They aren't needed in this system.

The installation setup and convergence procedure is drastically shortened. Most of it is done for you, at the factory—even the purity and grey-

at the factory. The deflection yoke is cemented in place after they're done. The tube and deflection yoke are designed for each other. That's why we keep referring to them as a system.

#### How it works

In a typical delta-gun system, the beams can be statically converged at the center of the screen; however, they will be over-converged at the edges. So dynamic convergence must be used to correct this. In the in-line gun system, the deflection yoke is designed so that there is no trapezoidal distortion at the edges, and the beams are very slightly distorted so that they make a thin vertical line at this point. Fig. 4 shows how this works. The beams can be held to less than 0.51 mm miscon-

# HOW IT WORKS

## Slotted-mask color picture tube

*RCA has come up with an improvement to their famous three-gun shadow mask color picture tube.*

*The new picture tube is part of their Acculine system and it requires no dynamic convergence. Here's how it works*

by JACK DARR  
SERVICE EDITOR

scale adjustments. All you'll see on the neck of the picture tube is a rather odd-looking yoke, with only one layer of wire, and a small magnet-ring assembly (Fig. 3). Let's see how they did it.

#### The good news

Here's the good news. With this system there are *NO DYNAMIC CONVERGENCE* adjustments! Only static convergence is needed. (Don't throw the bar-dot away; we'll still need it.) Because of the precision design of the gun assembly plus the special design of the deflection yoke, it is possible to build a system, consisting of the picture tube and deflection yoke, that makes dynamic convergence unnecessary. All of these adjustments, including purity, can be and are made

vergence at any point on the entire screen.

#### The gun unit

Let's look at the design of this gun unit. To get an inherently self-converging assembly, the in-line beams must pass through the center of the deflection yoke in a precisely spaced and precisely horizontal array. The grids of the new tube are a single piece, with a triple aperture. In the "RGB" or cathode-drive circuit, the grids are common, making this possible. (Cathodes are separate, of course.)

This construction also eliminates thermal-expansion convergence drift, one of the bugs possible with older types. The beam-to-beam spacing in this gun assembly is only 0.2" (5.08

mm) instead of the 0.45" (11.45 mm) of the delta-gun unit. This very tight spacing is possible because this is a function of tool-die dimensions, rather than mount-assembly. Tool-die dimensions can be held to extremely tight tolerance. This avoids one rare, but possible problem of the past, where tube and deflection yokes could come down on opposite sides of the tolerance, making this setup very hard to converge.

There are the four magnetic rings at the top of the electron-gun assembly. (These are internal; not the outside rings!) They have dual func-

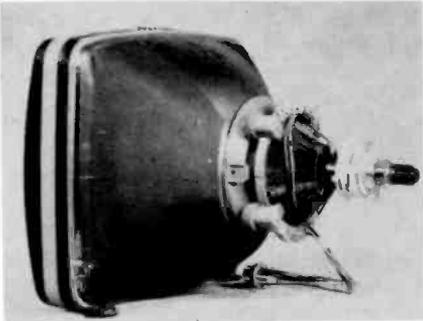


FIG. 3—PICTURE TUBE AND DEFLECTION YOKE comes as one assembly. The dynamic convergence and purity adjustments are done at the factory.

tions; the outer ones, on the B-G guns, reduce the size of the outer-beam rasters slightly, both vertically and horizontally, by shunting a small part of the deflection field. The two smaller ones, above and below the red gun, in the middle, provide a little extra width for this raster. With these built in corrections, the red beam always lands *between* the other two, at all points on the screen. Convergence errors of the red beam are always annoying, since visual fringing of red is more visible (especially to the customer.)

The base connections of this new tube are the same as those of the 110° 29-mm neck tubes. Blue and green grid connections are omitted since the grids are common; only one is needed. The screen is also common, so only one pin is used here. An examination of the base and socket used with this tube shows some new features. Special contacts are used, which look as if they would give much better contact, due to a larger contact area on the pins.

### Convergence

Only a very slight correction is needed for convergence in this system. The purity/convergence device uses what looks like a dual assembly of conventional ring magnets, mounted in a small assembly just behind the deflection yoke. The old convergence

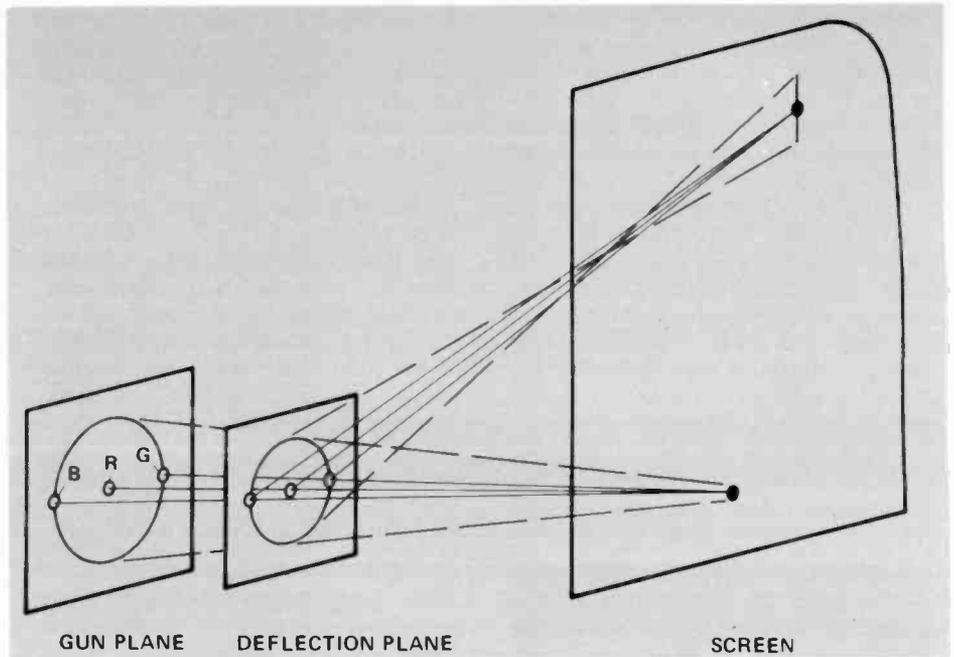


FIG. 4—DEFLECTION SCHEME OF THE IN-LINE SYSTEM. The beams are within 0.51-mm misconvergence over the entire screen.

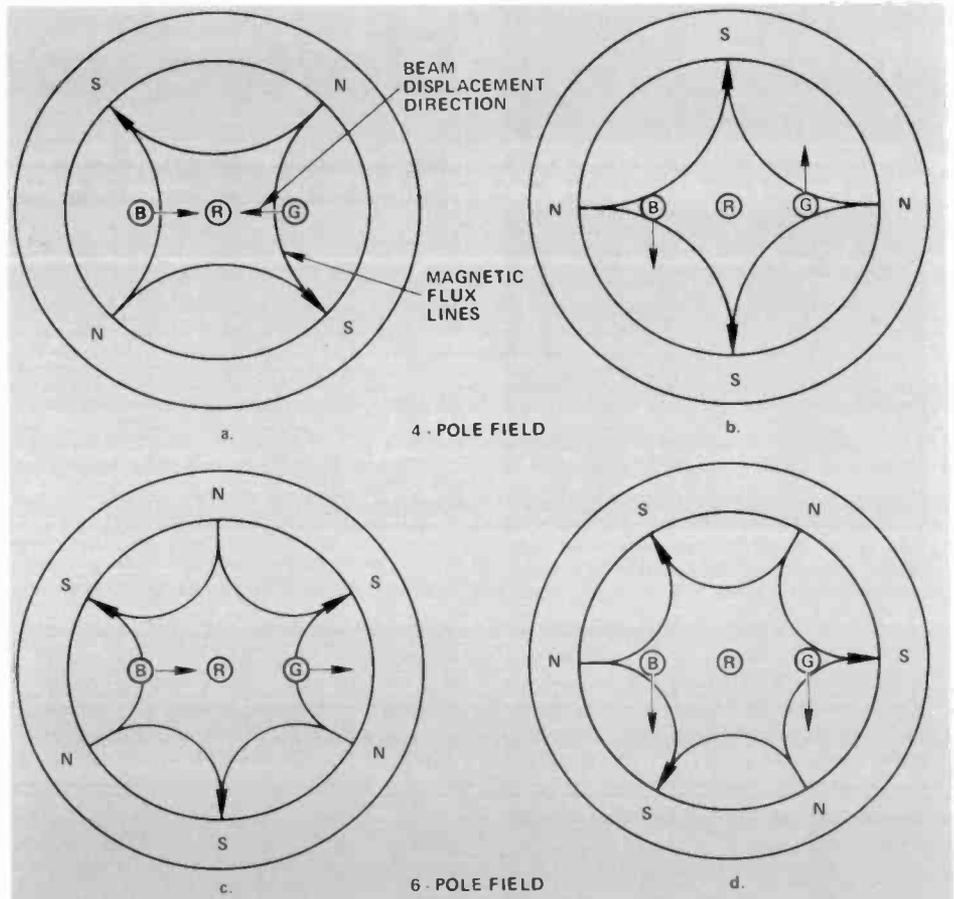


FIG. 5—FOUR RING MAGNETS are used for purity and convergence. Two four-pole fields and two six-pole fields are used.

yoke is gone. These magnets are of a special type, made of barium ferrite, which has a permeability close to 1 (one). This helps to get rid of any undesired effects from the deflection fields on the convergence.

There are four of these rings, in

pairs. Two of them develop four-pole fields, as seen in Fig. 5. These move the outside (B/G) beams equally, in opposite directions (Fig. 5-a, b). The other set develops 6-pole fields which also move the outer beams equally, but in the same direction (Fig. 5-c, d).

So "convergence" boils down to moving only the two outer beams, blue and green. The red beam remains stationary; the gun design is such that the magnetic fields won't affect it. No internal pole-pieces are used. There is practically no interaction between the beams, resulting in very small distortion in the shape of the individual beams.

### The deflection yoke

I've mentioned the deflection yoke as being special. It definitely is! We may have to cover its design and construction in a following article; here is a capsule description of it. This is called a PST (Precision Static Toroid), and it has only a *single* layer winding. Each wire lies in a winding-groove in the plastic form. This type of construction allows much tighter control of tolerances in the deflection fields. These can be "shaped" with such precision that several highly desirable goals are met; much better focus; much more *light* at the edges, due to better control of beam-landing; practically no misconvergence; no

trapezoid effects at edges, and on and on. The new yoke design, precisely matched to the characteristics of the new slot-beam tube, makes this into a true "system". It's the perfected matching of tube and yoke that gives these desirable results.

The reduced amount of wire needed, only 20% of that used in saddle yokes, also allows much better matching to solid-state drive circuits. These are inherently low-inductance types; the horizontal windings, in parallel, have only 1.5 mH, and 0.58 mH in series. Vertical windings have only 2.3 ohms resistance, in series.

This type of design makes it possible to mount the deflection yoke *at the tube factory*. In a test jig, convergence, purity, white uniformity, etc. are all set up and tested. The yoke is then firmly cemented to the neck of the tube. This is a thermoplastic cement, which sets quickly. It won't soften at any temperature found in normal operation.

"What if - - - -?"

The first question that a technician

asks, of course, is "What if the yoke goes bad?" The answer to this is that, while it isn't impossible, it's not too likely. With the bigger wire used, plus the wider spacing between turns, plus the improved, heavier insulation (four layers of high-temperature compound), the chances of yoke failure are really small. This includes the most common yoke failures; arcover and insulation breakdown. With only one layer of wire, the turn-to-turn voltage stress is much reduced. If the yoke should fail, it can be taken off the tube-neck, with a heat gun, and replaced.

This new system should offer several advantages to the technicians. Picture tube replacement is about as easy as B/W replacement. Only minor static adjustments are needed. (And, when you come right down to it, I know of *very* few technicians who really *like* to do dynamic convergence!) So, this should go over big with them, as well as the consumer. This system has been in use since early this year, and field experience has been very good. R-E

## computer modifications

THE ORIGINAL MARK-8 MINICOMPUTER (see *Radio Electronics*, July 1974) can have up to eight output port latches to output data to experiments, readouts or the TV-Typewriter. Output port 0 is used for the display register on the front panel. Only two input ports have been provided on the Mark-8 for data input. The modifications described here, show how to increase the input capability up to eight input ports and how to use an additional sixteen output commands to generate pulses for control.

### Increasing output flexibility

The original construction booklet shows how decoders and gates can be added to an output port to control external devices, but this requires us to load an instruction into the *A* register and then output it to the output port where it is then decoded. Each time the computer executes an OUT instruction, a pulse is generated to activate one of the eight selected ports. Actually, sixteen additional ports could be added to the Mark-8 to output data, with only a few modifications or additions to the existing hardware. While the additional ports could be used to output data to other devices, the output pulses may be used alone to activate devices such as flip-flops, gates, solenoids or even a calculator. We now have our original eight output ports plus sixteen pulses for external control.

The instructions used to activate the

output ports are 01 01M MM1, where the binary MMM bits are decoded to signify the particular output port. The sixteen additional ports or pulses come from instructions 01 10M MM1 and 01 11M MM1 which are also OUT type instructions. Some examples are shown in the following chart:

OUT0 = 121	}	Latch Outputs
OUT1 = 123		
.		
.		
.		
OUT7 = 137		
OUT8 = 141	}	Pulse Outputs
OUT9 = 143		
.		
.		
.		
OUT15 = 157		
OUT16 = 161	}	Pulse Outputs
.		
.		
.		
.		
OUT23 = 177		

To add these additional pulse outputs to your Mark-8 computer:

1) Run a jumper (insulated) from the spare connection point, No. 17, on

the CPU PC board, to the through-the-board connection just to the lower left of pin 1 on IC13. Be sure to solder the jumper on both sides of the board. This jumper connects to pins 4 and 5 on IC13 and pin 8 on IC18. The signal is called OUTPUT and it indicates when the computer is executing any of the twenty four OUT type instructions listed above.

2) Make the other labeled connections to an SN74154 four-to-sixteen decoder as shown in Fig. 1. Connect the new OUTPUT signal as shown.

Logic zero pulses are now produced at the appropriate outputs of the decoder when the new output instructions are executed. You can obtain positive pulses by adding an inverter to the decoder output. This increased flexibility allows us to perform external operations without a great deal of additional software.

For example, to pulse a flip-flop under program control we connect the clock input of the flip-flop to the decoder output labeled OUT12. Each time the computer executes an OUT12 instruction, a pulse is generated at the OUT12 position on the decoder, clocking the flip-flop. The other decoder outputs could be used for other purposes to control relays, to start a process or to enter data to a calculator. The addition of this decoder replaces the two SN7442 decoders shown in the example in the construction booklet as *(continued on page 85)*

# STAR - New Kind of TV Remote Control

Now you can switch from any TV channel to any other TV channel in less than a second without tuning through unnecessary or unwanted channels. How's it done? There's a rather special IC that works like a computer and . . .

by LARRY STECKLER  
EDITOR

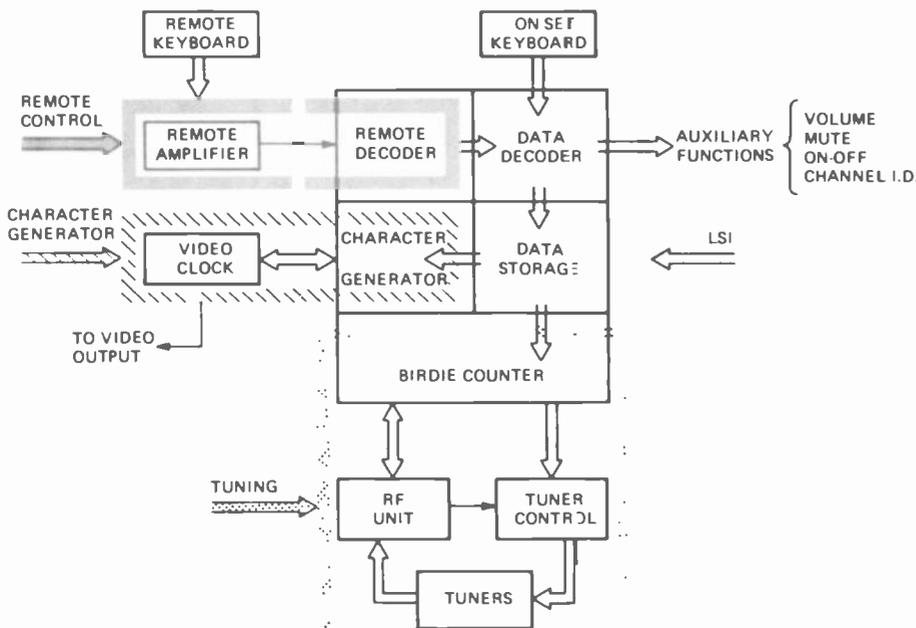


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE MOSTEK LSI that makes the STAR system work. Data enters the system from the keyboard on the remote or from the one on the set.

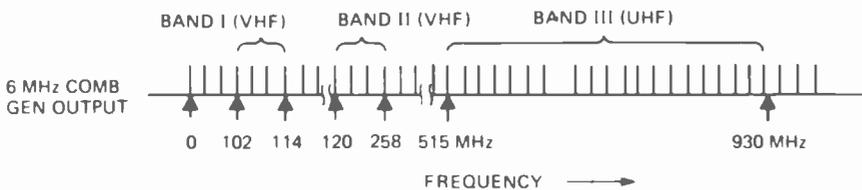


FIG. 2—THE COMB GENERATOR produces a waveform like the one shown here. Note that there is a harmonic every 6 MHz.

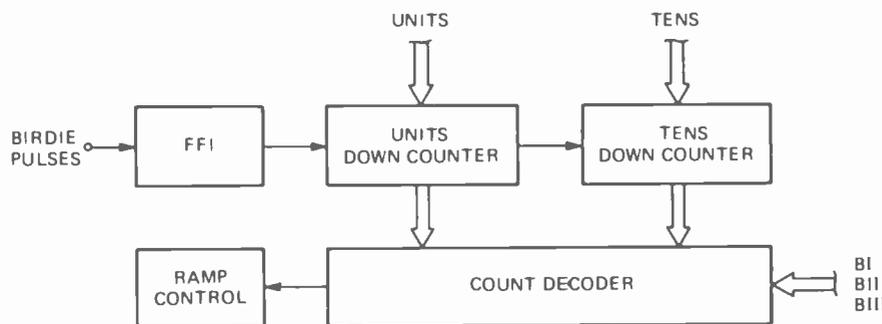


FIG. 4—THE BIRDIES ARE SHAPED INTO PULSES that toggle flip-flop 1 (FF1). FF1 delivers a positive transition for each channel as the counter sweeps the channels.

WANT TO WATCH THE NINE O'CLOCK MOVIE on channel four? Just pick up your STAR remote control, punch out . . . 0 . . . 4 . . . on the calculator-like keyboard; and the station appears on the screen. The channel number is there too, right on the screen, in the upper left hand corner, for a few seconds, and then it fades away while you continue to watch the program you selected.

This new Magnavox innovation may spell the end to all the older electro-mechanical remotes. It puts an end to channel-by-channel switching to reach the one you want to see. Instead, you directly go from any channel to any other channel, in less than a second, without any other unwanted channels in the way. And it all works thanks to a new electronic marvel named STAR—an acronym for Silent Tuning At Random.

The total system turns the set on and off; switches channels; selects channel identification; controls volume and sound muting. A calculator-type keyboard mounted in a small wireless ultrasonic remote controls all of these functions.

## Advantages of the system

There is no set up for the TV tuner—all 91 channels have feedback networks that let the computer circuitry of the STAR system find the desired station. The tuner is then locked to an internal crystal oscillator by an afc loop. As a result the solid-state tuner can be easily replaced if necessary with only i.f. alignment required.

There is no fine-tuning adjustment on the set, and for that matter, no moving parts at all, even for volume control.

A switch on the TV itself, permits scanning the channels in either direction to cover all channels, if assigned active channels in an area are not known.

The number of the last channel viewed and the volume setting used are stored in the system memory when the set is turned off. When the set is switched on again, that channel and volume setting are selected. However, the memory is volatile, and if the set is disconnected while it is off, the memory is destroyed. Now, when the set comes on a channel will have to be selected; and the volume will automatically reset at minimum.



### How it works

Before we go into great detail let's take a brief look at how the system operates. When any switch on the remote unit is depressed, battery power in the handheld remote is on and an ultrasonic pulse is generated. (Each of the 15 switch functions on the remote generates a different ultrasonic pulse. These pulses are 720-Hz apart in frequency.)

The receiving unit in the TV counts the incoming frequency to decode and identify the function. The logic section in the receiver then determines whether the signal controls power, volume or channel selection or recall.

If the received signal is a channel selection signal, the first entry goes into memory (where it is retained until the second signal is received—0.1-second or 1-week later). When this second signal is received it becomes, in addition, the execute signal. So as soon as it is received the STAR circuitry generates the channel number and puts it on the TV screen, and the tuner switches to the proper channel.

The tuner switching procedure is a bit more complicated. When the second signal is received the circuitry determines whether it is a Band I, II, or III channel that has been selected (see STAR Frequency Chart) and actuates the appropriate tuner switches. Then the tuner scans to its starting point and the counter is preloaded for the band that is in use. Next the tuner scans through the band while the counter compares the channel count until it matches the command signal. When this happens the scan is stopped and afc is activated to lock the tuner oscillator to the crystal reference oscillator and the selected channel appears on the screen. All this takes place in less than one second.

The channel selector uses a special circuit to convert the energy of a 6-MHz crystal-controlled signal into every harmonic that comes within the television band (101 MHz to 931 MHz). The tuner's local oscillator is referenced to the closest harmonic. For instance, the 17th harmonic for channel 2 or the 86th harmonic for channel 14. Other channels are selected by causing the tuner to sweep through the appropriate band—Ch. 15, 16, 17, etc. for the uhf band. Pulses of energy are generated for each channel, continuing until the logic senses the correct pulse count for the desired channel. At this point, the tuner oscillator is located by an afc channel to the desired harmonic until a new command is received. The command is also placed into a memory

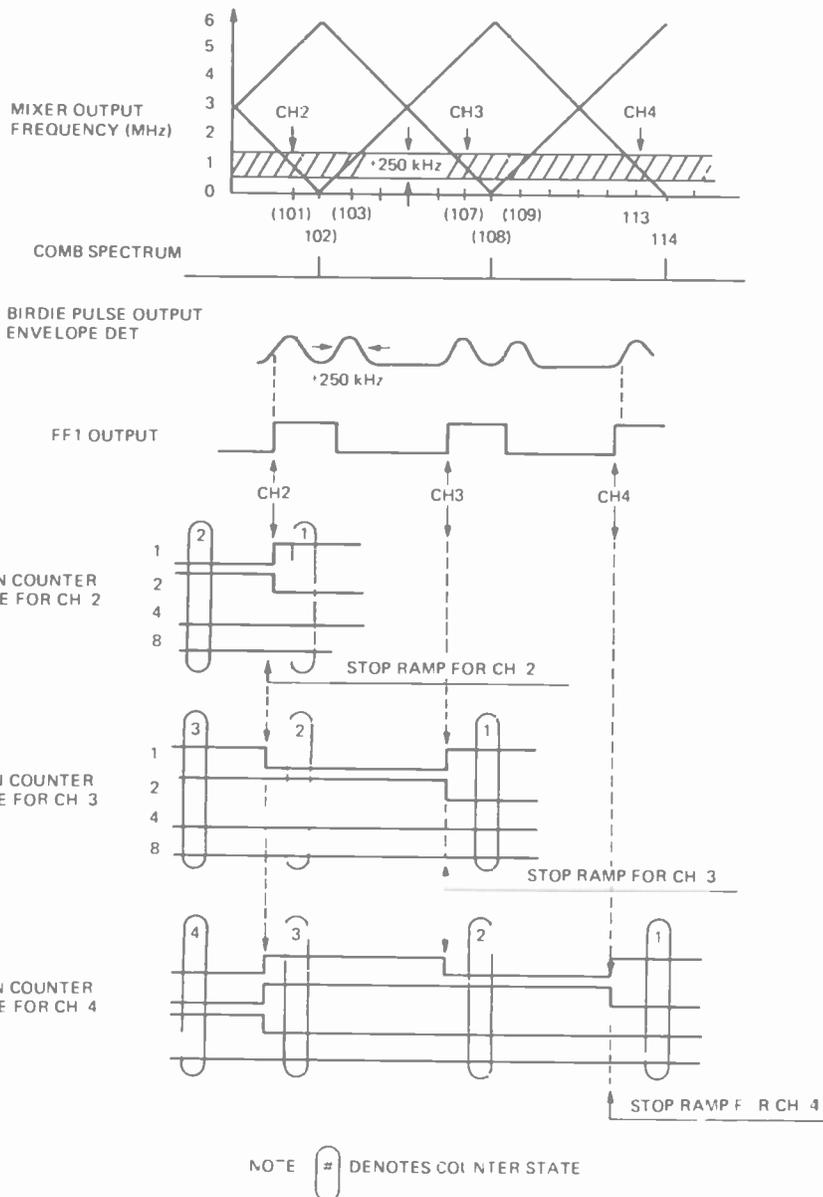


FIG. 3—THE HARMONIC SPECTRUM OF FIGURE 2 is mixed with the output of the local oscillator (L.O.) as shown in this diagram.

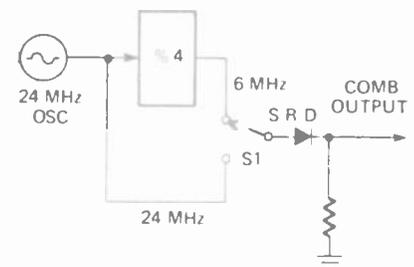


FIG. 5—THE COMB GENERATOR uses a step-recovery-diode driven from a 24- or a 6-MHz signal.

# If you can use any of these tools...

You can gain exciting new skills as an electronics troubleshooter in Bell & Howell Schools' fascinating learn-at-home program that includes building and experimenting with the new generation color TV.

Simulated TV picture/test pattern



You may already have some of the skills you need.

Most of us at one time or another have put a screwdriver, a pair of pliers or some other basic tool to work. Fixing a bicycle wheel, tightening a window latch, putting up a bookshelf, or what have you.

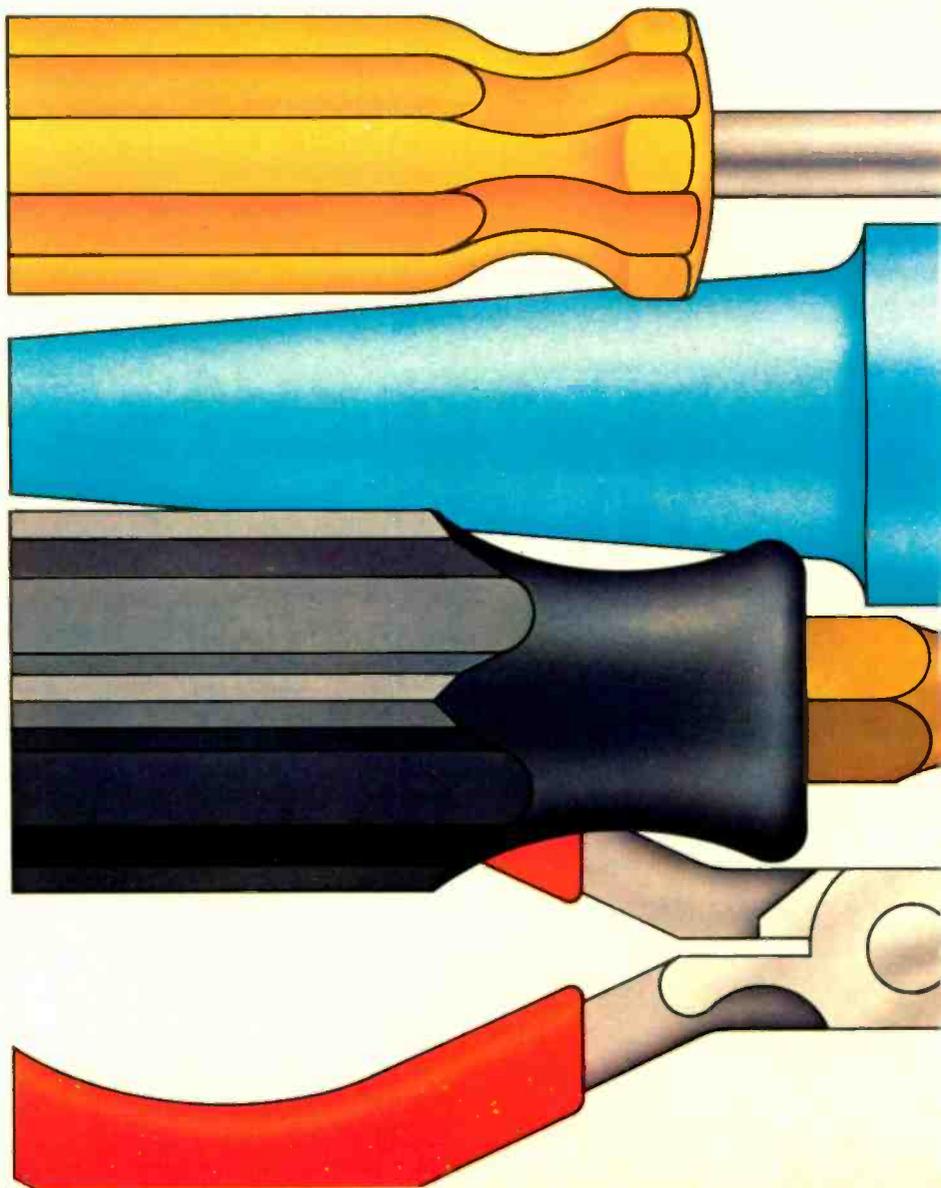
But here's a thought.

Using these same simple tools as a starting point, you can develop the ability to put them to work for you in far more ways than you ever dreamed of. And Bell & Howell Schools' fascinating home learning adventure in electronics will show you how.

These days when it seems like there's an "electronic everything," it makes good sense to have occupational skills in the servicing and repair of such products as TV's and other home electronic equipment. If you're a person who recognizes a future in this field, Bell & Howell Schools is ready to help you develop the specialized ability you need to become an electronics troubleshooter. While no assurance of income or employment can be offered, we can assure you that no better at-home training in electronics is available anywhere.

We have an exciting way for you to pick up these specialized skills in your spare time.

Don't think for a moment that we want you to spend your off-hours just reading a bunch of "how-to" books. That would bore anyone after awhile. What we at Bell & Howell Schools offer is the modern way to learn... a very different approach from the way you've been used to.



First of all, we believe that when you're exploring a field as fascinating as electronics, reading about it is just not enough. That's why throughout this learning adventure you'll get lots of "hands on" experience with some of the latest electronic training tools available today. You'll test and experiment with them and gain exciting new skills all along the way.

Although we cannot offer assurance of income opportunities, once you've completed this program a number of directions are open to you:

1. Use your training to seek out a job in the electronics industry.
2. Use your training to upgrade your current job.
3. Use your training as a foundation for advanced programs in electronics.

No electronics background necessary.

That's one of the many attractions of this program. We start you off with the basics and help you work your way up one step at a time. As a matter of fact, with your very first lesson you receive a special Lab Starter Kit to give you immediate working experience on equipment as you are picking up the fundamentals.

It makes the learning process faster and certainly a lot more interesting.

You'll build and perform exciting experiments with Bell & Howell's Electro-Lab<sup>®</sup> electronics training system.

You build the Electro-Lab step-by-step, too. First, the design console. After you assemble it, you'll be able to set up and examine circuits without having to solder them in place.

Next, you'll enjoy building a digital multimeter. This important instrument measures voltage, current and resistance and displays its findings in big, clear numbers like on a digital clock. Far easier to read than "needle pointer" meters.

Then comes the solid-state "triggered sweep" oscilloscope which is similar in principle to the kind used in hospital operating rooms to monitor heartbeats. You'll use it to analyze tiny integrated circuits. The "triggered sweep" feature locks in signals for easier observation.

You'll actually build and work with Bell & Howell's new generation color TV... investigating features you've probably never seen before!

This 25" diagonal color TV has digital features that are likely to appear on all TV's of the future. Features made possible by the applications of digital electronics

to home entertainment.

You'll probe into the technology behind all-electronic tuning and into the digital circuitry of channel numbers that appear big and clear, right on the screen!

You'll also build-in a remarkable on-the-screen digital clock, that will flash the time in hours, minutes and seconds. Your new skills will enable you to program a special automatic channel selector to skip over "dead" channels and go directly to the channels of your choice.

You'll also gain a better understanding of the exceptional color clarity of the Black Matrix picture tube, as well as a working knowledge of "state of the art" integrated circuitry and the 100% solid-state chassis.

Having actually built and experimented with this TV, you'll come away equipped with the kinds of skills that could put you ahead of the field in electronics know-how.

We try to give more personal attention than other learn-at-home programs.

1. Toll-free phone-in assistance. The program is designed so that you can proceed through it smoothly, step-by-step. However, should you ever run into a rough spot, we'll be there to help. Many schools make you mail in all your questions. We have a toll-free line you can call when you have a question that can't wait.
2. In-person "help sessions." These are held in 50 major cities at various times throughout the year where you can talk shop with your instructors and fellow students.

Why wait? Find out more on how you can pick up new skills in electronics troubleshooting as you work with Bell & Howell's new generation color TV. You've got the tools to do it!

Mail the postage-paid card today for full details, free!

Taken for vocational purposes, this program is approved by the state approval agency for Veterans Benefits.

If card has been removed, please write to:

An Electronics Home Study School  
 DEVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
 ONE OF THE  
**BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS**  
 4141 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

698R1



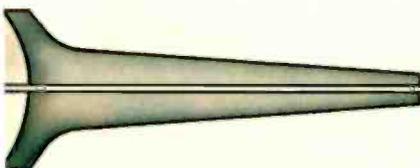
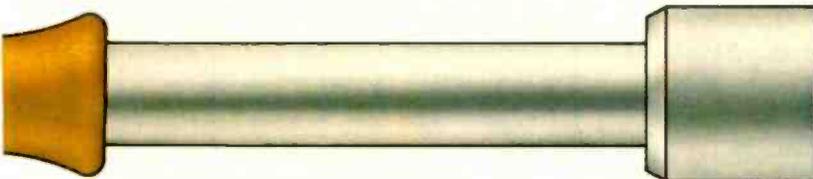
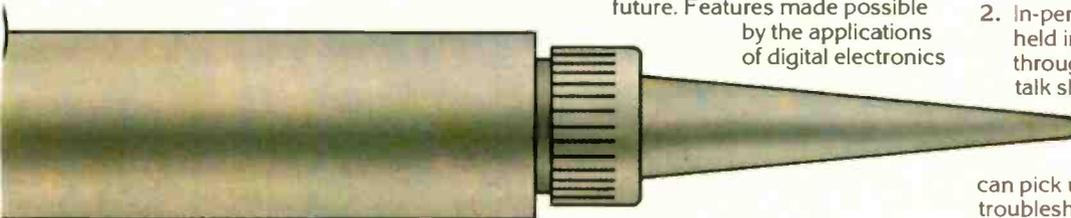
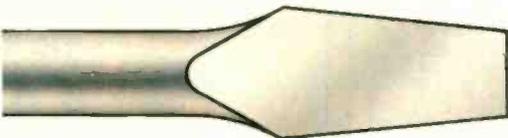
Channel numbers that flash on the screen



On-screen digital clock



Automatic pre-set channel selector



<sup>®</sup>Electro-Lab is a registered trademark of the Bell & Howell Company.



## STAR SYSTEM FREQUENCY CHART

CHANNEL	TUNER OSC	REF SIGNAL	HARMONIC OF REF
<b>BAND I</b>			
2 lo band vhf	101	101	17th
3	107	108	18
4	113	114	19
5	123	124	31*
6	129	128	32*
<b>BAND II</b>			
7 hi band vhf	221	222	37
8	227	228	38
9	233	234	39
10	239	240	40
11	245	246	41
12	251	252	42
13	257	258	43
84 cable chan	173	174	29
85	179	180	30
86	185	186	31
87	191	192	32
88	197	198	33
89	203	204	34
90	209	210	35
91	215	216	36
<b>BAND III</b>			
14 uhf	517	516	86
15	523	522	87
↓	↓	↓	↓
82	925	924	154
83	931	930	155

\*Special reference frequency (4MHz)

is shown for Channels 2, 3 & 4 in Fig. 3. Let's assume that channel 4 has been selected. The counter is preset to "4" and the L.O. positioned at a reference frequency located below the 102-MHz marker. Next the L.O. is swept upwards, past the 102 and 108-MHz markers. As these markers are passed, the resulting birdie pulses toggle FF1. It, in turn, steps the down counter down. When this counter state reach "1", the decoder signals the ramp control logic to "stop the ramp". The L.O. is now positioned at 113 MHz, the L.O. frequency for Channel 4.

A similar sequence is used for Channels 2 and 3. Common to all of these are the following steps.

1. The down counter is always preset to the channel number.
2. The count decoder is programmed to stop the ramp when the counter contents reach "1".
3. Flip-flop 1 (FF1) is preset so that positive output transitions occur only when the L.O. is 1-MHz below a harmonic marker.
4. The local oscillator (LO) is initially positioned at a reference frequency at the bottom of the band. This frequency acts as the starting point for that band. From this point all channels in this band are acquired.

To align the birdie count with the desired channel, the L.O. must be positioned at the proper reference frequency before counting starts. Since each band has a difference, these frequencies could be generated by three independent oscillators, one for each band. However, there is a simpler solution. It calls for only one oscillator and we use the harmonics of that oscillator for reference. This way we use a 24-MHz signal as the prime signal. The fourth harmonic, 96 MHz, is used for Band I (Channels 2, 3 & 4). (Chan-

### Comb generator

This circuit uses (see Fig. 5) a step recovery diode (SRD) that is driven from either a 24- or 6-MHz signal. The SRD enriches the harmonic content of these signals, to create the harmonic comb. The 6-MHz signal, derived by dividing 24-MHz by 4, drives the SRD during birdie counting. Prior to counting, the SRD is driven from the 24-MHz signal to produce the starting comb. The SRD is connected to the 6- or 24-MHz source through electronic switch S1. This switch is controlled by a signal called the starting comb enable (SC). When SC is high, S1 connects the SRD to the 24-MHz source to generate the starting comb. When SC is low, S1 connects the SRD to the divider output to generate the 6-MHz comb used for counting.

The various processes just described are elements of the channel acquisition sequence which is initiated whenever a new channel is selected.

To start this sequence, a 24-MHz comb is initially generated and the VCO is programmed to a frequency midway between the comb harmonics. This is done by a comparator which servos the ramp into the starting position. Having established this position, the VCO ramp then sweeps downwards until the first 24-MHz comb is reached. Upon contacting this comb, the ramp is reversed and the 24-MHz comb is replaced by a 6-MHz comb:

(continued on page 88)

### System operation

Data enters the system (see Fig. 1) from the keyboard on the set or the remote control. It is then separated into channel select or auxiliary functions by the data decoder. Channel-selection data is held in storage. It will program the character generator and the tuning system to the selected channel. Auxiliary functions do not enter data storage, but are diverted by the data decoder to the auxiliary function outputs.

In the STAR system a varactor tuner is used. Here, voltage variable capacitors (Varicaps) make possible the use of the voltage tuning in place of mechanical tuning. This tuning voltage is generated by a frequency synthesizer.

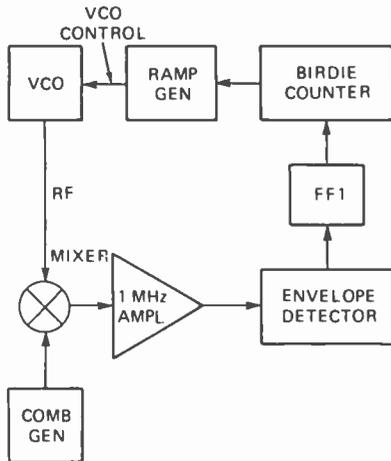


FIG. 7 — FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER is shown in block diagram form. This circuit develops the tuning voltage.

This synthesizer, (see Fig. 7) uses a harmonic comb generator to produce spectral components spaced at 6-MHz intervals throughout the vhf and uhf bands (see Fig. 2) (a 4-MHz comb is used when tuning channels 5 and 6). The system takes advantage of the fact that these harmonics fall 1-MHz above the vhf and 1-MHz below the uhf oscillator frequencies. (see Table). This harmonic spectrum is mixed with the output of the local oscillator (L.O.) (see Fig. 3).

A ramp voltage sweeps the oscillator across the band of interest. As the L.O. frequency passes 1-MHz below and above each marker, a 1-MHz beat (or birdie) is developed at the amplifier output (see Fig. 4) A detector shapes these birdies into pulses that toggle flip-flop 1 (FF1). Therefore, FF1 delivers a positive transition each time the L.O. passes through a frequency that corresponds to a TV channel.

By starting the oscillator from a given reference frequency and counting transitions, it is possible to locate the oscillator at any desired channel. This number is controlled by programming a counter to stop the sweep when the required number of pulses have been counted.

Birdie counting is handled by a programmable down counter that is initially set to the channel number (see Fig. 4). FF1 decrements this counter as the L.O. sweeps across the harmonic comb. A decoder that monitors the counter contents, stops the sweep when the count drops to a predetermined number. This sequence

# 40 PROJECTS

# Using COSMOS Digital IC's

Here are 9 more COSMOS projects for you to look over. By building these simple circuits yourself, you can learn about COSMOS solid-state technology. The projects are also useful as well as educational.

by R. M. MARSTON

IN THE FIRST THREE PARTS OF THIS SERIES we looked at the basic operating principles of COSMOS digital IC's, and went on to explore a variety of ways of using the CD4001 quad 2-input NOR gate logic, inverter, gate and multivibrator applications. In this fourth part of the series we look at ways of using the CD4001 in lamp flasher, time-delay, oscillator and alarm projects.

### Lamp-flasher circuits

Figure 32 shows how one half of a CD4001 IC can be used in conjunction with a couple of transistors to make a simple lamp-flasher circuit that drives a low-power lamp on and off for equal periods at a rate of roughly 1.5 seconds per cycle.

Here, one half of the CD4001 is wired as a gated astable multivibrator, with its output feeding to the lamp via Q1 and Q2. When S1 is open, the astable circuit is disabled and its output is high, so zero base drive is applied to Q1, which is thus cut off: Since Q1 is cut off, zero base drive is applied to Q2, which is also cut off: There is no current flow in lamp LP1 under this condition. Note that the circuit draws virtually zero current in this state, so the supply does not need to be disconnected when the circuit is in this 'standby' mode.

When S1 is closed, the astable circuit is enabled, and its output switches alternately between zero and the full positive supply voltage at a rate of roughly 1.5 seconds per cycle. When the output is high, Q1—Q2 and the lamp are off. When the output is low, Q1—Q2 and the lamp are driven fully on. Thus, the lamp flashes on and off once every 1.5 seconds. The flashing rate is proportional to the R1 value, so the period can be increased to 15 seconds per cycle by simply increasing the R1 value to 10 megohms. The R1 value can in fact be varied from a few

thousand ohms to thousands of megohms, to give any required flashing period.

This lamp-flasher circuit has a duty cycle or mark-space ratio of approximately 1:1, so the lamp turns on and off for approximately equal times.

Figure 33 shows how the circuit can be modified to give a programmed duty cycle so that, for example, the lamp turns on for a single period of only 0.75 seconds in each 8.25 second cycle, thus giving

a 1:10 duty cycle and giving considerable current economy as an emergency lamp flasher. The ON time of the lamp is controlled by R1 and D1, and is fixed at about 0.75 seconds, but the OFF time is controlled by R2 and D2, and can be varied over a wide range. When R2 is given a value of 1 megohm, the lamp has an OFF time of 0.75 seconds, and when R2 has a value of 10 megohms, the OFF time is about 7.5 seconds. The value

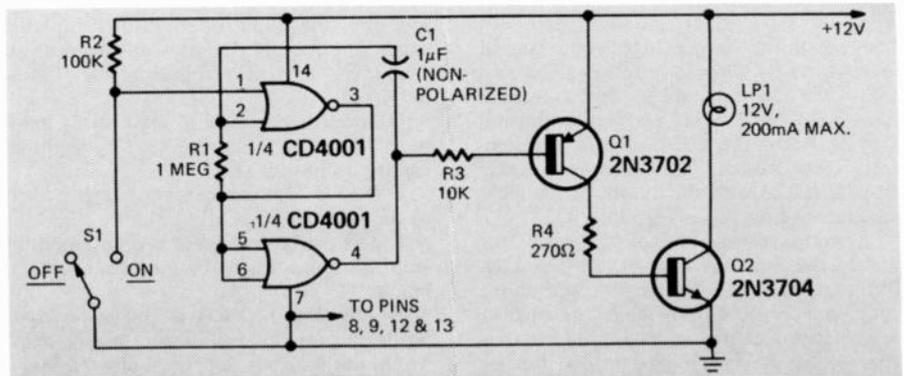
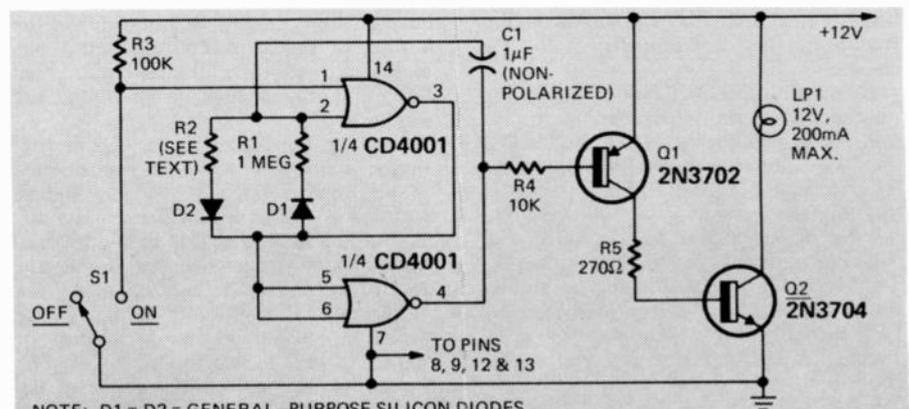


FIG. 32—SIMPLE LAMP FLASHER. One IC and a couple of transistors are the active components.



NOTE: D1 = D2 = GENERAL-PURPOSE SILICON DIODES  
FIG. 33—PROGRAMMED-DUTY-CYCLE lamp flasher.

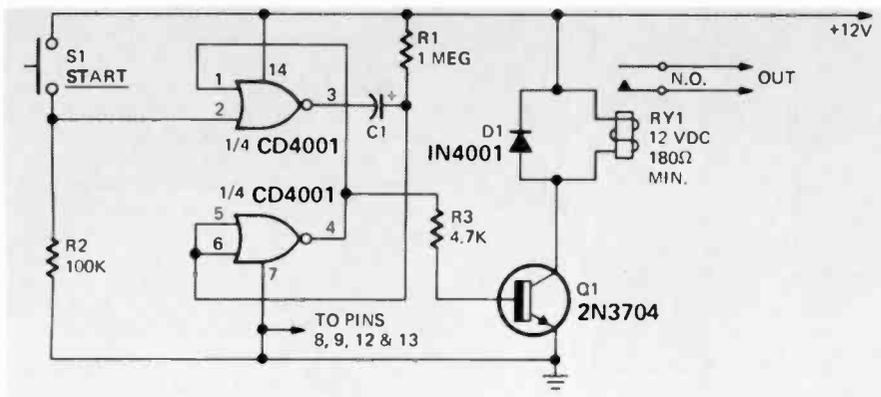


FIG. 34—AUTO-TURN-OFF RELAY time switch.

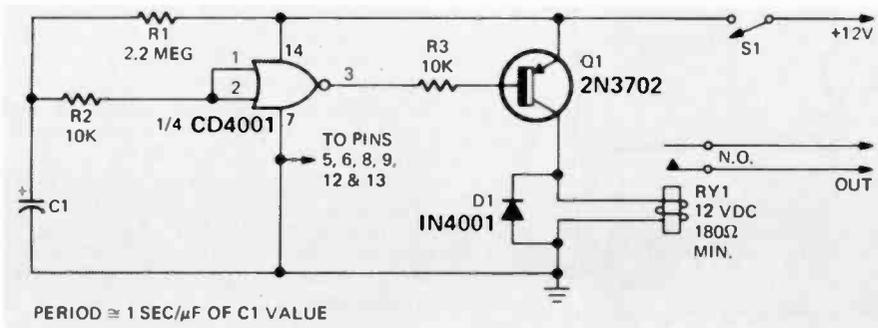


FIG. 35—DELAYED-TURN-ON relay time switch.

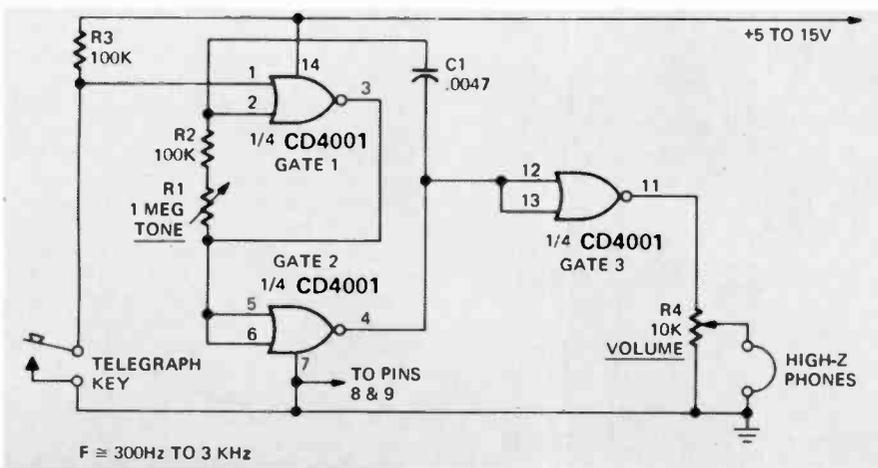


FIG. 36—CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR.

of R2 can be varied from a few thousand ohms to thousands of megohms, as required, to give any desired OFF time.

Note that the circuits in Figs. 32 and 33 are both designed to work from a 12-volt supply, and that lamp LPI can be any 12-volt type with a current rating up to 200 mA. Lamps with higher current ratings can be used if a suitably rated power transistor is used for Q2.

### Time-delay circuits

COSMOS digital IC's are ideally suited for use in relay-driving time-delay applications, since they draw virtually zero standby current and have near-infinite input impedances. Figure 34 shows the practical circuit of a COSMOS auto-turn-off relay time switch, in which the relay turns on as soon as START button S1 is momentarily closed, but turns off again automatically after a pre-set period. The

delay period can readily be varied from a fraction of a second to about fifteen minutes by selecting the value of C1.

The operation of the circuit is quite simple. One half of the IC is wired as a gated monostable multivibrator, with its output feeding to the relay via Q1. When the circuit is in its quiescent state, the output of the monostable is low, so zero base drive is applied to Q1, and Q1 and the relay are off. The circuit draws virtually zero current under this condition. When S1 is momentarily closed, the monostable fires, and its output goes high and drives Q1 and the relay fully on. After a pre-set period, the monostable completes its period and its output automatically goes low again, so Q1 and the relay turn off and the circuit current falls to near-zero again.

The circuit gives a period of roughly 1 second per  $\mu\text{F}$  of C1 value. Thus, if C1

has a value of 10  $\mu\text{F}$ , the delay is 10 seconds, and if C1 has a value of 1000  $\mu\text{F}$ , the delay is in excess of 15 minutes.

Figure 35 shows how one of the four gates of a CD4001 IC can be used to make a delayed-turn-on relay time switch, in which the relay does not turn on until a pre-set time after S1 is closed. Note that the gate is connected as a simple inverter. Circuit operation is as follows.

When S1 is first closed, C1 is fully discharged, so at this moment the R1—R2 junction is effectively shorted to ground. Consequently, the output of the inverter-connected gate is at full positive supply voltage under this condition, and Q1 and the relay are cut off. Shortly after S1 closes, C1 starts to charge up via R1, and an exponential rising voltage is applied to the input of the gate.

Eventually, after a pre-set period, this voltage rises to the transfer voltage value of the gate, and at this point the output of the gate switches into the low or grounded state and drives Q1 and the relay on. The relay then remains on until S1 is opened again, at which point C1 discharges rapidly via R2 and built-in input protection diode D1 (see Fig. 7-b in the September 1974 issue) of the gate. The operating sequence is then complete.

Precise delay period circuit depends on the values of R1 and C1, and on the value of transfer voltage of the particular CD4001 IC that is used. When R1 is 2.2 megohms, as in the diagram, a delay of roughly 1 second is available per  $\mu\text{F}$  of C1. A delay of roughly 10 seconds can thus be obtained by giving C1 a value of 10  $\mu\text{F}$ , and a delay in excess of 15 minutes can be obtained by giving C1 a value of 1000  $\mu\text{F}$ .

Note that the circuits of both Figs. 34 and 35 are designed to operate from 12-volt supplies, and that the relays used can be any 12 volt types having coil resistances of 180 ohms or greater.

Finally, note that the timing capacitors (C1) used in these two circuits must have leakage impedances greater than 5 megohms if the circuits are to operate correctly.

### Oscillator and alarm generator

The CD4001 IC can be used in a variety of audible-output oscillator and alarm-call generator circuits. Figure 36, for example, shows how the IC can be used as an efficient Morse-code practice oscillator. Here, gates 1 and 2 are wired as a variable-frequency gated astable multivibrator, which can be turned on and off via the Morse key. The output of the astable is taken to a set of high-impedance phones via gate 3, which is connected as a simple inverter. R4 resistor is a volume control.

Normally, when the key is open, the oscillator is disabled and the output of gate 3 is at ground potential, so virtually zero current flows through the circuit under this condition. In fact, the standby current is typically of the order of .004  $\mu\text{A}$ , which is less than the normal leakage current of a supply battery, so there is no need to wire an ON-OFF switch into the supply leads.

When the key is closed, the astable circuit is enabled, and a square-wave sig-

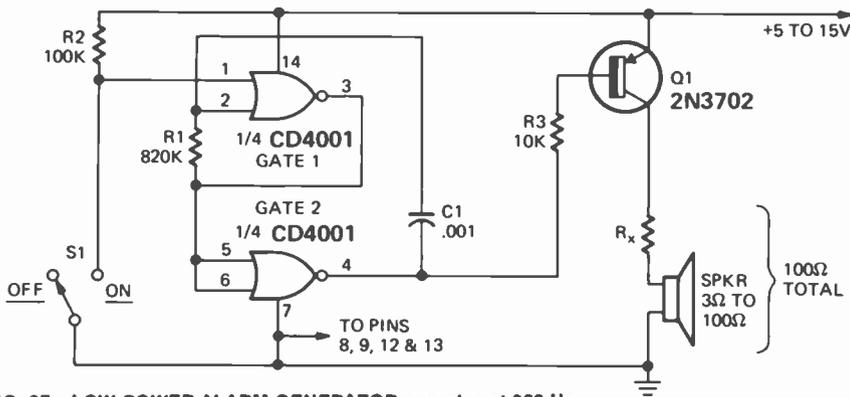


FIG. 37—LOW-POWER ALARM GENERATOR operates at 800 Hz.

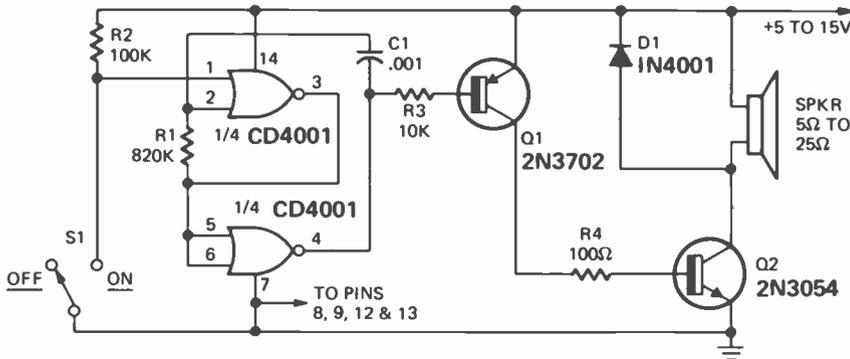


FIG. 38—MEDIUM-POWER (0.25W to 11.25W) alarm generator.

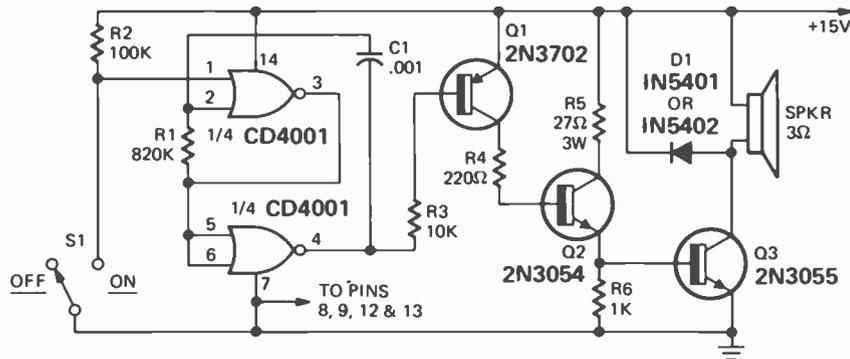


FIG. 39—HIGH POWER (18W) alarm generator.

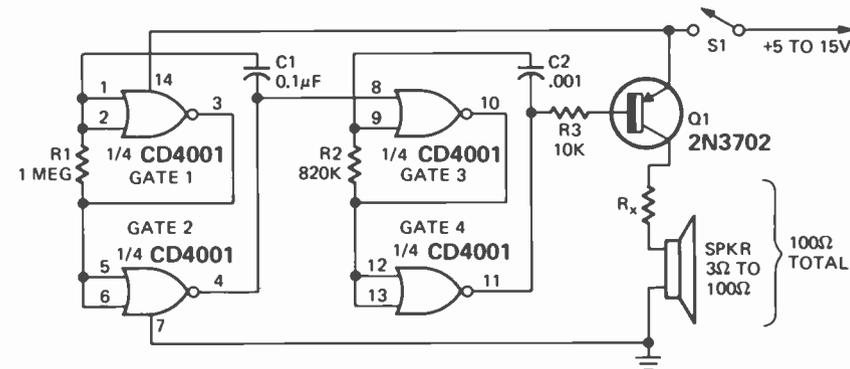


FIG. 40—PULSED LOW-POWER alarm generator.

nal is applied to the phones via R4. The frequency of oscillation can be varied between 300 Hz and 3 kHz via R1, which acts as a TONE control, and the peak amplitude of the phones signal can be varied between zero and the full supply voltage via R4. Note that a short circuit can be placed directly across the output of the device without causing damage to the I.C. The circuit can operate from

any supply in the range of 5 to 15 volts. Figure 37 shows how the CD4001 can be connected for use as a low-level fixed-frequency alarm-call generator circuit. Here, gates 1 and 2 are wired as a gated astable multivibrator that operates at approximately 800 Hz, and the output of the astable is connected to switching transistor Q1 via R3. Q1 uses the speaker and limiting resistor  $R_x$  as its collector load.

The action of the circuit is such that Q1 is driven alternately on and off at a frequency of 800 Hz when S1 is closed, so drive current is pulsed into the speaker under this condition. The speaker and limiting resistor  $R_x$  should have a total series resistance of 100 ohms. The available acoustic output power of the circuit depends on the value of supply voltage used, and on the impedance of the speaker. Using a 9-volt supply, the mean output current is fixed at about 40 mA, so the output power to a 15-ohm speaker is about 25 mW, and to a 100-ohm speaker is about 160 mW.

The output power of the circuit can be boosted to a higher level by modifying the design as shown in Fig. 38. Here, the output of Q1 is used to provide base current drive to output power transistors Q2, which uses the speaker as its collector load. The speaker can have any impedance in the range 5 to 25 ohms, and the supply can have any voltage in the range 5 to 15 volts. The actual output power of the circuit depends on the combination of supply voltage and speaker impedance that is used, and ranges from 250 mW when a 25-ohm speaker is used with a 5-volt supply, to 11.25 watts when a 5-ohm speaker is used with a 15-volt supply.

The output power can be boosted to about 18 watts by further modifying the circuit as shown in Fig. 39. Here, transistors Q2 and Q3 are super-alpha connected to give high gain, and the circuit is designed to operate from a fixed 15-volt supply and to use a 3-ohm speaker.

Note that protection diodes are wired across the speakers in Figs. 38 and 39. These diodes are used to prevent the collector voltages of the output transistors from swinging above the supply voltage as the inductive speaker loads are pulsed with current. The diodes must have current ratings of at least 1 amp in the Fig. 38 circuit, and of at least 3 amps in the circuit in Fig. 39. Also note that the Fig. 38 circuit passes a typical standby current of about 10  $\mu$ A, and the Fig. 39 circuit passes a standby current of about 30  $\mu$ A, due to the leakage currents of the transistors used.

The three alarm-generator circuits that we have looked at so far each produce a fixed or monotone output which is, by definition, monotonous to listen to. A more attractive and attention-catching sound is made by the basic pulsed low-power alarm generator circuit of Fig. 40.

Here, gates 1 and 2 are wired as a fixed-frequency astable multivibrator that operates at a frequency of about 6 Hz, and gates 3 and 4 are wired as a gated 800-Hz fixed-frequency oscillator. The 800-Hz oscillator is gated on and off via the 6-Hz oscillator, and its output feeds to the speaker via Q1 and  $R_x$ . The circuit can be operated from any supply in the range 5 to 15 volts, and can be turned on and off via switch S1.

In this fourth part of the series, we have looked at different ways of using the CD4001 in lamp flasher, time-delay, oscillator and alarm projects.

Next month we will conclude the alarm projects and show you different electronic alarm control circuits. R-E

# HOW IT WORKS

## IC MOS shift registers

Do you know what a MOS shift register is? Do you know how it works? Here are the answers plus how to interface them with other logic families and different applications

by DON LANCASTER

A SHIFT REGISTER IS A DIGITAL DATA STORAGE device. The data can be the letters to be displayed on a TV screen, numbers in a computer or calculator, intermediate values in a digital filter, or part of an elaborate code or sequence. Shift registers are made up of individual stages. Each stage can store one *bit* of information, called a binary 1 or a 0, and usually corresponding to a "yes" or "no" or else perhaps a "present" or "absent" command. Four bits together can represent a decimal number, while six bits together can handle one ASCII character, and so on. In a shift register, the contents can be moved or *shifted* so that the contained information is marched one and only one stage at a time through the device. The shifting process is called *clocking* and one or more clocks are involved in completing the shifting operation.

Figure 1 shows how we might make a shift register out of either a JK or type-D flip-flop. While TTL (Transistor-Transistor logic) devices are shown, we could use any logic family we like. Input data corresponding to a "1" or "0" is presented to the first stage. When the system is clocked, the first bit of data is *entered* and then stored in the *first* stage. On the second clocking, the contents of the first stage get passed on to the second, and the first stage then accepts a new bit of information from the input. The next clocking passes the output of stage 2 on to stage 3, and the output of stage 1 on to stage 2. Finally, stage 1 accepts a new bit of input information.

One more clocking *fills* the register in Fig. 1 as it is only four bits long, and all four stages now have information in them. If we do no more clocking, the register will *keep* the information we sent it. Four more clocking pulses and we can march the data out and use it somewhere else.

So what good is a shift register? We can use it to *store* information. It is a digital *memory*. We can use it to *delay* information. We can use it to *format* information, either in a *buffer* mode where the enter and readout clock rates may be different, or in a *variable-access* mode where we can enter and leave individual stages with data. With certain types of shift registers, we can convert *serial* data to *parallel* form or parallel data (all at once) to serial (one at a time in sequence) form. We can also build counters and sequencers with shift registers. Two popular types are called the

*walking ring* computer and the *pseudo random sequence* generator.

### Organization

The *organization* of a shift register is decided by how many stages it has and how you can get at the individual stages.

A serial-in-serial-out register gives you the input only to the first stage and the final output of the last stage. It is sometimes called a *serial* register or a SISO (Serial-in-Serial-Out) register. There is no intermediate access.

A SIPO register gives you the outputs of all stages including the last one. The eight-bit 74164 is a typical TTL example. A parallel-in-serial-out or PISO register lets you simultaneously load all the stages but then marches the contents out as a serial-bit string. The TTL 74165 is an eight-bit example of this type.

The most versatile type of shift register would be a PIPO (Parallel-In-Parallel-out) version. Here, you could load data either serially one bit at a time or "broadside" parallel. You could also get all the data out either in broadside parallel all-at-once form, or one bit at a time in serial form. The 74195 is a four-bit TTL package that does this.

You might think that since you could use the PIPO register for everything else anyway that it would be the only way to go. The problem is that you can easily put 2048 shift register stages on a single small chip of silicon. For a 2048-bit PIPO register, you'd need a minimum of 4099 leads for inputs, outputs, clocks, and power supplies. This is a most unwieldy package to say the least, even if we don't worry about the extra circuitry needed for each parallel input. Now the same register can be done SISO in as little as 5 leads.

So, for *short* shift register applications, we have a choice of the four formats. For *long* shift register uses, the only economical way to go is the SISO route. We'll consider everything longer than 24 bits a *long* shift register here. This is often a changeover point. 24 bits or less and you usually use the more flexible and faster TTL registers, often at four or eight stages per package. Above 25 bits, you go to the long serial MOS registers and pick up as many as 2048 bits of storage in a single package.

The majority of registers shift only towards the output and are called *shift right* registers. A very few can also shift back towards the input and are called

*bidirectional* or *shift-right-shift-left* devices. These are expensive and not normally available in long lengths. One trick you can do with a *recirculating* register (more on this in a bit) is clock it rapidly ahead one stage less than its length, making it *appear* to back up one, rather than go forward *all but one* of its stages.

Two more things may enter into our register organization. We may have more than one shift register in a single package. One, two, and six registers per package are common. Usually, they have common clocking, but not always. For instance, the Signetics 2518 is a hex 32-bit shift register; the 2519 is a hex 40-bit version. Both have common clocking and a common enter/recirculate control.

You often use several shift registers in parallel. For instance, you might use four shift registers to individually handle each bit of a four-bit BCD or binary-coded-decimal digit. Thus each clocking of the register array gets you a whole new decimal number, rather than only  $\frac{1}{4}$  of it. The four bits is sometimes called a *word* and sometimes a *byte*. Likewise, an alphanumeric character can be represented by a six bit ASCII character code. Here, we use six registers at once to give us one whole new character on each clocking. Of course, we have to make sure all the registers get clocked exactly alike, for if they didn't, all the data bits would be hopelessly scrambled. This is usually very easy to prevent.

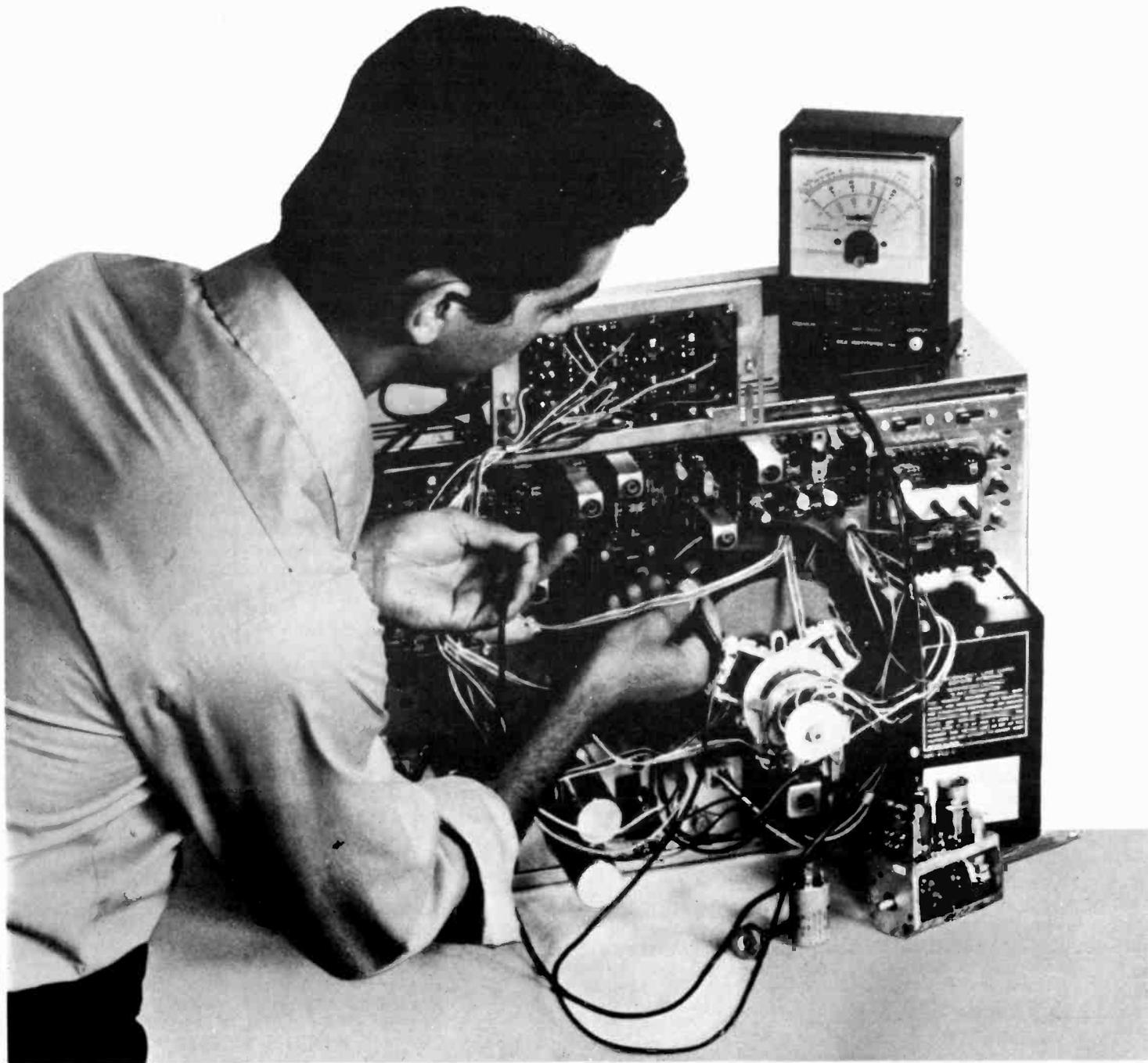
A final feature of a shift register's organization is its *recirculability*. Sometimes we might like to look at the contents of a shift register a bit at a time, and then *return* the information back into the same relative slots in the shift register for later use. This is called *recirculation*. Some sort of switching or selection must be provided if you are sometimes going to *enter* new data as opposed to recirculating old data. Some of the long MOS shift registers have an *internal* recirculate logic and are normally used if you need recirculation. We'll see in a minute that recirculation is essential for the *dynamic* registers if you are going to keep the data more than a fraction of a second. Figure 2 shows the logic needed to add an external recirculate to a shift register.

### Long MOS shift registers

There's an incredible variety of long shift registers available using several different MOS (Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor)

Why a Sylvania home training program may be

# your best investment for a rewarding career in electronics



## 1 LEADER IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

Over the years, Sylvania Resident Schools have trained thousands of men and women for key positions in the electronics field. Now, through Sylvania Home Training, you can receive the same high-quality career training at home. In your spare time. While you hold your present job. Remember, this training is designed with one purpose in mind — to give you the background you need to land the electronics job you really want!

## 2 AUTOTEXT TEACHES YOU ELECTRONICS RAPIDLY, EASILY.

AUTOTEXT, offered exclusively by Sylvania, is the proven step-by-step method of home training that can help you learn the basics of electronics quickly and easily.

## 3 CASSETTE SYSTEM

This innovative learning-by-hearing approach is a special option that adds an extra dimension to AUTOTEXT. It's almost like having an instructor in your own home. As you play the cassette tapes, you'll have an instructor guiding you through your AUTOTEXT lessons. Explaining the material as you read it. Going over schematics with you, reinforcing the basic electricity and electronics study materials with you. Everything you need to know to get you started towards a highly regarded position as an electronics technician — all in an easy-to-understand, conversational tone.

## 4 SPECIALIZED ADVANCED TRAINING

For those already working in electronics or with previous training, Sylvania offers advanced courses. You can start on a higher level without wasting time on work you already know.

## 5 PERSONAL SUPERVISION THROUGHOUT

All during your program of home study, your exams are reviewed and your questions are answered by Sylvania instructors who become personally involved in your efforts and help you over any "rough spots" that may develop.

## 6 HANDS-ON TRAINING

To give practical application to your studies, a variety of valuable kits are included in many programs. In Sylvania's Master TV/Radio Servicing Program, you will actually build and keep an all solid-state black and white TV set, and a color TV set. You also construct an oscilloscope which is yours to keep and use on the job.

## 7 FCC LICENSE TRAINING — MONEY BACK AGREEMENT

Take Sylvania's Communications Career Program — or enter with advanced standing and prepare immediately for your 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class FCC Radio Telephone License examinations. Our money-back agreement assures you of your money

back if you take, and fail to pass, the FCC examination taken within 6 months after completing the course.

## 8 CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLANS

You get a selection of tuition plans. And, there are never any interest or finance charges.

**SEND ATTACHED POSTAGE PAID CARD TODAY! FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK YOURS WITHOUT OBLIGATION!**

Sylvania Technical Systems, Inc

If reply card is detached send this coupon

### SYLVANIA TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Home Study  
909 Third Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send me FREE illustrated career catalog. I understand that I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

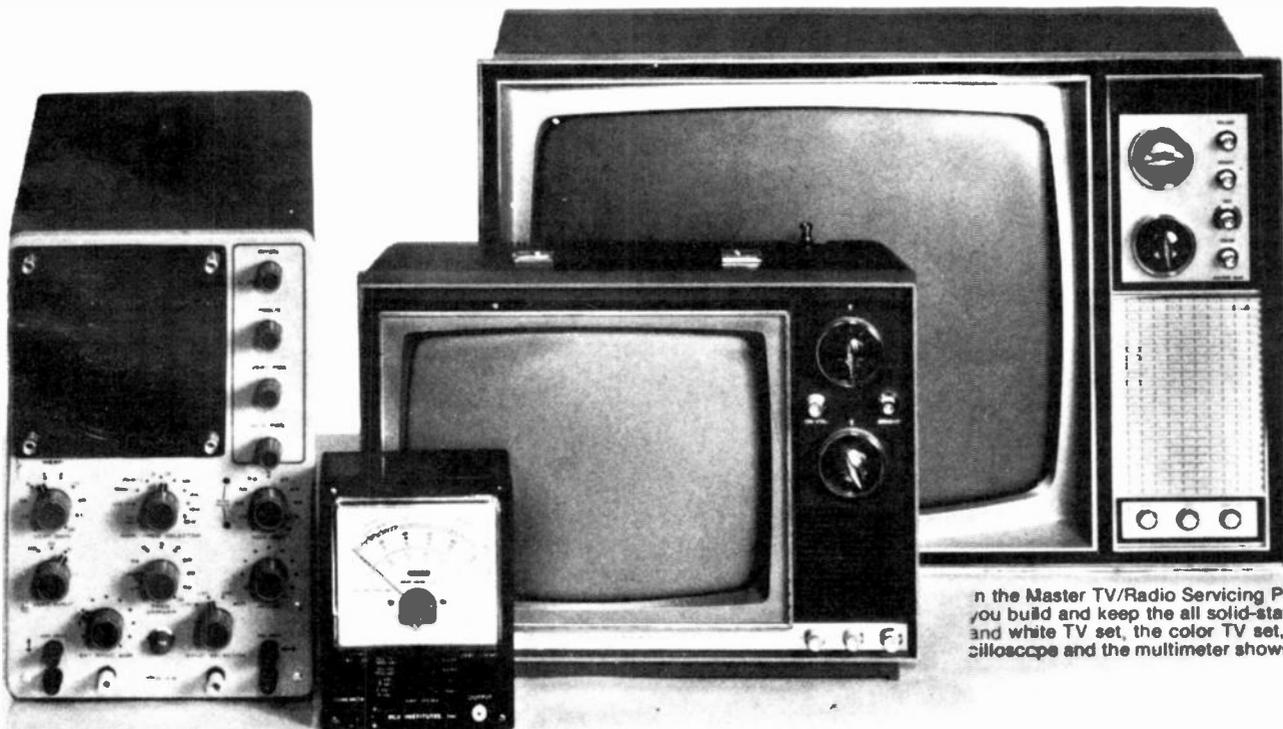
City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Veterans. Check here  758-412-0

# GTE SYLVANIA



In the Master TV/Radio Servicing Program, you build and keep the all solid-state black and white TV set, the color TV set, the oscilloscope and the multimeter shown above.

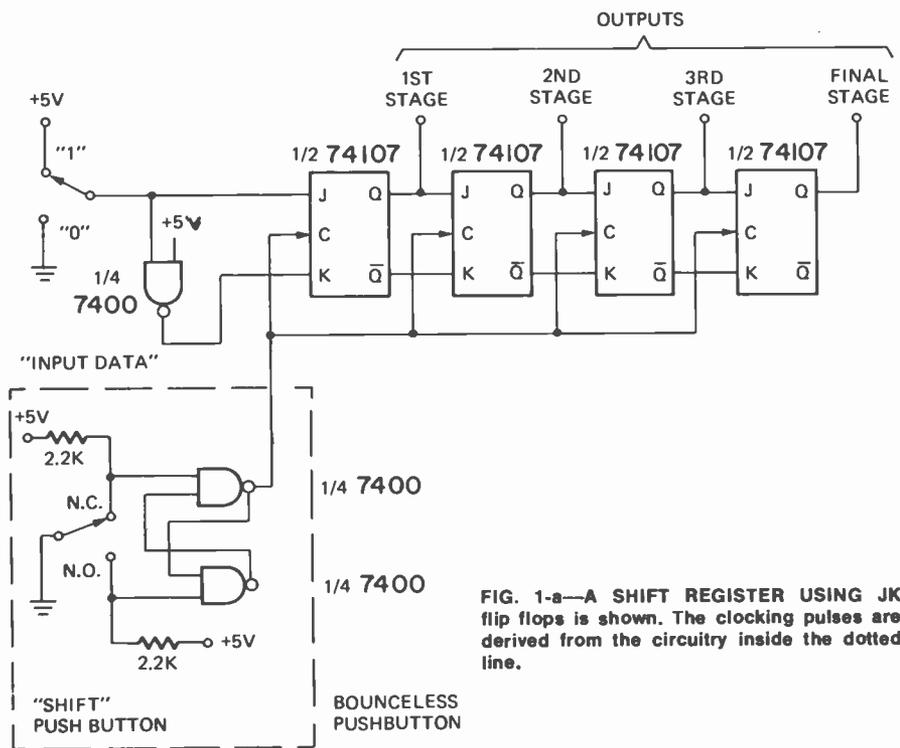


FIG. 1-a—A SHIFT REGISTER USING JK flip flops is shown. The clocking pulses are derived from the circuitry inside the dotted line.

(a) USING "JK" FLIP FLOPS

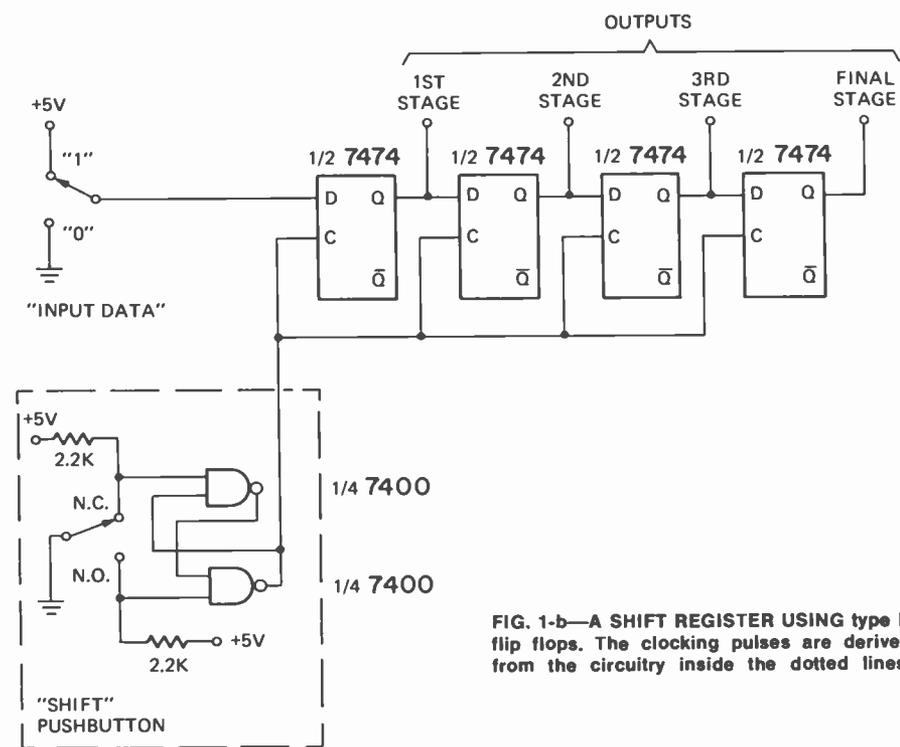


FIG. 1-b—A SHIFT REGISTER USING type D flip flops. The clocking pulses are derived from the circuitry inside the dotted lines.

(b) USING "D" FLIP FLOPS

technologies. These range from small 16- and 21-bit versions up to 2048-bit ones in a single package. A brief and more or less random listing is given in Table I, while some of the more prominent manufacturers are listed in Table II. The typical single-unit price varies from around \$3 to around \$15 per unit and typically runs well under a penny per bit for the longer versions. Some of these have shown up surplus (see back ads of **Radio-Elec-**

**tronics**) for as little as a quarter each for manufacturers seconds. Some of the seconds we tested from the back ads run around a 45% "completely useful" yield. All of these devices are serial-in-serial-out. Typical maximum frequency of operation is 2 or 3 megahertz, although you get much better behavior at a 500 kHz or so rate.

Before you can use any long MOS shift register, you have to ask the fol-

lowing questions:

1. Is the register *static* or *dynamic*?
2. How do you *interface* it with TTL or other logic?
3. What kind of *clock* signals are needed and how many of them?
4. Can it recirculate by itself?
5. Does it have write or read *enables* that lets you combine it with more registers?

Let's take a look at these important concepts in a bit more detail.

### Static versus dynamic

Figure 3 shows three different types of shift registers. Our registers of Figs. 1 and 3-a used two flip-flops for storage. They will keep data so long as we apply supply power and are called *static* registers, or sometimes *fully static* registers.

Transformation of information in any shift register *has* to be a *two-stage* process or a *two-phase* process. On the beginning of a shift, information is transferred into some form of temporary storage. At the completion of a shift, the information is then sent to a *final* storage. In the case of Fig. 1-a, we have a master (temporary) and a slave (final) storage *within* each JK flip-flop's logic block. The reason for the *necessity* of *two* storage phases per shift is simple—try it with only one, and you get a wild, unchecked race through several stages instead of an orderly progression of one and only one complete stage per clocking.

We don't need a full flip-flop for some applications. Instead, we can use the temporary storage of a capacitor. So, Fig. 3-b shows us a *dynamic* shift register. The capacitor will hold information for us for a reasonably short time, but eventually the leakage will get to us and destroy the information in the cell. Capacitor storage is much simpler and more economical than flip-flops as it usually uses the "free" capacitance found in normal strays. Most dynamic MOS shift registers will hold their information for UP TO one-tenth of a second. Should you fail to clock them in that time, the information is lost.

So, if you are only going to keep your information in your shift register for under a fraction of a second before finally using it, it doesn't matter whether you use a static or a dynamic register. The trouble is that most applications call for data to be reused or held longer than a fraction of a second. So, if you are to use the cheaper, denser dynamic shift registers, you have to move or *refresh* the data a minimum of several dozen times a second. One way to handle the moving of data is to march the information completely once around at least several dozen times per second. In a computer terminal or TV Typewriter, recirculation at the 60 hertz vertical rate is one good approach.

Figure 3-c shows an interesting compromise between static and dynamic registers. Here, we use a capacitor for the temporary storage and a flip-flop for the final storage. This is a compromise that gives us static performance at slightly over half the normal cost. Strictly speaking, this is called a *quasi-static* operation, but practically all the "static" MOS reg-

isters use this technique. There is only one restriction, the clock line must remain in a specified level during the static part of the operation, and there is a *maximum* allowable clock pulse width during the dynamic transfer process.

### Interface

Most of the long MOS registers will interface with TTL, DTL, and RTL, but most often a few resistors are needed. You have to read the data sheets very carefully. Unless the data sheet specifically states otherwise, the clock lines are NOT compatible with TTL and take special drive circuitry. More on this in just a bit. Remember that the inputs, enables, recirculates, and output pins can be made TTL compatible, but the clock almost always takes special circuitry.

There are lots of different MOS technologies, and each takes one of the interface circuits shown in Fig. 4. You can usually tell the technology by the supply voltage used or recommended.

If the supplies are  $\pm 15$  volts, chances are it is a *metal gate* or *high threshold P channel device*. These are the oldest MOS integrated circuits and the hardest to interface. To drive them, you need an *open circuit* TTL logic block that can withstand 15 volts. Suitable devices are the 7406 and 7416. A pull-up resistor is provided to produce the ground and  $\pm 15$ -volt logic inputs. Two resistors are normally used in going from the MOS to TTL, one down to  $-15$  to provide the  $-1.6$  mA needed for a TTL "0", and one series resistor to limit the positive swing to 5 volts or less.

**Silicon gate** circuits are presently the most common. They have a  $+5$  and  $-12$ -volt supply. Usually a 2.2K pull-up resistor is recommended when they are driven by TTL, and their output drive capability depends on the particular output structure used. Often a single 6.8K resistor to  $-12$  volts does the trick.

**N-channel** circuits often work with a single  $+5$ -volt supply and are directly TTL compatible without resistors on output and input. **CMOS** integrated circuits also work off a single  $+5$ - to  $+15$ -volt supply. At  $+5$  volts, they are directly TTL compatible on an input, but may not have enough output drive current for regular TTL, so low-power TTL is often used as an output sense amplifier.

Its usually tricky to simultaneously drive another MOS stage along with TTL as the voltage and current swings don't usually work out too well. To get around this, you usually run through a single TTL inverter and use its output to drive the MOS following.

### Clocks

More problems happen with long shift registers over clocks and clocking than over any other single difficulty. First and foremost, consult the individual data sheets for the device you are going to use. Unless it specifically says so otherwise (boldly and in large print!), the clock lines are not compatible with TTL. Usually the clock lines need almost the entire supply swing, such as a 16- or 17-volt swing for a silicon gate circuit on  $+5$ - $-12$ -volt power supplies. Further, what-

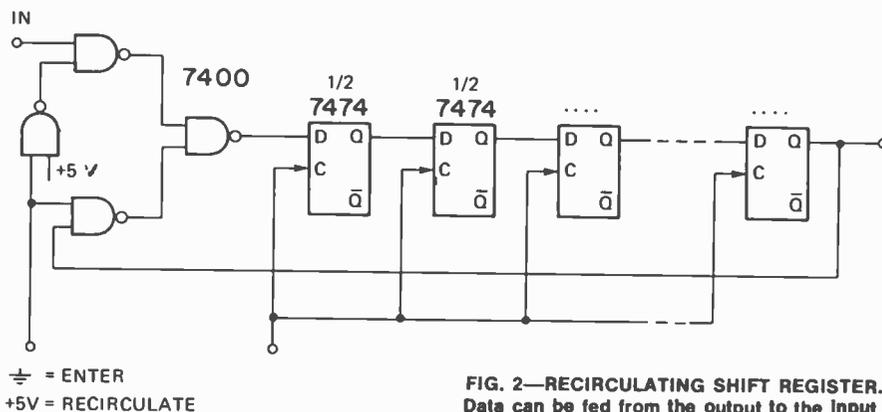


FIG. 2—RECIRCULATING SHIFT REGISTER. Data can be fed from the output to the Input.

TABLE I

### A FEW OF THE MORE POPULAR LONG MOS SHIFT REGISTERS

#### ELECTRONIC ARRAYS:

EA1003 Dual 32, static, rec.  
EA1004 Dual 100, static  
EA1007 Dual 32, static  
EA1200 Quad 32, dynamic  
EA1203 Variable 1-64 dynamic  
EA1210 Dual 526 dynamic  
EA1212 Single 512 Dynamic

#### FAIRCHILD:

3325 Quad 64, Dynamic  
3330 480 Bit, Dynamic  
3342 Quad 64, Static  
3343 Dual 128, Static  
3346 Dual 144, Static  
3383 Single 256, Dynamic

#### INTEL:

1402 Quad 256, Dyn, Mpx.  
1403 Dual 512, Dyn, Mpx.  
1404 Single 1024, Dyn, Mpx.  
1405 Single 512, Dyn, Recirc.  
1506 Dual 100 dynamic  
2401 2048 dynamic, recirc.  
2405 1024 dynamic, recirc.

#### MOSTEK:

MK1002 Dual 128, Static  
MK1007 4 x 80, dynamic

#### MOTOROLA

MC1141G Triple 66 dynamic  
MC1142G Single 200 dynamic  
MC1160G dual 100 dynamic  
MC1161G Dual 50 bit static  
MC2360G Dual 100 Static  
MC2361G Dual 128 Static  
MC2362G Dual 250 Static  
MC2363G Dual 256 Static  
MC2380G Dual 100 dynamic

#### NATIONAL:

MM400 Dual 25 Dynamic  
MM402 Dual 50 Dynamic  
MM406 Dual 100 Dynamic  
MM4001 Dual 64 Dynamic  
MM4006 Dual 100 Dynamic  
MM4012 Dual 256 Dynamic  
MM4013 Single 512, dyn, rec.  
MM4105 Quad 64, static  
MM5054 Dual 64/72/80 static

#### SIGNETICS:

2505 Single 512 dyn, rec.  
2506 Dual 100, dynamic  
2509 Dual 50 Static  
2510 Dual 100 Static  
2511 Dual 200 Static  
2512 Single 1024, dyn, rec.  
2518 Hex 32, static, rec.  
2519 Hex 40, static, rec.  
2521 Dual 128, static  
2522 Dual 128, static  
2524 Single 512, dyn, rec.  
2525 Single 1024, dyn, rec.  
2527 Dual 256 static  
2528 Dual 250 Static  
2529 Dual 240 Static  
2532 Quad 80 static  
2533 1024 static, rec.

#### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS:

TMS3000 Dual 25 static  
TMS3001 Dual 32 static  
TMS3002 Dual 50 static  
TMS3012 Dual 128, stat, rec.  
TMS3102 Dual 80, static  
TMS3112 Hex 32, static, rec.  
TMS3113 Dual 133 static, rec.  
TMS3304 Triple 66, dynamic  
TMS3309 Dual 512, dynamic  
TMS3314 Triple 60+4 dynamic  
TMS3412 Single 1024 Dynamic

TABLE II

### SOME LONG MOS SHIFT REGISTER SOURCES

ELECTRONIC ARRAYS INC.  
501 Ellis Street  
Mountain View, California 94040

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR  
464 Ellis Street  
Mountain View, California 94040

INTEL CORPORATION  
3065 Bowers Avenue  
Santa Clara, California 95051

MOSTEK  
1215 West Crosby Road  
Carrollton, Texas 75006

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR  
Box 20912  
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR  
2900 Semiconductor Drive  
Santa Clara, California 95051

SIGNETICS  
811 East Arques Avenue  
Sunnyvale, California 94086

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
Box 5012  
Dallas, Texas 75222

ever is driving the clock has to drive a bunch of internal switches in a long register, so the clock line capacitance may be several hundred picofarads. Since you need sharp rise and fall times on the clock, it usually takes a special circuit called a *clock driver* to get the job done, as the peak currents involved in charging and discharging the clock line capacitances may be several hundred milliamperes or more. Except for the simplest circuits, a push-pull "totem pole" drive circuit is needed, and a small current limiting resistor (usually 10 ohms) must be provided between the registers and clock lines to prevent short circuit damages and risetimes that raise havoc with the supply lines and decoupling. The clocks must NEVER be allowed to "overshoot" and exceed the positive supply voltage, even briefly for this will destroy or selectively change the information in the register. Clocks must be the proper widths and must not overlap. Where two clocks are used, the "daylight" or space between them is just as important as their widths.

As a general rule, always use clock widths near the *minimum* called for on the data sheets. With most registers, the wider the clock pulses, the more the supply current, and the hotter the IC runs, leading to potential temperature and bit pattern sensitivity problems. Clock widths should be precisely derived from system timing instead of randomly adjusted through monostables or half-monostable pulse shapers, since the position and widths can be quite critical.

On your first design with a new long MOS register, you also have to watch for the number of clocks needed per cycle. Generally static registers need a single clock and each clock pulse advances the information one stage. Static registers are also usually much easier to drive on their clock lines.

Most dynamic registers have two clock lines and need two clock drivers. One clock is the *input* clock; one is the *output* clock. A *pair* of clock pulses is needed to advance the information one stage.

Finally, there are a few dynamic *multiplexed* registers such as the Intel 1402, 1403, and 1404. These are tricky and hard to use. They contain *two* internal shift registers with a *common* input and output. What is an input clock for one side is the output clock for the other half and vice versa. The data *externally* appears to travel one stage *per* clock pulse, although a *pair* of clock pulses is needed to *complete* each transfer operation. If you are not very careful, you can end up one clock pulse short or long of what you really need, and change the effective register length.

Note that any of these devices can have the clocks spaced out in time. They need not be continuous. They can be in bursts or random, so long as you don't exceed the minimum clock width and "daylight" spacing, and so long as you don't wait

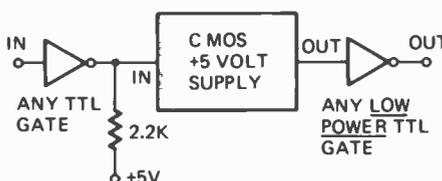
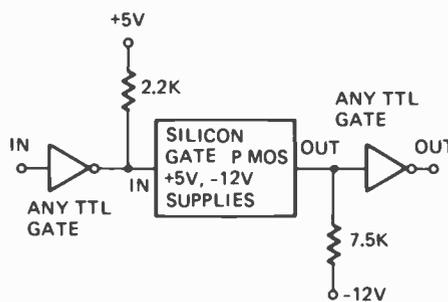
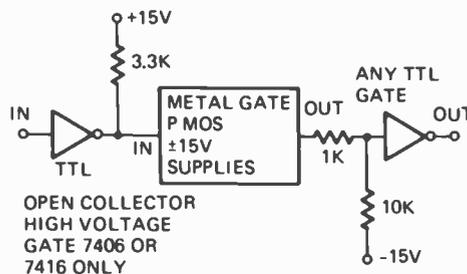
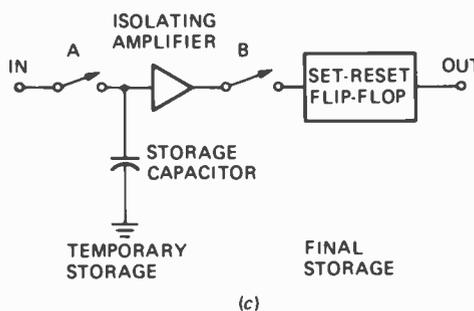
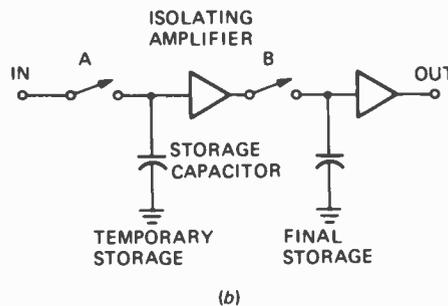
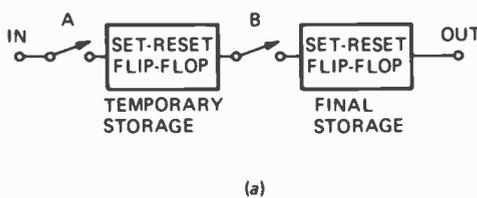


FIG. 3 (top of page)—STATIC shift register. b) DYNAMIC shift register. c) QUASI-STATIC shift register.

FIG. 4 (bottom of page)—INTERFACING DIFFERENT MOS logic with TTL gates. The type of MOS logic can be identified by the supply requirements.

longer than the dropout time on a dynamic register. Outside of the capacitance you may have to charge and discharge rapidly, *all* of the inputs on any MOS integrated circuit are essentially open circuits and neither source nor sink current.

## Enables

An *enable* pin lets you combine either the outputs or inputs of a shift register group without using any fancy selector switches or external logic. Output enables are sometimes called *read enables*. You can combine memories simply by shorting all the outputs together provided you enable only one circuit at a time. Two common types of enables are the *open collector* and the *tri-state*. The latter provides a "1", a "0", or a high-impedance open circuit on command. Write enables also exist, but only on a few of the long registers.

## Applications

We only have enough room to quickly run down some obvious applications of long shift registers. Two important ones were shown in the TV Typewriter story (*Radio-Electronics*, September 1973). Six recirculating 512-bit registers were used as a main memory character store and a final hex 32-bit shift register was used as a line register needed for formatting the dot matrix characters.

Pocket calculators and computers use long shift registers for number and program storage. Often, they are combined with internal multiplexing, calculation, and control circuitry into a single package.

Some music synthesizers use long shift registers as tune computers or composer storage. Several far out tricks that can be done with them is the separation of pitch and tempo, and the ability to play an upside down scale, or a reversed or backwards score. To reverse a shift register, you simply run it ahead N-1 clock pulses as fast as you can go. For instance, a 512-bit shift register can be clocked ahead 511 bits in well under a millisecond, and it appears to have backed up one slot at the end of the burst.

Long shift registers are ideal for sequence generation of noise that repeats for cryptography, computer security, music, and audio testing applications.

Long shift registers make good *buffers* or *data concentrators*. Input information can be loaded into a shift register at a random, slow, or asynchronous outside-world rate and then transferred to the rest of your circuit later on synchronously at high speed.

You can build an electrically variable delay line out of long shift registers. The clocking controls the delay time independently of the input data frequencies. You can get a delay to risetime ratio of 500:1 out of a 1024-bit register, something that's hard to do with analog delay lines. Speech compression (for talking book tapes and records), vibrato (for music synthesizers), and spectrum translation are three typical use examples.

In fancier circuits, shift registers are used as the key element in digital filters, (continued on page 97)

# New Concepts In FM Tuner Designs

*New innovations in tuner design have come to light in recent years. These innovations include new frequency synthesis techniques, tuning indicators, noise blanking circuits and phase-locked-loop arrangements. Here's what these innovations can mean to you.*

by **LEN FELDMAN**  
CONTRIBUTING HIGH-FIDELITY EDITOR

THE PERFORMANCE LEVEL OF THE TYPICAL all-in-one stereo hi-fi component receiver has improved remarkably over the last few years. Circuit refinements have been applied to both the amplifier sections and the FM tuner sections of the one-piece receiver, so that each of these sections now outperforms some of the better separate tuners and amplifiers of earlier years. There are receivers which boast continuous power outputs of 100 watts per channel and more at less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion—specifications previously associated only with separate integrated amplifiers or even separate basic power amplifiers. As for FM performance, it is not unusual to find integrated stereo FM receivers which offer ultimate signal-to-noise ratios well above 70 dB, distortion levels (even at 100% modulation) of below 0.25%, and stereo separation capabilities of well over 40-dB at mid-frequencies and better than 30-dB over the entire audio range.

To "justify" the continued existence of the "separate" FM tuner, manufacturers of these relatively high-priced components have had to seek and develop improvements which extend beyond the commonly reported performance specifications and which offer operating convenience and simplicity to the prospective buyer that are not available in the popular all-in-one receiver component format. Typical of this new breed of FM tuner is Kenwood's new Model 700-T Frequency Synthesizing Tuner, shown in Fig. 1.

## Tuning accuracy and distortion

Even the very best FM tuner which boasts low, low distortion can deliver its lowest THD figures only when the tuned circuits in the front end are precisely tuned to the center frequency of the desired station signal. Typical

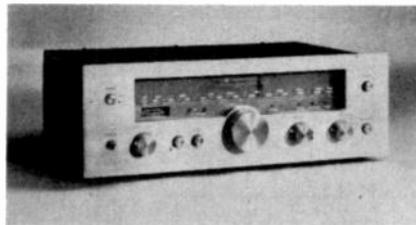


FIG. 1—THE KENWOOD 700-T frequency synthesizing tuner.

values of distortion introduced by even minimal mis-tuning of frequency are illustrated in the graph of Fig. 2. As this graph illustrates, a mis-tuning of as little as 50 kHz can increase distortion in the output from 0.13% to 0.45% for monophonic signals. In stereo FM, the degradation of audio purity can be even greater.

Conventional tuners and receivers generally use center-of-channel tuning meters or other indicators as tuning aids. Often, such indicators are simply dc voltmeters hooked up to the take-off point of the FM ratio detector. In a properly aligned FM tuner, proper tuning should result in zero dc voltage at this point and the meter pointer is then centered. Even slight misalignment of the ratio detector or other

tuned circuits in the i.f. section of the tuner can cause the meter pointer to swing left or right of center and the user, relying upon this indication, would then deliberately mistune the set until the pointer returned to its mid-point. Even in a perfectly aligned system, detector bandwidth on modern tuners is so great that the tuning meter's range, from end to end, must extend over several hundred kHz, making the exact "center point" rather difficult to determine visually.

## Frequency synthesizing

The idea of using a frequency synthesizing circuit for accurate FM tuning is not new. It first appeared in a consumer type tuner a few years ago when the Heath AJ-1510 tuner was introduced. That tuner was tuned with keyboard push-buttons and, therefore, required a great amount of digital circuitry beyond the relatively simple requirements of frequency synthesis. In addition, the AJ-1510 tuner displayed tuned frequencies on digital read-out tubes, which also required a fair amount of digital drive circuitry.

Kenwood engineers, in designing the new 700-T decided that audiophiles

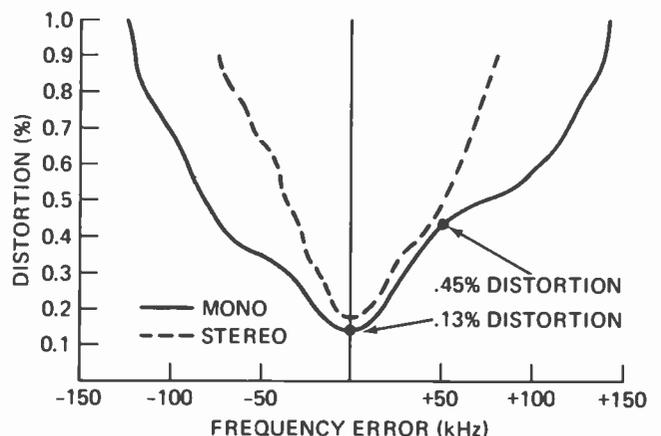


FIG. 2 — DISTORTION INCREASES RAPIDLY as FM station is detuned from exact center frequency.

prefer to select frequencies with a conventional tuning knob and to read those frequencies on a printed dial scale, and so the front panel layout of the new tuner is not unlike that of conventional tuners which use multi-section variable capacitors. What goes on behind the dial scale is quite different, however.

The block diagram of Fig. 3 shows the circuit elements of the rf front-end and the frequency synthesizer section. The front-end is quite conventional in that it includes two stages of tuned rf amplification, a mixer stage and a local oscillator. The local oscillator is tuned by varactor diodes, rather than the conventional variable capacitor. The dc voltage applied to the varactors determines their effective capacitance which, in turn, determines the frequency of the local oscillator.

The lower cluster of blocks in Fig.

3 represent the frequency synthesizer. First, the frequency of the local oscillator is divided by four through a 4:1 divider circuit. Thus, possible frequencies available at the output of the divider will range from 24.68 MHz to 29.68 MHz. (Local oscillators in FM sets are tuned to 10.7 MHz above the incoming frequency, so that the range of an FM local oscillator extends from 98.7 MHz to 118.7 MHz.)

The output of a crystal-controlled oscillator, tuned to 2 MHz, is divided in an 80:1 divider circuit to produce an accurate and constant output at 25 kHz. The outputs of both dividers are translated to narrow digital pulses. Both sets of pulses are applied to the two inputs of a comparator circuit. So long as there are exactly the prescribed number of pulses of divided-down local oscillator signal compared to a

ically tuned system different from other varactor-tuned FM sets. It is very much analogous to the "phase-lock-loop" concept used in the multiplex sections of this and other tuners, in that there is a finite "lock-in" range of the system. Essentially, if the local oscillator is tuned to less than  $\pm 100$  kHz of the desired frequency, the system pulls the oscillator to exact desired center frequency. Once tuned beyond 100 kHz to either side of center, the stepped dc voltage forces the oscillator to jump in frequency to the next, discrete, FM channel frequency. Accuracy of tuning is dependent only upon the accuracy of the 2-MHz crystal oscillator which is used to create the 25-kHz reference pulses. That crystal is accurate enough to provide an overall tuning accuracy of 0.0024%. At a desired tuning frequency of 100 MHz, that means that the maximum error of tuning possible is 2.4 kHz, hardly enough to alter the distortion of the audio output signal by a measurable amount.

### Tuning Indicators

To provide the user with a positive indication of tuning accuracy, the 700-T is equipped with a two-step muting and LED control unit (not shown in the block diagram of Fig. 3). This circuit receives inputs from the frequency synthesizer as well as from a special noise-sensing circuit in the i.f. section of the tuner. Muting threshold is, therefore, dependent not only on signal strength (determined by signal noise content), but on accuracy of tuning as well. The three LED indicators seen at the right of the signal strength meter in Fig. 1 light when a station signal is received, with the outermost, red colored ones denoting a mistuning of 100 kHz and the center green indicator denoting perfect, on-center tuning.

### Noise blanking circuit

Another novel circuit designed into the 700-T tuner is called PNBS (Pulse Noise Blanking System). Its purpose is to substantially reduce the audible effects of noise pulses which might be generated by man-made interference such as motor ignition noises. A block diagram illustrating the operation of this circuit is in Fig. 5. The noise amplifier and first comparator stage at the left of the diagram are fed a detected i.f. signal from the i.f. section of the tuner. The output of this first comparator is arranged to drive the other elements of the system so that in the presence of a weak signal (which might otherwise be interpreted as "noise pulses"), the main gating circuit in the audio amplifier stages permits the audio to come through.

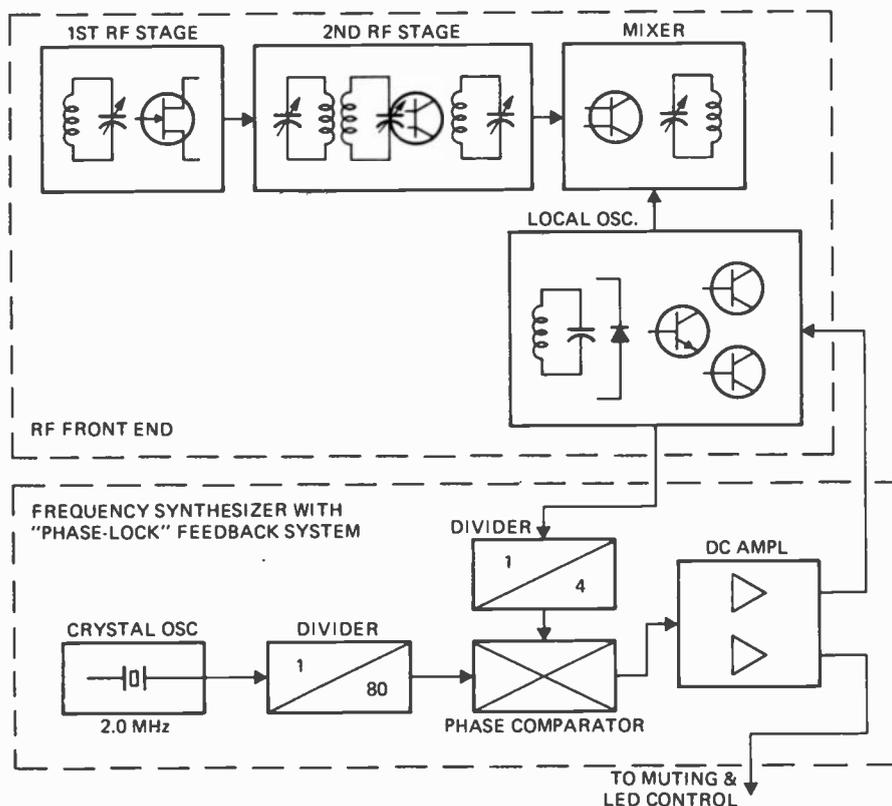


FIG. 3—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF FRONT END and frequency synthesizer section of Kenwood 700-T tuner.

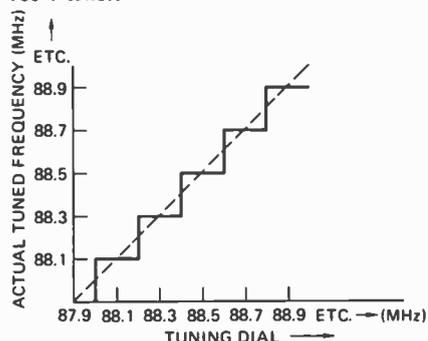


FIG. 4—CONVENTIONAL TUNING is continuous, as shown by dotted linear scale. In Kenwood 700-T, tuning occurs in fixed, 200 kHz increments as tuning knob is rotated.

single 25-kHz pulse from the divided down 2-MHz signal source, a prescribed value of dc voltage appears at the output of the phase comparator. If mistuning occurs, and the frequency or phase relationship changes between the two sets of pulses, the dc output of the comparator changes—not linearly, but in finite steps, as illustrated in Fig. 4.

The dc output of the comparator is amplified by a dc amplifier and the resulting dc voltage is used to "tune" the local oscillator in the front end. This concept of discrete steps of voltage rather than continuously variable tuning voltage is what makes this electron-

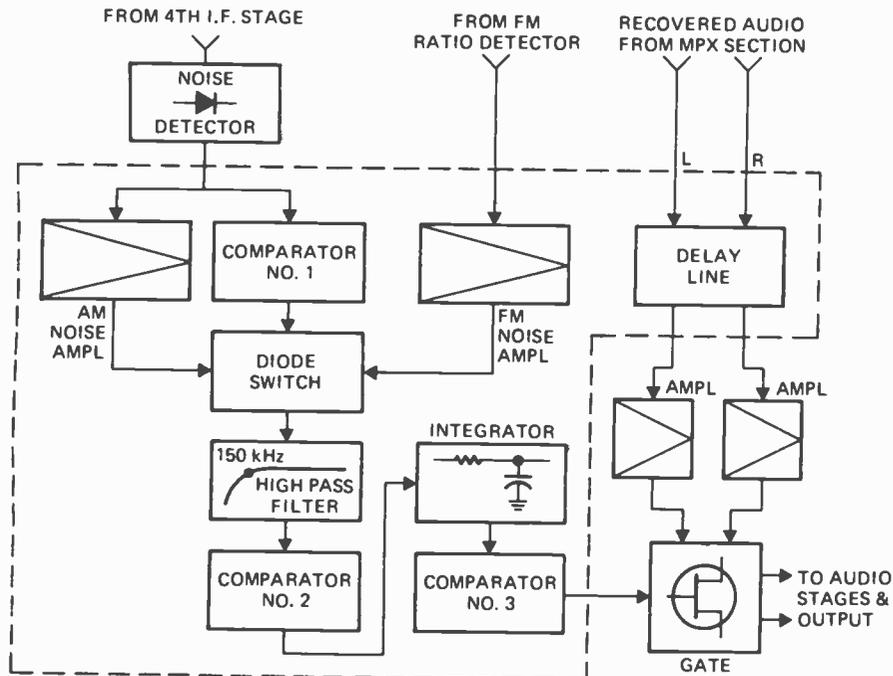


FIG. 5—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF PULSE NOISE BLANKING system.

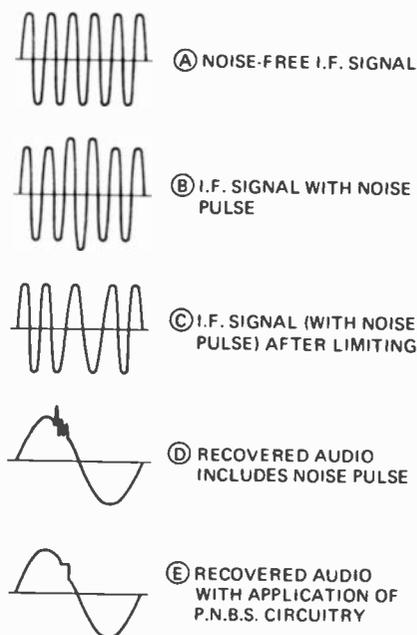


FIG. 6—APPEARANCE OF I.F. SIGNALS with and without pulse noise (a, b and c) and appearance of recovered audio without (d) and with (e) PNBS circuitry.

At stronger signal levels, the real operation of the PNBS system comes into play. The FM noise amplifier feeds a diode switch which is now set to pass inputs from this source. The output of the switch is fed to a high-pass filter which has a cutoff frequency of 150 kHz. The noise pulses contain frequency components beyond 150 kHz and are, therefore, amplified and sent on to the second comparator which is in reality a form of pulse detector. The resulting pulses are passed through an integrator where they are shaped into lower-frequency square

shaped dc pulses. These pulses are then applied to the final comparator and on to a dual gating circuit which is positioned between stages of the audio amplifier section of the tuner. When a shaped pulse is applied to this gating circuit, it effectively interrupts the passage of the audio signals for a very short time, thereby blocking the otherwise audible noise pulse.

The series of waveforms shown in Fig. 6 illustrates the appearance of the i.f. signal and the resultant audio. An i.f. signal without noise is represented by the upper waveform. Pulse noise alters the waveform so that it appears as in the second diagram. Even though the limiter stages of the i.f. system remove the AM variations caused by the noise pulse, the constant-amplitude i.f. signal at the output of the limiters now contains frequency variations which correspond to the noise and which would ordinarily be detected by the ratio-detector as audible noise, as represented by the single sine wave (recovered audio) shown next. The PNBS circuit has a "smoothing" effect on the audio waveform and, while it does not eliminate the "break" in the normal audio sine wave, the audible effects of this kind of smooth disparity in the waveform are far less annoying to the listener.

The various circuits involved in the PNBS section (and especially the high-pass filter) introduce a time delay of a few microseconds. Thus, the gating voltage which finally "turns off" the gate circuit in the audio amplifier section arrives a small fraction of a second after the noise pulse arriving from the two outputs of the stereo decoder section. If this were not compensated

for, the audible noise pulse would "sneak through" before the gating circuit was turned off. Accordingly, a time-delay circuit is introduced ahead of the audio amplifier section so that the arrival of the gate pulse coincides exactly with the arrival of the noise pulse from the audio amplifier inputs to the gating circuit.

#### Other advanced features

Like other state-of-the-art FM tuners currently available, the 700-T uses a phase-lock-loop circuit in its multiplex stereo section. In addition, the 38-kHz switching circuitry used to demodulate the composite stereo signal into separate left and right outputs consists of two, 180° phase displaced switching circuits, each fed with appropriately phased audio composite signals. This arrangement tends to maintain better phase accuracy (and therefore better separation) at high audio frequencies and also reduces or cancels residual carrier products at the audio outputs of the system. Kenwood has been using this circuit in a variety of its products in the past, but this represents its first use in combination with a phase-lock-loop arrangement for maintaining the critical phase relationship between the 19-kHz pilot signal and the audio sub-carrier sidebands of the stereo composite signal.

The signal strength meter on the 700-T serves a second function. By depressing a front panel button it is transformed into a multipath indicator meter, facilitating proper orientation of an FM antenna for least interference from signal reflections. A pair of jacks at the back of the tuner permit connection of an oscilloscope for visual observation (and correction) of multipath effects, thus permitting greater antenna orientation accuracy.

As for more familiar performance specifications, the 700-T attributes these to its unique circuit innovations. Harmonic distortion is stated as 0.15% in mono and 0.25% in stereo. Quieting slope is so steep that with a signal input of only 1.8  $\mu\text{V}$ , S/N (signal-to-noise) ratio is 40 dB while with only 200  $\mu\text{V}$  of signal applied, S/N ratio is at least 73 dB. The elaborate stereo decoder section provides 45 dB of channel separation at 1 kHz and maintains separation capability of at least 35 dB at 10 kHz.

Obviously, one could buy a pretty good receiver for the \$700.00 selling price of the FM/AM tuner. But the hi-fi audience is such that there will always be those willing to pay a premium price for that last bit of perfection and for the unique features built into a product such as Kenwood's 700-T.

R-E

# DESIGNING AUDIO

*Feedback serves many useful purposes circuits it can be used to reduce frequency equalization. See how to*

IN AUDIO CIRCUITS, FEEDBACK IS USED in a variety of applications. It is applied around power amplifiers to reduce distortion while minimizing the output impedance to improve loudspeaker damping. Preamplifiers use feedback in tone control circuits to maintain proper equalization for tape and phono reproduction. It is these preamplifier applications that we will discuss here\*.

## Feedback equalization

Records and tapes are not recorded with a flat frequency response characteristic, that is, not all frequencies are recorded with equal amplitude. The amplitudes at the high-frequency end of the audio spectrum are recorded with a rising characteristic so that the recorded signal can override any noise present in the medium. Playback curves at this end of the audio spectrum must provide roll-off to compensate for the emphasis in the recording process. This roll-off characteristic is called de-emphasis and it further improves the signal-to-noise ratio.

At the other end of the audio spectrum, the low-frequency signals are reduced in amplitude with respect to the mid-frequencies during the recording process, so the width of the record groove can be maintained within reasonable limits. The playback curve must emphasize the low frequencies.

The final factor affecting the frequency characteristics of the reproduced record or tape, is the playback cartridge or head. The widely used magnetic type of cartridge does not have an output with a linear relationship to the amplitude of the signal being reproduced. It is a velocity-sensitive device in which the output voltage is proportional to the frequency of the signal.

Taking all these factors into account, the preamplifier must have the frequency response which is shown by curve A in Fig. 1. The overall output of the complete system, from record through playback will be linear only if the response is as shown. A straight

line approximation to curve A has been drawn as curve B in Fig. 1.

Note that the curve has three distinct sections — two 6dB/octave roll-offs starting at 50 and 2000 Hz, and a flat response between 500 and 2000 Hz. The total frequency response of curve B can be produced by the summation of three separate curves. One curve will have a 6 dB/octave rolloff starting at 50 Hz. The second curve will be a 6 dB/octave rise starting at 500 Hz. Finally, the third curve will be a 6 dB/octave roll-off starting at 2000 Hz. The algebraic addition of these three curves will produce the frequency response shown in curve B of Fig. 1.

## Designing a circuit

The design procedure can proceed in several logical steps. First, there must be a minimum of about 40 dB

of feedback applied around the circuit. This allows for 0 dB of feedback at 30 Hz and for more than the required 36 dB of feedback at 15 kHz. Since 40 dB is a voltage ratio of 100:1, the gain of the circuit without feedback must be greater than 100. This is easily done with the two transistors shown in Fig. 2.

The next step is to design the R-C networks in the feedback loop. The voltage gain ( $A_{v_f}$ ) of the circuit shown in Fig. 2 is approximately equal to  $Z_f/R_{e1}$ , because the forward gain is sizeable.  $Z_f$  is the impedance of the feedback loop. Substituting the actual impedance of the feedback loop for  $Z_f$  in the voltage gain equation yields:

$$A_{v_f} = \frac{Z_f}{R_{e1}} = \frac{1 + j 6.28 f R (C1 + C2)}{j 6.28 f C1 R_{e1} [1 + j 6.28 f C2 R]} \quad \text{Eq. 1.}$$

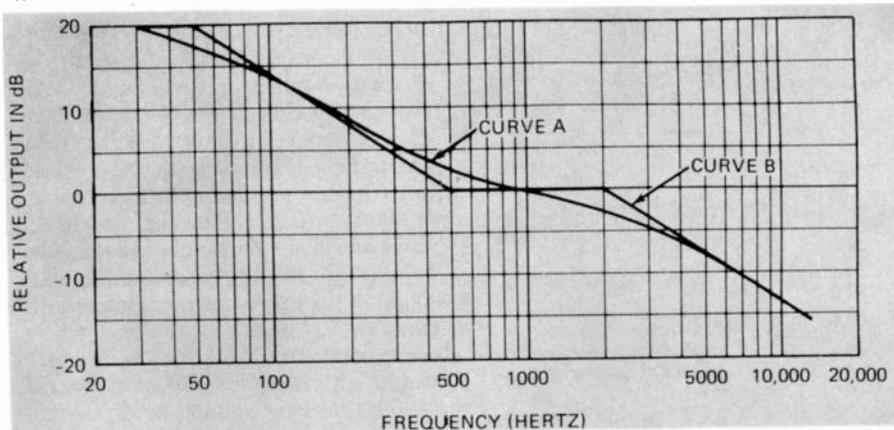


FIG. 1—PHONOGRAPH PLAYBACK CURVES when using a magnetic cartridge. Curve A shows the exact frequency response, while curve B is a straight line approximation of curve A.

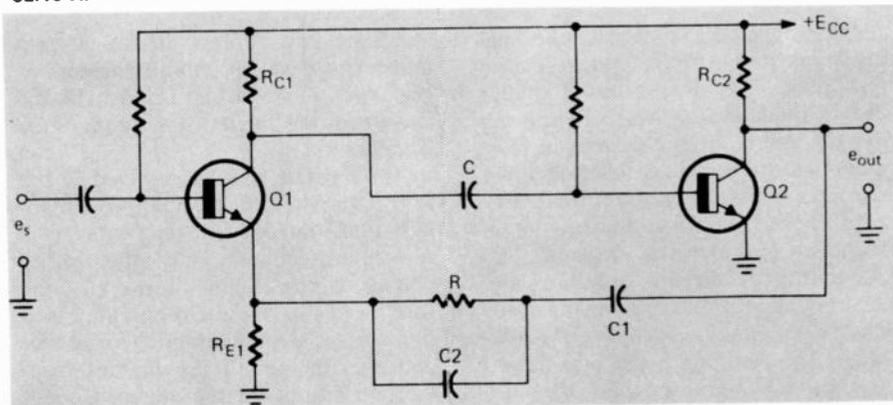


FIG. 2—PHONOGRAPH PREAMPLIFIER circuit using feedback for equalization.

\*This article is included in the TAB book "How To Build Solid State Audio Circuits".

# FEEDBACK CIRCUITS

*in electronic devices. In audio distortion or provide proper design practical feedback circuits yourself*

by MANNIE HOROWITZ

This follows from the fact that  $Z_r$  is equal to the reactance of  $C_1$  or  $1/j6.28fC_1$  in addition to the impedance of the parallel combination of  $R$  and  $C_2$  or  $R/(1+j6.28fC_2R)$ . In the equation,  $j$  indicates a 90° phase shift.

Equations in the form of Equation 1 can easily be analyzed to determine corner frequencies. (The corner frequencies are those frequencies on the response curve where two straight line segments join. i.e., the corner frequencies in Fig. 1 are 50, 500, and 2000 Hz). To analyze Equation 1, all factors in the form of  $(1+jx)$  are set equal to  $(1+j)$ . All other factors including those terms in the form of  $jx$  are set equal to zero. Thus for the numerator;

$$1+j6.28fR(C_1+C_2) = 1+j$$

Therefore;  $6.28fR(C_1+C_2) = 1$ . Solving for  $f$  yields;

$$f_{01} = 1/6.28R(C_1+C_2) \quad \text{Eq. 2.}$$

$f_{01}$  is one corner frequency. Similarly, the  $(1+j)$  term in the denominator yields the second corner frequency,  $f_{02}$ ;

$$f_{02} = 1/6.28RC_2 \quad \text{Eq. 3.}$$

The third corner frequency,  $f_{03}$ , is found by setting the  $j6.28fC_1R_1$  term equal to zero;

$$f_{03} = 0 \quad \text{Eq. 4.}$$

Now, substitute the actual corner frequencies noted in Fig. 1 for  $f_{01}$ ,  $f_{02}$  and  $f_{03}$ . Curves roll-off at a 6dB/oct. rate, beginning at the corner frequencies determined from the factors in the denominator of Equation 1. They rise at a 6dB/oct. rate, beginning at frequencies determined from the numerator.

Rolloff starts at  $f_{03} = 0$ -Hz from Equation 4 and continues to 500-Hz as determined from  $f_{01}$  in Equation 2. It begins to roll-off again at  $f_{02} = 2000$  Hz, as determined from Equation 3. The three equations can be solved simultaneously to determine the value of the various components.

You may justifiably ask why the rolloff begins at 0-Hz rather than 50 Hz. The basic design is simplified if this approximation is made. Actually, the coupling capacitor between stages in the forward circuit can be adjusted to move the corner frequency from 0 Hz to 50 Hz. A more accurate circuit includes a resistor across  $C_1$  to readjust

the corner frequency to its proper location at 50 Hz.

## Tape equalization

A similar response curve may be derived for a tape playback preamplifier. A very rough approximation of the 7½-ips playback curve is shown in Fig. 3. There are two corner frequencies—one at 50 Hz and a second one at 3000 Hz. Once again, the basic amplifier circuit in Fig. 2 can be used. However, we must substitute the series R-C circuit shown in Fig. 4 for the feedback network of  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$  and  $R$  in Fig. 2. In the analysis, we let  $Z_r$  be the impedance of the R-C circuit;  $Z_r = R+1/j6.28fC = (j6.28fRC + 1)/j6.28fC$ . Since the voltage gain with feedback is approximately  $Z_r/R_{01}$ ;  $A_{v_f} = (j6.28fRC + 1) / j6.28R_{01}fC$  Eq.5.

The roll-off in the response curve begins at the frequency where the denominator is equal to zero. This occurs at;

$$f_{01} = 0 \text{ Hz} \quad \text{Eq. 6.}$$

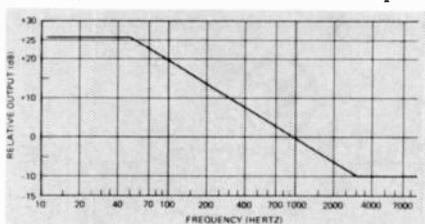


FIG. 3—TAPE PLAYBACK CURVE showing a rough approximation of the equalization for 7½ ips.

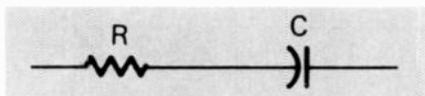


FIG. 4—FEEDBACK NETWORK used for tape playback equalization. This network is used in place of  $R_1$ ,  $C_1$ , and  $C_2$  in Fig. 2.

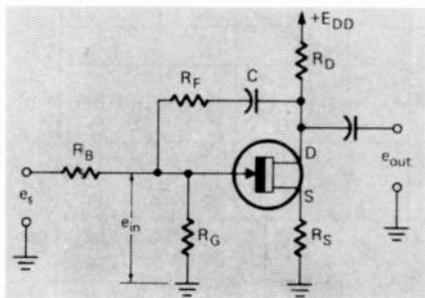


FIG. 5—"OPERATIONAL" AMPLIFIER circuit using a FET.

The rise begins at 3000-Hz or wherever the numerator is equal to  $j+1$ . This frequency is;

$$f_{02} = 3000 \text{ Hz} = 1/6.28RC \quad \text{Eq. 7.}$$

Once again, the 50-Hz roll-off point must be treated as in the previous discussion of phono feedback equalization.

Now, for the final and most important step in the design. Check the actual circuit in the laboratory and adjust the response curve using physical components. Too many stray factors are usually omitted in a "paper" design for the calculated components to be sufficiently accurate.

Bipolar devices were used in this example, but JFET's can serve as equally well in these applications. In both instances, the first transistor stage must be designed so that there is a sufficient voltage swing at its output during the peaks in the music to prevent clipping. A phonograph preamplifier with about 3 or 4 mV input sensitivity for an average size signal, and that will accommodate 60 or 70 mV input signal before the output distorts, is satisfactory. A similar ratio of maximum to minimum input signal is required for the tape preamplifier, but the minimum input sensitivity in this case should be about 1 mV.

## "Operational" amplifier

The "operational" amplifier is usually associated with computer electronics. Actually, the circuit known as an "operational" amplifier has been in use for many years as tone control circuits in high quality amplifiers. Because they are no more expensive or complex than the "lossier" type of base and treble, boost and cut controls, the feedback control is used almost exclusively in all audio equipment. Analysis of the feedback control requires some knowledge of the characteristics of the "operational" amplifier.

An "operational" amplifier using an FET is shown in Fig. 5. The dc gate bias for this stage is developed across  $R_G$ , and applied to the gate through  $R_{01}$ . Resistor  $R_{01}$  is made as large as practical so as not to affect any other parameters in the circuit. It is assumed that no ac-signal current flows through this resistor.

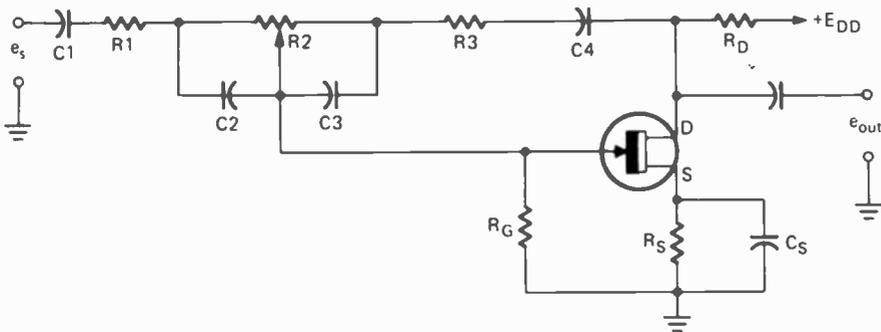


FIG. 6—BASS TONE CONTROL circuit using an operational amplifier and feedback.

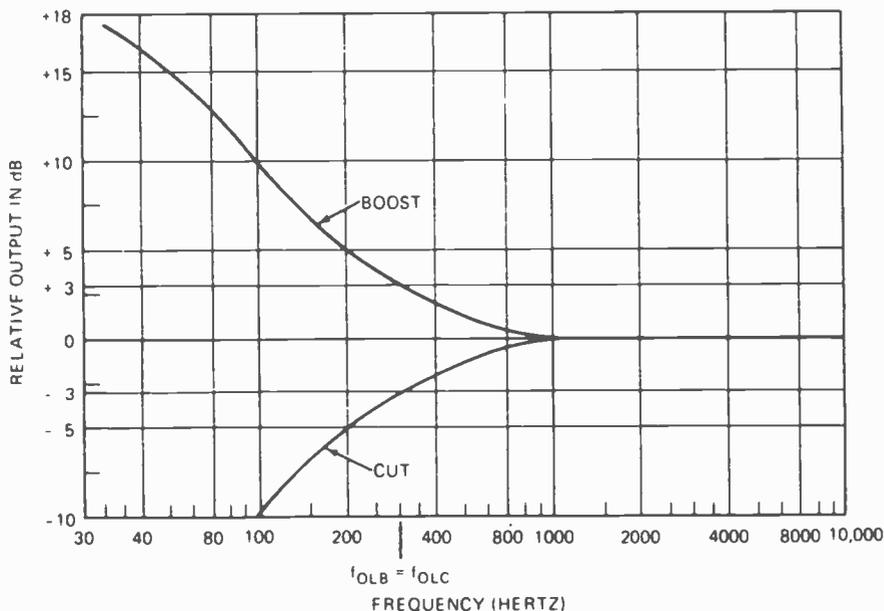


FIG. 7—BASS CUT AND BOOST curves for circuit shown in Fig. 6 with tone control set at maximum positions.

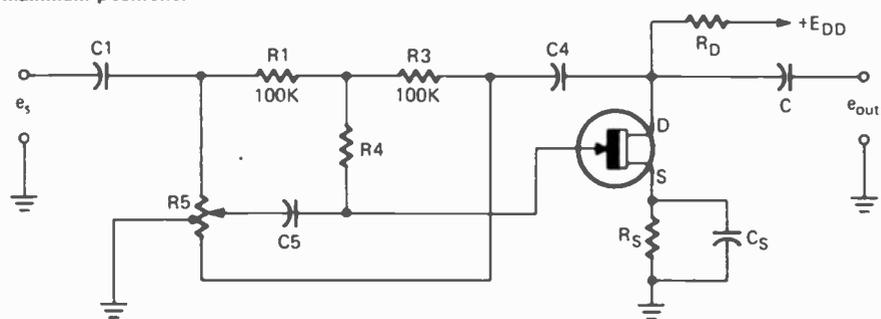


FIG. 8—TREBLE TONE CONTROL circuit using an operational amplifier and feedback.

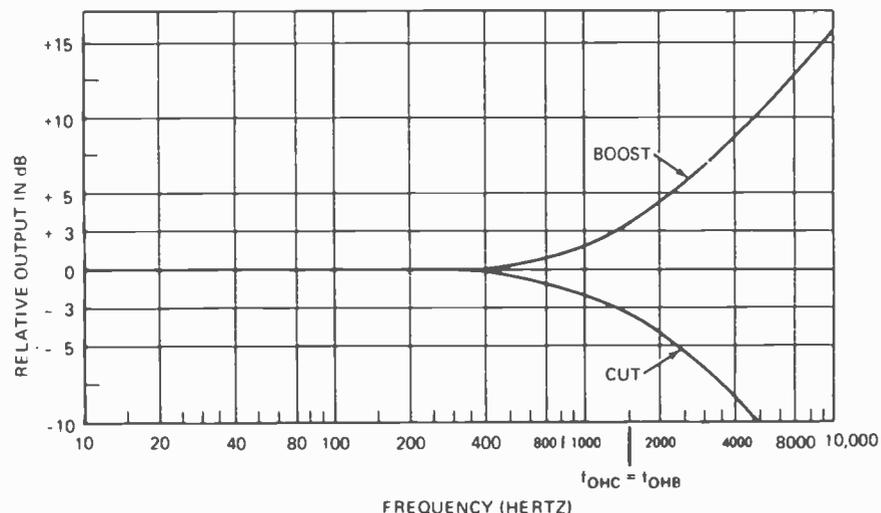


FIG. 9—TREBLE CUT AND BOOST curves for circuit shown in Fig. 8 with tone control set at maximum positions.

The FET stage is an ordinary amplifier where the input signal will be amplified to produce an output voltage across  $R_D$ . However, the actual signal generated,  $e_s$ , is applied through  $R_H$  to the amplifier.  $R_F$  feeds the output signal back to the gate in a feedback circuit. In this circuit,  $C$  is considered to be a short circuit for audio signals and is designed into the circuit with the sole purpose of preventing the dc voltage at the drain from affecting the gate bias.

The signal current flowing through  $R_H$  is equal to  $(e_s - e_{in})/R_H$ . This current divides between  $R_H$  and  $R_F$ . Since the current through  $R_G$  and the gate circuit are negligible (due to their high impedance) when compared to the current flowing through  $R_F$ , we can with reasonable accuracy, assume that all the current flowing through  $R_H$  also flows through  $R_F$ . The current in  $R_F$  is equal to  $(e_{out} - e_{in})/R_F$ . Equating the current through  $R_H$  with the current through  $R_F$ , we have

$$(e_s - e_{in})/R_H = (e_{out} - e_{in})/R_F \text{ Eq. 8.}$$

We can now write a second equation which considers the gain,  $A_v$ , of the amplifier stage itself.

$$e_{out} = e_{in} A_v; \\ e_{in} = e_{out}/A_v \text{ Eq. 9.}$$

The gain is usually extremely high and is often assumed to be infinite. When this assumption is made,  $e_{in}$  approaches zero. Although  $e_{in}$  is practically zero, the gate is not at ground potential. This point is referred to as a *virtual ground*.

Substituting  $e_{in} = 0$  into equation 9, we get the well known relationship  $e_{out}/e_s = R_F/R_H$  Eq. 10.

The ideal operational amplifier has six primary characteristics: 1. Infinite input impedance. 2. Zero output impedance. 3. Infinite gain. 4. Zero offset—zero output level when the input is zero. 5. Zero response time—instant response at the output when the input signal is applied. 6. Infinite bandwidth.

Obviously, no amplifier will fully meet any of these requirements. However, the closer the actual circuit approaches the ideal, the more accurate the calculations below will be.

### Feedback tone controls

Let us now analyze a practical feedback tone control which is, in its completed form, known as the Baxendall tone control circuit. Start with the bass control section in Fig. 6.  $C1$  and  $C4$  are short circuits for the audio signals and are used only to prevent dc from entering the gate circuit.  $R1$  is made equal to  $R3$ ,  $C2$  is equal to  $C3$  and  $R2$  is a linear potentiometer set at the center of rotation.

Compare Fig. 6 with Fig. 5.  $R1$  plus the parallel combination of  $C2$  and the

(continued on page 80)

# 1974 ANNUAL INDEX

JANUARY 1974—DECEMBER 1974

Abbreviations: (AC) Appliance Clinic; (C) Construction; (D) Department; (ER) Equipment Report; (GE) Guest Editorial; (F) Filler; (SC) Service Clinic

## A

ABC's Of Sound Reinforcement (Koller) Aug 40  
 Active Bandpass Filter (Lancaster) May 40  
 Admiral M20 Chassis (F) Feb 58  
**Alarms**  
 Installing Security Systems (Belt) Aug 33  
 Build An Electronic Security (Robbins) (C) Apr 33  
 All About Transformers (Waters) Apr 43  
**Appliance Clinic (Darr) (D)**  
 Automatic Light Switches Nov 24  
 Battery Chargers Jul 72  
 Getting Replacement Parts Oct 26  
 Ignition Problems—Small Engines Aug 26  
 Limit Switches Feb 26  
 Modular Appliances Mar 22  
 Ni-Cad Charging Rates Apr 22  
 Plug-In Refrigerator Analyzer Jun 57  
 Solid-State Ignition—Lawnmower Jan 14  
 Using The VOM Around The Car Sep 80  
 Aristotle And The Big Bottle (Darr) (SC) Feb 71  
**Audio—Hi-Fi—Stereo**  
**Amplifiers**  
 Audio Feedback Circuits (Horowitz) Dec 68  
 Design OTL Power Amplifiers (Horowitz) Aug 48  
 Build A Guitar Preamp (Kay) Jun 36  
 How To Measure Hi-Fi Performance (Feldman) Sep 61  
 New FTC Audio Power Rules, the (Feldman) Nov 61  
 BSR Metrotec FEW 1 Graphic Stereo Equalizer (ER) Feb 14  
 Direct-Coupled Audio Circuits (Horowitz) Jul 51  
 Femtowatt—Here It Comes (Feldman) Apr 50  
 Getting To Know Hi-Fi Specs (Sessions) Mar 39  
**Four-Channel Sound**  
 Build This 3-IC SQ Decoder (Nichols) (C) Oct 33  
 CD-4 Records—The Problems & The Promise (Feldman) Feb 42  
 Discrete With CD-4 Discs (Savon) Oct 36  
 Multiplexer For Logic Experiments (Corson) (F) Feb 58  
 Record Review (Staff) Oct 90  
 Software—Who Makes What? (Maynard) Oct 50  
 Lafayette SQ-W Decoder (ER) Sep 66  
 New SQ Generation, The (Feldman) Mar 33  
 Newest CD-4 Demodulator, The (Feldman) Jun 44  
**FM**  
 Better Tuning (Feldman) Jul 48  
 High Quality FM Tuners (Feldman) Dec 63  
 New Tuner Circuits (Feldman) May 37  
 Hi-Fi Stereo—New Sound For TV (Feldman) Aug 45  
 Improvements In Stereo Circuitry (Feldman) Jan 40  
 Improving Room Acoustics (Challis) Mar 42  
 Low-Noise Hi-Fi (Feldman) Oct 57  
 R-C Coupling In Audio Circuits (Horowitz) Oct 42  
 Selecting & Using Test Instruments (Scott) Jul 34  
**Speakers**  
 Avid Model 102 (ER) Aug 24  
 Panel Speaker Designs (Grieg & Schoengold) Mar 36  
 Pioneer R500 Speaker System (ER) Feb 47  
**Tape**  
 How To Install Car Players (Craig) Mar 56  
 JVC CD—1668 Cassette Deck (ER) Jul 23  
 Rewind While You Listen (Cabot) (F) Jul 96  
 Sony TC-1525D Portable Hi-Fi Cassette Recorder (ER) Jun 26  
 Technics RS-676US Dolby Cassette Recorder (ER) Nov 26  
**Test Instruments—see Test Instruments**  
 Technics SL-1200 Direct Drive Turntable (ER) Jul 22  
**Public Address—see Public Address**  
 Audio Crossword Puzzle (F) Jan 52  
 Automatic Light Switches (Darr) (AC) Nov 24  
 Audio Feedback Circuits (Horowitz) Dec 66  
 Avid Model 102 Speaker System (ER) Aug 24

## Automotive Electronics

New In Car Electronics (Graf-Whalen) May 45  
 Windshield Wiper Pause Control (Baumgardt) (F) Jul 87  
 Using VOM Around The Car (Darr) (AC) Sep 80

## B

Battery Chargers (Darr) (AC) Jul 72  
 Benchtop Yoke Protector (Carlson) (F) May 49  
 Better FM Tuning (Feldman) Jul 48  
 Blanking Circuits (Darr) (SC) Jul 69  
**Books (D)** Feb 93, Mar 99, Jul 92, Sep 99, Oct 106, Nov 108, Dec 108  
**Build A**  
 Blitzmeter (Gupton) (C) Jan. 50  
 Automatic Noise Eliminator (Wilson) May 51  
 Electronic Security Alarm (Robbins) Apr 33  
 Guitar Preamp (Kay) (C) Jun 36  
 Improved ASCII Encoder (Lancaster) (C) Feb 59  
 New Music Synthesizer Module (Simonton) (C) Jun 53  
 Oo-Amp Tester (Prensky) (C) Sep 47  
 \$35 Infrared Viewing System (Mims) (C) Aug 29  
 3-IC SQ Decoder (Nichols) (C) Oct 33  
 3-Way IC Function Generator (Colman) (C) Nov 100

Burglar Alarms—see Alarms

## C

**CATV**  
 Troubles—How To Pin Them Down (Darr) May 48  
**CB**  
 Alignment Made Easy (Mueller) Jan 44  
 Casebook (Mueller) Feb 48  
 New C recruits (Scott) Jan 36  
 What's New In (Friedman) Jan 24  
**CCTV**  
 On The Job (Haimes) Apr 36  
 Casino, Electronic (Scott) Mar 45, Apr 58  
 CD-4 Records—The Problems & The Promise (Feldman) Feb 42  
**Circuits (D)** Mar 87, May 88, Jul 87, Aug 86, Sep 96, Oct 104  
 Color Oscillator—It's Easy To Know (Darr) (SC) Jun 69  
**Color TV—see TV, Service**  
 Color TV Picture, Getting It In Focus (Darr) (SC) Apr 25  
**Computers**  
 Build Improved ASCII Encoder (Lancaster) (C) Feb 59  
 Commentary (Letters) Dec 16  
 Computer! (Titus) (C) Jul 29  
 First Terminal You Build From A Kit (Durstun) Nov 42  
 Modifications (Titus) Dec 42  
**Construction—see Build**

## D

Dead Stereo Tape Motor (Davidson) (F) Mar 44  
 Designing OTL Power Amplifiers (Horowitz) Aug 48  
 Digital Equipment For Electronics (Darr) Nov 50  
 Digital Multimeters Under \$300 (Scott) Nov 45  
 Direct-Coupled Audio Circuits (Horowitz) Jul 51  
 Does Servicing Have A Future (Adler) (GE) Sep 4

## E

Easy To Handle Epoxy (Queen) (F) Sep 96  
**Editorial, guest**  
 Does Servicing Have A Future? (Adler) Sep 4  
 Energy Crisis & Electronic Service (Couch) May 4  
 Electronic Casino (Scott) (C) Mar 45, Apr 58  
 Electronic Logic For TV Tuning Mar 88  
 11 Ways To Use Your Vectorscope (Middleton) Oct 54  
 Energy Crisis & Electronic Service (Couch) May 4

## Equipment Reports

Avid 102 Speaker System Aug 24  
 B&K 460 Picture Tube Tester/Restorer Dec 24  
 BSR Metrotec FEW-1 Graphic Stereo Equalizer Feb 14  
 Continental Specialties Proto Board Sep 26  
 Hewlett-Packard HP-970A Probe Multimeter Jan 22  
 Hewlett-Packard Scopes, Two Nov 63  
 Hickok 511 Wideband Triggered Scope Aug 47  
 JVC CD-1668 Cassette Deck Jul 23  
 Lafayette SQSW Decoder Sep 66  
 Leader LBO-302 Dual-Trace Triggered-Sweep Scope Feb 24  
 Oneida Instant-Weld Adhesive Feb 24  
 Pioneer R500 Speaker System Feb 47  
 PTS-3001 Port-A-Tuner Jun 22  
 RCA WR-525A Marker/Signalyst Jan 90A  
 Simpson 360 Digital VOM Oct 97  
 Sony TC-1525D Portable Hi-Fi Cassette Recorder Jun 26  
 Sound Technology 1000A FM Generator Aug 59  
 Technics RS-676US Dolby Cassette Recorder Nov 26  
 Technics SL-1200 Direct-Drive Turntable Jul 22  
 TeleMatic KC270 Crys-Mate Apr 16  
 TeleMatic KT-370 Tuner-Mate Oct 99  
 Triplet 615 Appliance Tester Vom Oct 96  
 Winegard CTS-1 Cablemate Sep 26

## F

Femtowatt—Here It Comes (Feldman) Apr 50  
 First Computer Terminal You Build From A Kit (Durstun) Nov 42  
**FM—see listing under Audio**  
**FM Stereo—see Audio**  
**FM Tuners—see Audio**  
 Flyback Transformer, The (Darr) (SC) Oct 69  
**Four Channel—see listing under Audio**  
 4-Channel Record Reviews (Staff) Oct 90  
 4-Channel Multiplexer (Corson) (F) Feb 58  
 4-Channel Software—Who Makes What (Maynard) Oct 50  
 40 Projects Using COSMOS Digital IC's (Marston) (C) Sept 58, Oct 51, Nov 54, Dec 52

## G

Getting To Know Hi-Fi Specs (Sessions) Mar 39  
 Getting To Know SCR's (Bixby) (C) Jul 42  
 Getting Replacement Parts (Darr) (AC) Oct 26  
 Gyration, the—An IC Inductor (Leckerts) Feb 45

## H

Heathkit IP-18 Power Supply (F) Sep 49  
 Heathkit New Digital TV (Steckler) Feb 33  
 Hewlett-Packard HP-970A Probe Multimeter (ER) Jan 22  
 Hewlett-Packard Oscilloscopes, Two (ER) Nov 63  
 Hickok 511 Wideband Triggered Scope Aug 47  
**Hi-Fi—see Audio**  
 Hi-Fi Stereo—New Sound For TV (Feldman) Aug 45  
 High Quality FM Tuners (Feldman) Dec 63  
 How It Works—Discrete 4-Channel With CD-4 Discs (Savon) Oct 36  
 How It Works—IC MOS Shift Registers (Lancaster) Dec 55  
 How To Install Car Tape Players (Craig) Mar 56  
 How To Measure Hi-Fi Amplifier Performance (Feldman) Sep 61

## I

**IC's**  
 Build A 3-Way IC Function Generator (Colman) (C) Nov 100  
 How It Works—IC MOS Shift Registers (Lancaster) Dec 55  
 For Electronic Music (Lancaster) Feb 48A  
 40 Projects Using COSMOS Digital IC's (Marston) (C) Sep 58, Oct 51, Nov 54, Dec 52

Gyrator—An IC Inductor, The (Lackerts)	Feb 45
Understanding Calculator IC's (Lancaster)	Jul 38
Understanding MOS Character Generators (Lancaster)	Jun 48
What's A RAM? (Lancaster)	Sep 50
What's A ROM? (Lancaster)	Feb 48E
Ignition Problems—Small Engines (Darr) (AC)	
Improvements In Stereo Circuitry (Feldman)	Jan 40
Improving Room Acoustics (Challis)	Mar 42
Installing Security Systems (Belt)	Aug 33
IR Finder, The (Mims) (C)	Apr 56
IR Viewing System, \$35 (Mims) (C)	Aug 29

**L**

Lafayette SQ-W, 4-Channel Decoder (ER)	Sep 66
Leader LBO-302 Dual Trace Triggered-Sweep Scope (ER)	
Letters (D)	Jan 16, Feb 16, Mar 16, Apr 24, May 16, Jun 16, Jul 16, Aug 16, Sep 24, Oct 16, Nov 16, Dec 16
Light-Controlled Oscillator (Kimble) (F)	
Limit Switches (Darr) (AC)	Feb 26
Line Operate Your LED's (McClellan) (F)	Jul 87
Liquid-Crystal Clock (C)	Apr 53
Looking Ahead (Lachenbruch) (D)	Jan 4, Feb 4, Mar 4, Apr 4, May 6, Jun 4, Jul 4, Aug 4, Sep 6, Oct 4, Nov 4, Dec 4
Low-Noise Hi-Fi (Feldman)	Oct 57

**M**

Many Roads To 4-Channel (Friedman)	Oct 39
Marconi—100th Anniversary (Leinwoll)	Apr 46
Matrix-Tube Purity Set-Up (F)	Mar 35
Master Antenna Systems—Where From Here (Belt)	May 42
Mechanical Failure Short Circuits (Carlson) (F)	May 73
Miniature Stroboscope (Devencenzi) (F)	Feb 58
Modern Receiver Circuits (Moore)	Jan 33
Modular Appliances (Darr) (AC)	Mar 22
Music, Build a New Synthesizer Module (Simonton)	Jun 53

**N**

New CB Circuits (Scott)	Jan 36
New FM Tuner Circuits (Feldman)	May 37
New FTC Audio Power Rules, The (Feldman)	Nov 61
New In Car Electronics (Graf & Whalen)	May 45
New Literature (D)	Jan 80, Feb 90, Mar 82, Apr 79, May 82, Jun 92, Jul 81, Aug 73, Sep 91, Oct 87, Nov 87, Dec 87
New Opportunities For The Service Technician (Steckler)	Sep 43
New Products (D)	Jan 78, Feb 82, Mar 78, Apr 76, May 78, Jun 80, Jul 76, Aug 70, Sep 86, Oct 82, Nov 82, Dec 82
New SQ Generation, The (Feldman)	Mar 33
New & Timely (D)	Jan 6, Feb 6, Mar 6, Apr 6, May 12, Jun 6, Jul 6, Aug 6, Sep 12, Oct 6, Nov 6, Dec 6
Newest CD-4 Demodulator (Feldman)	Jun 44
Ni-Cad Charging Rates (Darr) (AC)	Apr 22
1975 Color TV Circuits (Savon)	Dec 33

**O**

OTL Vertical Sweep (Darr) (SC)	Jan 65
--------------------------------	--------

**P**

Panel Speaker Designs (Grieg & Schoengold)	Mar 36
Photography	
Build A Blitzmeter (Gupton) (C)	Jan 50
Build 200-Watt-Second Photoflash (Gupton) (C)	Nov 33
Plug-In Refrigerator (Darr)(AC)	Jun 57
Poor Man's Binding Posts (F)	Sep 49
Power-On Indicator (Liebman) (F)	Jul 88
Power-Supply Splitter For Dual Voltages (F)	Jun 59
Projection TV In Your Livingroom (Steckler)	May 33
Proto Board By Continental Specialties (ER)	Sep 26
Put The Time On Your TV Screen (Lancaster) (C)	Sep 33

**R**

Radio	
CB—see CB	
Build Automatic Noise Eliminator (Wilson) (C)	May 51
Marconi—100th Anniversary (Leinwoll)	Apr 46
R-C Coupling In Audio Circuits (Horowitz)	Oct 42
R-C Networks And Different Waveforms (Darr) (SC)	Nov 69
Reader Questions	
Afc Color Problems	Jul 71
Battery Charger—Current Rating	May 63
Blue Bow	Jan 73
Boost That Didn't, The	Apr 27
Broadcast Bars	Aug 68
Buzz On Overlay	Jan 74
Can't See Pips On Scope	Jun 75
Crawling Cathode Current	Jul 71
Crystals? Oscillator Or Filter	Feb 73
Electrolytic Blows	Feb 72
G-E M110YBG Hint	Nov 78
High-Voltage Problems	Jan 90B
High-Voltage Protection Circuit	Sep 76
High-Voltage Drop	Jul 71
How To Waste Dc Voltage	Apr 26
Horizontal Stabilizer Coil Won't Work	May 63
Hum Bars From Transistor	Sep 76
IC I.F. With Problems	May 63
Ignition Noise	Aug 69
Intermittent Dark Spot	Aug 69
Intermittent Stereo	Jan 72
Intermittent Video	Jan 90B
Jig Smear In Monitor TV	Mar 106
Local Station Blocks Radio	Sep 76
Loss Of Height	Mar 106
Low Gain, Intercom	Aug 69
More On Many, Many Symptoms	Jan 90B
Motorboating, Transistor Radio	Aug 69
No Boost, No High Voltage	Aug 69
No Brightness Control	Feb 72
No Color	Jan 90B
No High Voltage, Regulator Problem	Aug 68
No Raster, High Voltage OK	Mar 71
No Red	Feb 73
No Snow, That's Bad	Nov 72
Odd Color Problems	Apr 27
Odd Colors	Jul 71
Odd Dark Spot	Mar 69
Odd Raster	Oct 78
Pilot Lights Out	Feb 73
Plate Voltage Missing	Aug 67
Plymouth Radio	Jan 72
Regaussing Coil, The	Nov 72
Replacement For 21HJ5	Mar 70
Replacement Transistor	Feb 73
Short Life Transistors	Mar 70
60-Hz Hum Bar	Aug 68
Slow Loss Of Stereo	Jun 74
Snap, Crackle, Pop	Jan 90B
Squiggles, Wiggles, No High Voltage	Jan 90B
Sync Drop Out	Jan 73
Three Crawling Lines	Jun 78
Too Much Brightness	Jan 90B
To Young Timer	Jul 71
Tuner Agc Voltage	Jan 90B
Uhf Tuner Problem	Mar 70
Vertical Problems	Oct 72
Wet Car Ignition System	Aug 69
Repairing Cassette Recorders (McClellan)	Mar 54
R-E's Service Clinic (Darr) (D)	
Aristotle And The Big Bottle	Feb 71
Blanking Circuits	Jul 69
Color Oscillator—It's Easy To Know	Jun 69
Color TV Picture—Getting It In Focus, The	Apr 25
Flyback Transformer; The	Oct 69
OTL Vertical Sweep	Jan 65
R-C Networks And Different Waveforms	Nov 69
Transistor, That Imprecise Device; The	Sep 69
Upgrading The Technician	Aug 65
Variac—A Handy Service Tool; The	May 58
VTR Problems Set Straight	Mar 63
R-E's Substitution Guide For Replacement Transistors (Scott)	Jan 62, Feb 68, Mar 60, Apr 66, May 58, Jun 62, Jul 62, Aug 62, Sep 66, Oct 62, Nov 66
Rewind While You Listen (Cabot) (F)	Jul 96

**S**

Security Systems see Alarms	
Selecting & Using HiFi Test Instruments (Scott)	Jul 34
Semiconductors—also see IC's, see Transistors	
Tunnel Diodes & Circuits (Daniels) (C)	Aug 52
Getting To Know SCR's (Bixby) (C)	Jul 42
Service—also see R-E's Service Clinic, Appliance Clinic, Reader Questions, Step-By-Step, Technotes, Try This	
Admiral M20 Chassis (F)	Feb 58
Benchtop Yoke Protector (F)	May 49
CB Alignment Made Easy (Mueller)	Jan 44
CB Casebook (Mueller)	Feb 48
Dead Stereo Tape Motor (Davison) (F)	Mar 44
Energy Crisis & Electronic Service (Couch) (GE)	May 4
Does Servicing Have A Future? (Adler) (GE)	Sep 4

11 Ways To Use Your Vectorscope (Middleton)	Oct 54
Matrix Tube Purity Setup (F)	Mar 35
Mechanical Failure Short Circuits (Carlson) (F)	May 73
New Opportunities For The Service Technician (Steckler)	Sep 43
Repairing Cassette Recorders (McClellan)	Mar 54
Simple Scope Servicing (Darr)	Feb 57
Soldering Iron Cord Holder (Mitchell) (F)	Jul 73
Simpson 360 Digital VOM (ER)	Oct 97
Slotted Mask Picture Tubes (Darr)	Dec 41
Soldering Iron Cord Holder (Mitchell) (F)	Jul 73
Solid State Ignition—Lawnmower (Darr) (AC)	Dec 44
Sound Technology 1000A FM Generator (ER)	Aug 59
STAR—New Kind of TV Remote Control (Steckler)	Dec 44
Step-By-Step Troubleshooting Guide (Prentiss)	
Agc Or Misalignment	Feb 62
High-Voltage Regulator (Cunningham)	Jul 60
Horizontal Output RCA CTC35A	Oct 60
No Raster (Cunningham)	Jun 60
SCR Horizontal Output	Sep 64
Sync, Agc & Color Ills	Apr 64
Waveform Analysis & How To Use It	Nov 64
Stereo—see Audio	
Synthesizer, Build a New Music (Simonton)	Jun 53

**T**

Technical Topics (Scott)	Jan 53, Mar 58, Aug 60
Technica RS-676US Dolby Cassette Recorder (ER)	Nov 26
Technics SL1200 Direct Drive Turntable (ER)	Jul 22
Technotes (D)	Aug 86
Television—also see Service	
Heathkit New Digital TV (Steckler)	Feb 33
1975 Color TV Circuits (Savon)	Dec 33
Projection Color TV For Your Livingroom (Steckler)	May 33
Put Time On Your Screen (Lancaster)(C)	
Slotted-Mask Picture Tubes (Darr)	Dec 41
STAR—New Kind of TV Remote Control (Steckler)	Dec 44
Test Equipment—see also Equipment Reports, Service	
Build This Op-Amp Tester (Prensky) (C)	Sep 47
Build 3-Way IC Function Generator (Colman) (C)	Nov 100
11 Ways To Use Your Vectorscope (Middleton)	Oct 54
Miniature Stroboscope (Devencenzi) (F)	Feb 58
Selecting & Using Hi-Fi Test Instruments (Scott)	Jul 34
Simple Scope Servicing (Darr)	Feb 57
Digital Multimeters Under \$300 (Scott)	Nov 45
Digital Instruments For Electronics (Darr)	Nov 50
Transformers, All About (Waters)	Apr 43
Transistor, That Imprecise Device, The (Darr) (SC)	Sep 69
Transistors—see Semiconductors, IC's, R-E's Transistor Substitution Guide	
Try This (D)	Aug 75, Sep 97, Oct 102
Tunnel Diodes—Theory & Circuits (Daniels) (C)	Aug 52
200-Watt-Second Photoflash (Gupton) (C)	Nov 3J

**U**

Understanding Calculator IC's (Lancaster)	Jul 38
Understanding MOS Character Generators (Lancaster)	Jun 48
Upgrading The Technician (Darr) (SC)	Aug 65
Using the Vom Around The Car (Darr) (AC)	Sep 80

**V**

Variac—A Handy Servicing Tool (Darr) (SC)	May 58
Video Discs Are Coming, The (Lachenbruch)	
Video Discs—Today & Tomorrow (Petras)	Jun 33
VTR Problems Set Straight (Darr) (SC)	Mar 83

**W**

What Is A ROM? (Lancaster)	Feb 48E
What Is A RAM? (Lancaster)	Sep 50
What's New In CB (Friedman)	Jan 24
Windshield Wiper Pause Control (Baumgardt) (F)	Jul 87
Winegard Cablemate CTS-1 (ER)	Sep 26
Wire Grabber (Van Wormer) (F)	Jul 96
Wire Stripping Compound (Plavcan) (F)	May 68

# RE's Service Clinic

## The orphan amplifier

How do you service without service data

by JACK DARR  
SERVICE EDITOR

This column is for your service problems—TV, radio, audio or general and industrial electronics. We answer all questions individually by mail, free of charge and the more interesting ones will be printed here.

If you're really stuck, write us. We'll do our best to help you. Don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. If return postage is not included, we cannot process your question. Write: Service Editor, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003.

ONE PROBLEM WE RUN INTO TOO OFTEN is the little solid-state amplifier with the output transistors blown out. The tough part is the complete lack of any information; no schematic, no numbers, just nothing. So the only thing we can do is get in there and dig out the answers.

Before we start, let me make one thing perfectly clear. Due to the utter and complete lack of even rudimentary standardization in these amplifiers—transistor types, numbers and even circuits—the methods suggested here will definitely NOT apply to ALL of these amplifiers! About all we can do is point out a few "trends" that seem to show up more often. Certain types seem to use certain circuits. We'll do our best to point these out.

If you have even a small, postage stamp size schematic, this will help. However, the ones we'll be talking about will be the little "Orphan Imports". Small record players, mono or stereo, no recognizable name or numbers. The amplifier(s) are often tucked away under the motorboard. They can be hard to find; I've found a few by following the leads from the pickup. They're on PC boards, about 2 inches square.

For economy reasons, the vast majority of these use an output transformerless (OTL) circuit. They use two transistors, in Class B, with the speaker connected to the mid-point

through a big electrolytic capacitor. (Big in capacitance, not physical size!) Note: In the Far Eastern imports, the speaker is usually connected from the midpoint to common or ground. In European imports, particularly German, French and a few British, you may find the speaker hooked from midpoint to B+. (Actually, this term should be B±, since the power supply can be of either polarity. However, the circuit works in exactly the same way.

There are two basic circuits. They work in exactly the same way; only the polarity of the transistors is different. One is called a "stacked" or totem-pole circuit, as shown in Fig. 1-a. The other is a "complementary-symmetry" circuit, as in Fig. 1-b. The stack circuit uses two identical transistors, while the complementary-symmetry circuit uses transistors of opposite polarity. As far as we're concerned, the only difference is in the driver stage.

Just to help keep things straight, let's define the transistors. From now on, the "top" transistor in the output pair is the one connected to the dc power supply, it can be of either polarity, depending on which type of transistor is used in the circuit. The bottom transistor is the one with its collector or emitter returned to common or ground. The driver may be connected to the base of either one,

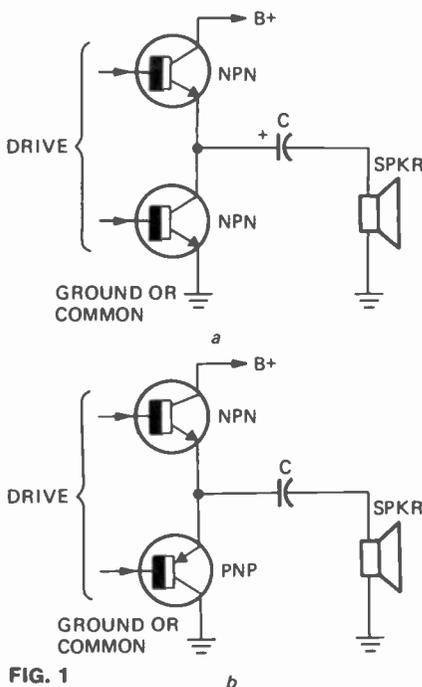


FIG. 1

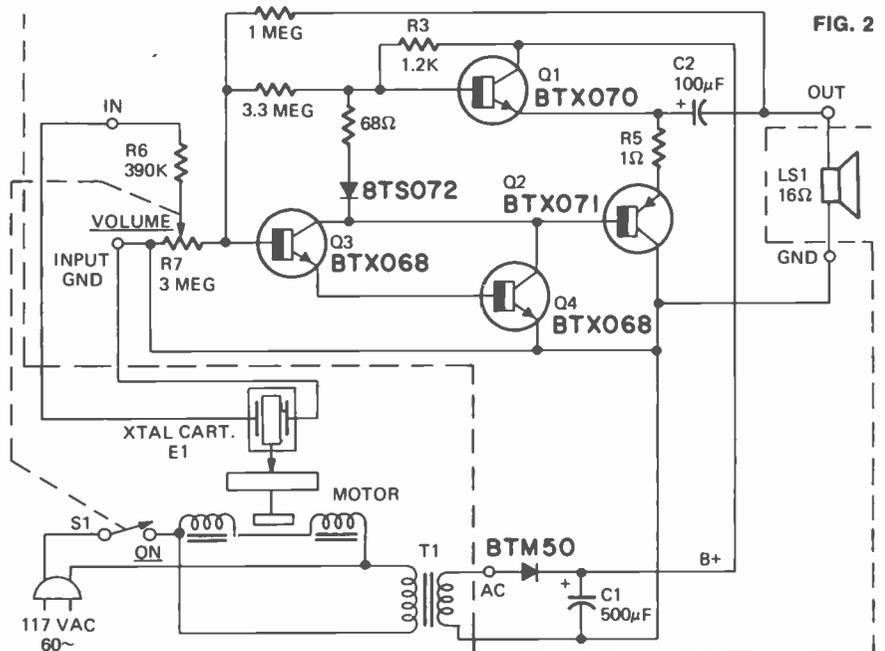
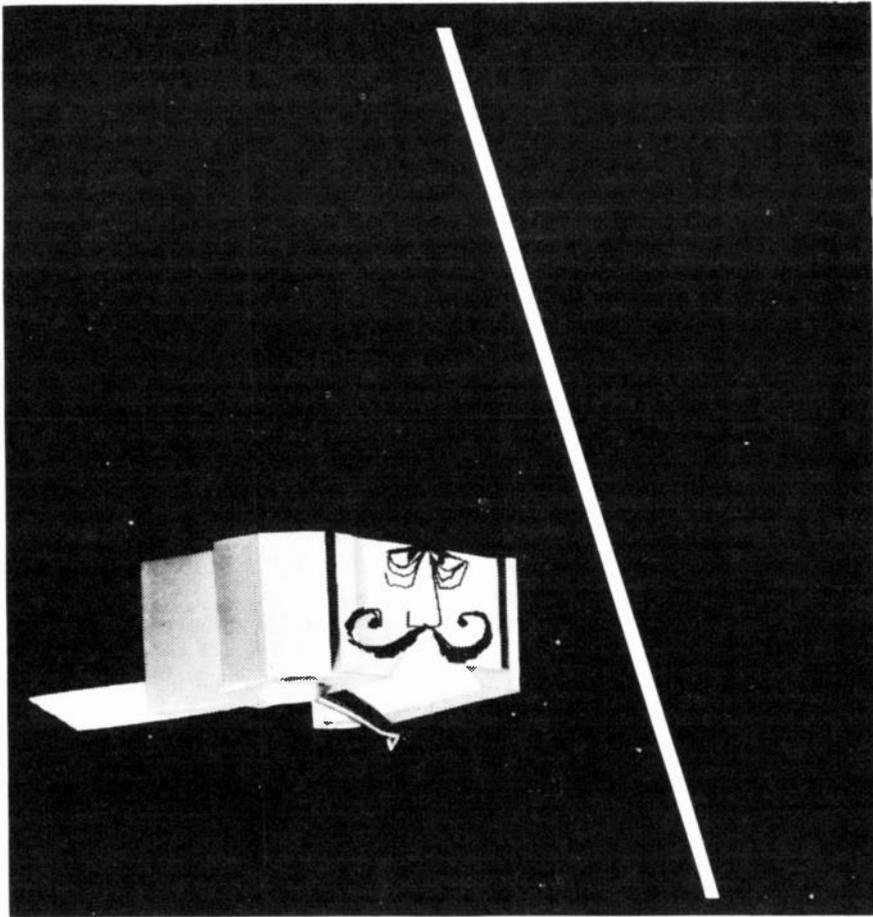
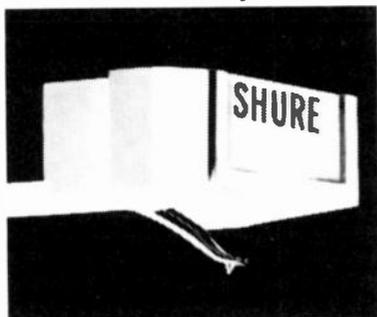


FIG. 2



## Wolves in cheaps clothing.

Design charlatans around the world have found a lucrative business in selling spurious replacement styli. And because Shure phono cartridges are asked for by more knowledgeable hi-fi enthusiasts than any other cartridges, our styli seem to be imitated more than any others. Now, flattery notwithstanding, Shure design engineers see red when they see these impostors, because they know that



the performance of your Shure cartridge *absolutely* depends upon the *genuine* Shure stylus assembly — so to protect your investment and to insure the original performance of your Shure cartridge, insist on the real thing: Look for the name SHURE on the stylus grip (as shown in the photo, left) and the words, "This Stereo Dynetic® stylus is precision manufactured by Shure Brothers Inc." on the box.

Shure Brothers Inc.  
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204  
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited



Circle 23 on reader service card

it depends upon the manufacturer of the amplifier.

### Questions, questions

We have a lot of questions to answer. Start with "What type of transistors are (were!) these? npn or pnp?" Make an ohmmeter check of the output transistors. This tells you which one is shorted or open. In many cases, you'll find that only one of the output pair has blown. This helps. Take the good one out and check it. Your ohmmeter will tell you its polarity (see Table). Take the bad one out, too. With a huge magnifying glass, see if there are any numbers on them. If these are the same, the chances are this is a stack circuit. If they differ, say by one digit (i.e. "1439" and "1440"), the chances are that this is a complementary-symmetry circuit. If only one transistor is bad, you can tell which one goes where.

In either type of circuit, the collector of the top transistor goes directly to the power supply. To find the polarity of the voltage, take the shorted transistor out, turn on the amplifier, and read the voltage (maximum). This determines the polarity of the top transistor. If the dc voltage is positive, it's an npn transistor. If the dc voltage is negative, it's a pnp. Write down your two facts, dc voltage

Everything you wanted to know about CD Ignition Systems but didn't know whom to ask.

Send for *FREE* Tiger booklet (20 pages) which answers all your questions.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

CLIP OUT THIS AD AND SEND TO—

**TRI-STAR CORP.**  
P. O. Box 1727 Dept. H  
Grand Junction, Colo. 81501

Circle 24 on reader service card

**TABLE OF OHMMETER TESTS TO DETERMINE TRANSISTOR TYPE**

Ohmmeter Probe Connections To Transistor		Resistance Reading	Transistor Type
Positive Probe	Negative Probe		
collector	base	Low High	PNP NPN
base	collector	Low High	NPN PNP
emitter	base	Low High	PNP NPN
base	emitter	Low High	NPN PNP

maximum and polarity. We're off and running.

You can obtain some data about the connections from the top transistor. The collector is the lead with the dc voltage (positive or negative). The emitter probably goes to a very small resistor, then to a capacitor coupled to the speaker. The remaining lead has to be the base lead. If the two transistors are the same type, you have the connections. If they're different, as in the complementary-symmetry circuit, the connections can still be the same; ohmmeter check to make sure. A handy quick-check for the common or ground is to look for the end of the filter capacitor that is *not* connected to the rectifier diode. This is usually the largest electrolytic on the board. (continued next month)

# ARE YOUR KIDS WATCHING OFF-COLOR TV?



**THEN CALL YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD TV TECHNICIAN.**

When Marshal Dillon's horse starts turning green on your color TV set, don't wait until you've got really big headaches. Early attention prevents related problems and makes it easier . . . and less expensive . . . to find and cure the trouble. Call your independent TV-radio service technician when color trouble starts.

THIS MESSAGE WAS PREPARED BY SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY, DISTRIBUTORS SUPPLY SUBSIDIARY OF SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY, NORTH ADAMS, MASSACHUSETTS FOR  
**YOUR INDEPENDENT TV-RADIO SERVICE DEALER**

**PUT THIS BUSINESS-BUILDING TRAFFIC-STOPPER ON YOUR SHOP WALL OR IN YOUR WINDOW**

See your Sprague Distributor for window-size blow-ups of this message. Or, send 25¢ to Sprague Products Co., 81 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01247 to cover handling and mailing costs. Just ask for Poster RP-41.

6S-4111R1



THE BROAD-LINE PRODUCER OF ELECTRONIC PARTS

Circle 26 on reader service card

**FREE Olson Catalog**

VALUE PACKED WITH THOUSANDS OF ELECTRONIC BARGAINS

We Will Send You The Next 7 Issues FREE! You'll Find The Best Of the Name Brands Plus Exclusive Olson Products at Low, Low Prices!

**FREE Send Today**

Olson Electronics Dept. L2  
260 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44327

Name

Street

City

State

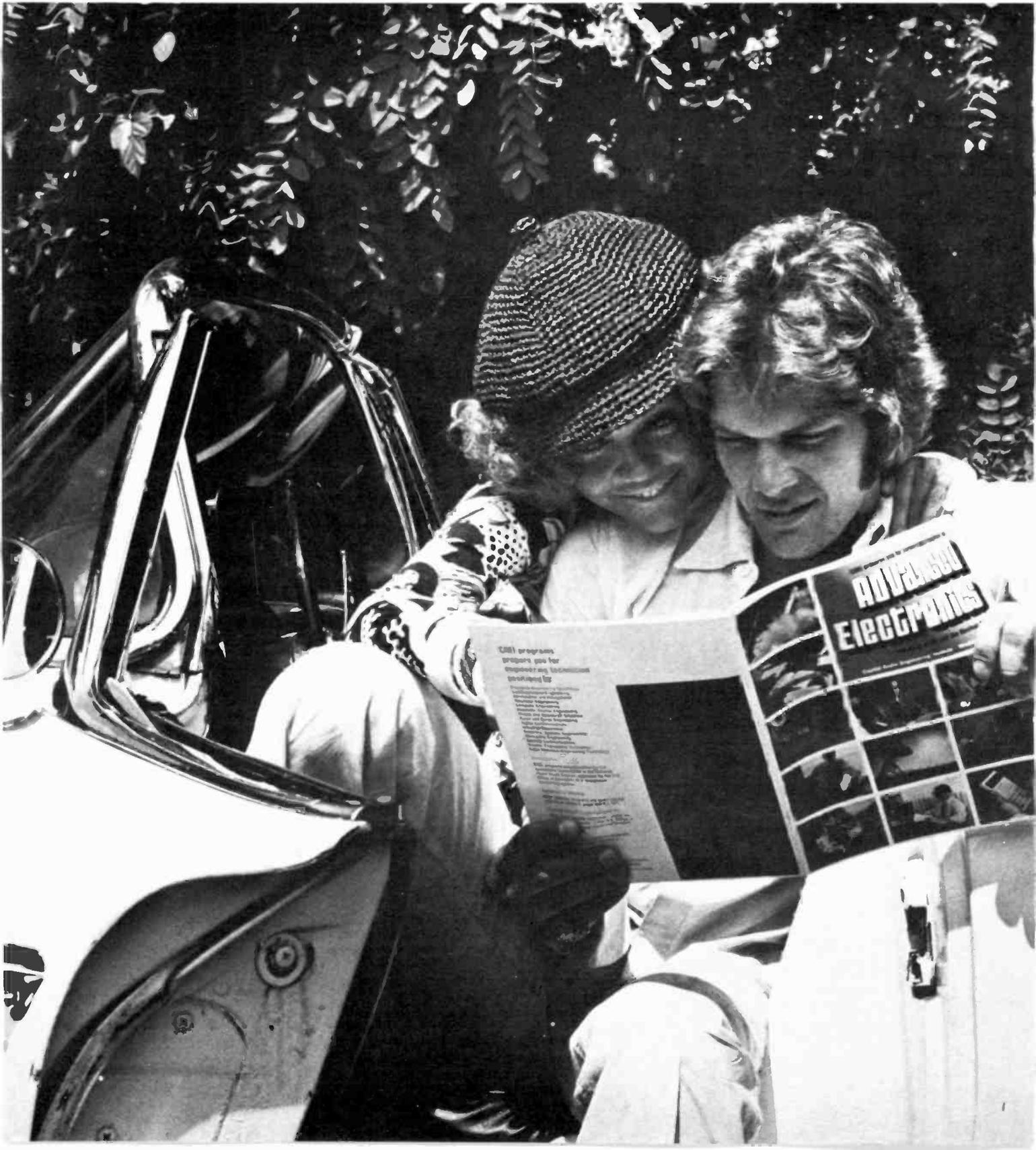
Zip

Apt No

Circle 25 on reader service card

IF YOU ARE READY FOR SERIOUS CAREER

# Learn College-Level



ADVANCEMENT NOW—

# Electronics at Home

## With CREI's unique Electronic Design Laboratory Program

There is only one way to a career in advanced electronics—through advanced training. You can get such training through a resident engineering college or you can take a CREI specialized college level electronics program at home.

**Wide Choice of Programs.** CREI offers you program arrangements with *fourteen* areas of specialization in advanced electronics. You can select exactly the area of specialization for the career you want.

CREI also offers program arrangements *both* for those with extensive experience in electronics *and* for those with only limited experience. All programs are college-level, except for a brief introductory level course, which is optional.

**Unique Laboratory Program.** CREI now offers a unique *Electronic Design Laboratory Program* to train you in the actual design of electronic circuits. You also get extensive experience in tests and measurements, breadboarding, prototype building and in other areas important to your career. The Lab Program makes it easier for you to understand the principles of advanced electronics. Only CREI offers this complete college type laboratory program.

The Lab Program includes professional equipment which becomes yours to keep. You will especially appreciate the Electronic Circuit Designer, which is available only through this program and which you will find extremely valuable throughout your professional career.

**College Credit.** You can actually earn college credit through CREI programs, which you can use at recognized colleges for an engineering degree. CREI maintains specific credit transfer arrangements with selected colleges in the U. S.

**Industry Recognized Training.** For nearly 50 years CREI programs have been recognized throughout the field of electronics. CREI students and graduates hold responsible positions in every area of electronics and are employed by more than 1,700 leading organizations in industry and government.

**Qualifications to Enroll.** To qualify for enrollment, you should be employed in electronics or have previous experience or practical training in the use of electronic equipment. You must also be a high school graduate or true equivalent.

**All CREI Programs are available under the G.I. Bill**

**Send for FREE Book.** If you are qualified, send for CREI's full color catalog describing these college-level programs and your career opportunities in advanced electronics. Mail card or write for your copy of this book.



**CREI** CAPITOL  
RADIO  
ENGINEERING  
INSTITUTE

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest  
Washington, D. C. 20016



Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

## DELUXE HIGHWAY EMERGENCY KIT

### KIT CONTAINS:

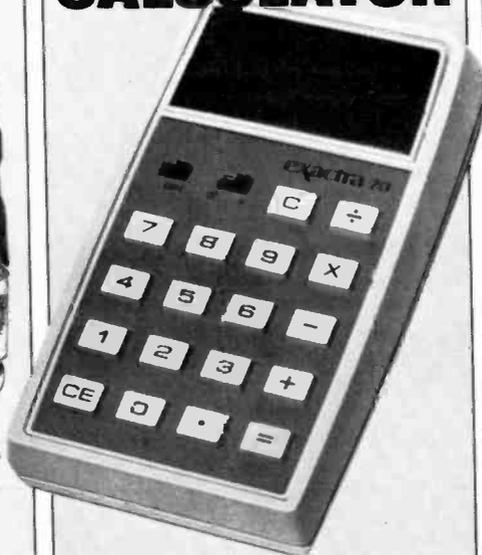
- Carrying Case • Booster Cables • Tire Inflator • Fire Extinguisher • Emergency Blinker • Auto Spot Lite • Gas Siphon Pump • SOS Flag • First Aid Book • Complete Instruction Sheet



ONLY **\$995**

PLUS 3 TUN-O-WASH  
OR TUN-O-POWER  
LABELS

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 8 DIGIT, FLOATING DECIMAL CALCULATOR



ONLY **\$2495**

PLUS 5 TUN-O-WASH  
OR TUN-O-POWER  
LABELS

Get These Outstanding Values  
Just For Trying

# TUN-O-WASH or TUN-O-POWER

TUN-O-POWER is the first tuner restorer. It cleans, polishes and lubricates. TUN-O-WASH is like an ultrasonic bath. It washes away all dirt, grease and gunk.

We are offering the Calculator and the Highway Emergency Kit at greatly reduced prices because we want you to try TUN-O-POWER and TUN-O-WASH. Once you do, you won't want to be without them.

To order your Calculator or Highway Emergency Kit, mail your check and labels to:



**CHEMTRONICS**  
INCORPORATED  
1260 RALPH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11236  
Our business is improving yours.

This offer expires January 31, 1975.

## EQUIPMENT REPORT

(continued from page 30)

are pulsed sequentially so that only one gun at a time is conducting. During the conduction interval, the G2 voltage is automatically adjusted by a programmable shunt regulator controlled from a multiplex generator. They have very conveniently used the line frequency to trigger their multiplex generator. The generator itself is a TTL chip consisting of two JK flip-flops. The clock driver is essentially 1/2 of a TTL 7400 Quad NAND gate. What we have is a signal-driven (digital) pix tube providing a dynamic emission test as opposed to the more widely used "Static Emission Test." Figure 4 shows the basic test set-up for measuring emission with the pix tube hooked-up as a 2-element device.

We are still in the TEST position of the function switch. Let's assume that our 25AP22A has low emission on all three guns. Proceed to the next step.

Rotate the function switch to the RESTORE position. There are three restoration functions that can be performed in this position: remove shorts, clean-balance, rejuvenate.

At this time the pix tube we are testing has no shorts or leakage indications—just very low emission (in the red). Put the REJUVENATE/CLEAN-BALANCE switch into the REJUVENATE position. With the function switch in the restore position, the heater voltage will be increased by 58% from the initial setting of 6.3 volts to 10 volts. There will be a 30-second wait until the proper operating temperature is reached. At this time we depress the RED REJUVENATE pushbutton. The heater voltage automatically decreases to zero. At the same time the meter directly above the pushbutton should show a marked rise in current that drops off toward the meter's red region.

When the current has decreased to the red region and is approaching zero, release the pushbutton. This is an automatic timing feature for the process and leaves very little chance for stripping the cathode. Immediately return the function selector switch to the TEST position. All things being normal, the gun usually comes up to a very good emission reading. Repeat the process with the green and blue guns, using the GREEN and BLUE REJUVENATE pushbuttons. Now recheck the TRACKING and LIFE tests. The results should be remarkable.

Let's assume that in the SET-UP position of the function selector switch that LEAKAGE was indicated from G1 to the blue cathode. This immediately suggests that a current path exists between these two elements that is below 2 megohms. However, in the RESTORE

# ideal, all-around iron

BY  
**Weller®**



## FOR ELECTRONIC SOLDERING

Model WP-25. Popular 25-watt, pencil-type iron for general purpose work. Handy size: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " long. Lightweight: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. Comfortable to hold. Perfect for crowded areas. Easily stored. Long-life, double-coated,  $\frac{1}{16}$ " screwdriver tip quickly changed to other available styles and sizes. Rugged stainless steel barrel. Use with or without optional, mounted or free-standing bench stand PH-25.

Ask your local distributor or write...

**Weller-Xcelite  
Electronics Division**



**The Cooper Group**

P. O. BOX 728,  
APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502

Circle 28 on reader service card

position the G1-cathode short lamp is *not* lit. This means that the leakage path is greater than 20,000 ohms. We then attempt a CLEAN-BALANCE operation for the gun in question. Simply put the function switch in the RESTORE position and the REJUVENATE/CLEAN-BALANCE switch in the CLEAN-BALANCE position. Wait the required 30 seconds and depress the BLUE REJUVENATE pushbutton and watch its respective meter drop toward zero. Then release when the pointer reaches 0.2.

Let's set up a third (and final) condition with our 25AP22A. Assume that in the SET-UP position the G1 and K BLUE lamps were again lit. This still indicates a leakage path between the elements of less than 2 megohms. However, when the function switch is rotated to the RESTORE position the G1-K short lamp is lit. This now indicates that the leakage path is *less than* 20K and possibly a dead short. Merely depress the REMOVE SHORTS pushbutton and (unless the elements are welded together) the short should disappear.

We can now faithfully draw definitive conclusions about the model 467 and comment on the equipment based on real field experience. I have had approximately one month of use of the 467 for analysis of good tubes and bad tubes. The restoration process has had successes and failures. The results and conclusions were immediate. No tube during this period was ever "destroyed" by the equipment. I would like to qualify what I mean by "success" or "failure."

- In all cases thus far, the instrument accurately analyzed any given defect in picture tubes tested;

- The 467 would not restore tubes which had had a booster installed for a prolonged period of time;

- The 467 would not restore tubes which had previously been "rejuvenated" by another process.

- In all cases, when the picture tubes were "virgin," that is to say had not had a booster on it or no other restoration process applied, the 467 *did the job* and did it well.

### Conclusion

From the *analysis standpoint*, the B & K Model 467 does a total job in determining that any given picture tube is good, bad, or marginal. It has performed its functions rapidly and has added only 3-4 minutes total diagnosis time (including set-up and restoration) to the in-home service call. Based upon this alone, it would be a welcome addition to any technician's list of valuable test equipment.

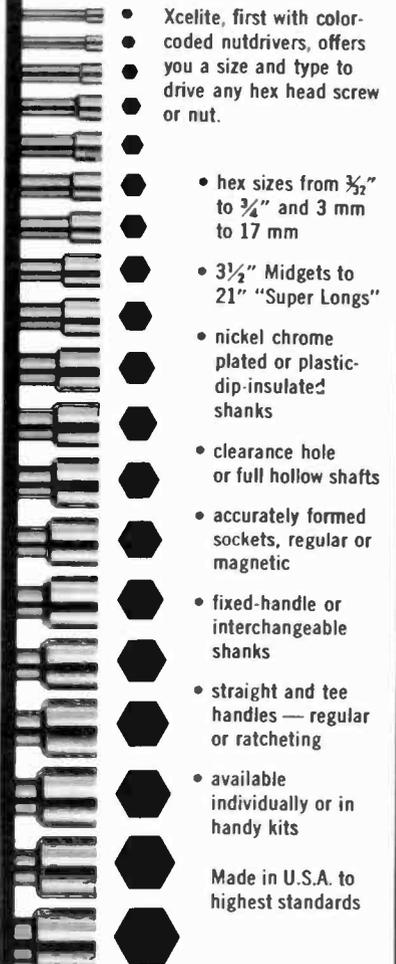
In many instances it has outshone its own predecessor, the B & K Model 466. The new unit costs \$279. R-E

## PROFESSIONAL NUTDRIVERS

BY **Xcelite®**

# exactly what you need

LARGEST SELECTION ANYWHERE



Ask your local distributor or write...

**Weller-Xcelite  
Electronics Division**



**The Cooper Group**

ORCHARD PARK, N. Y. 14127

Circle 29 on reader service card

## AUDIO FEEDBACK CIRCUITS

(continued from page 68)

left hand half of R<sub>2</sub> are the equivalent of R<sub>B</sub> in Fig. 5, while R<sub>3</sub> plus the parallel combination of C<sub>3</sub> and the right hand half of R<sub>2</sub> are the equivalent of R<sub>F</sub> in Fig. 5. Because R<sub>F</sub> = R<sub>B</sub> at all frequencies (since it has been specified that R<sub>1</sub> = R<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub> = C<sub>3</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> is linear so that the right hand half is equal to the left hand half), the voltage gain of the circuit is e<sub>out</sub>/e<sub>s</sub> = 1 (See Equation 10) at all frequencies. The curve relating gain to frequency is theoretically flat from 0 Hz to ∞ Hz.

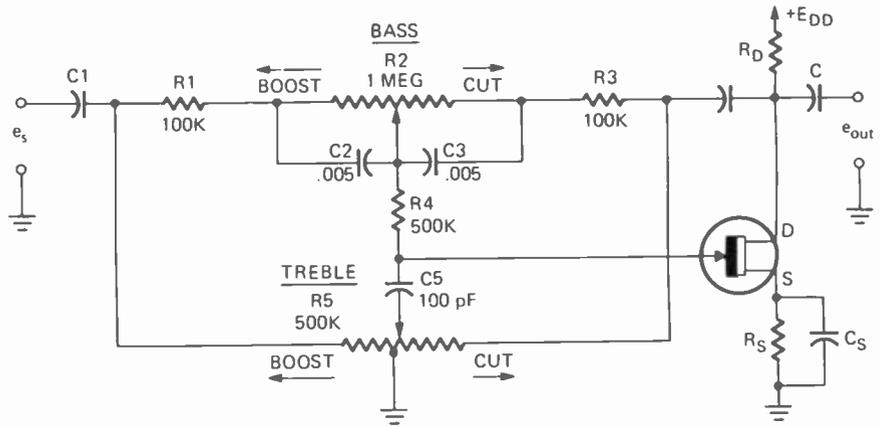


FIG. 10—COMPLETE TONE CONTROL circuit using the operational amplifier and feedback.

**L159**  
TUBE  
BONANZA!  
20  
assorted tubes for \$1.00  
Untested (some will be good, some bad).  
TAKE A CHANCE FOR  
\$1.00

**SLIDE SWITCHES**  
12 for \$1.00  
All types, SPDT, DPDT, etc. L106

**TRANSISTOR REPAIR KIT**  
\$1.00  
Includes resistors, condensers, transistors, transformers and various & sundry parts used to repair transistor radios, walkie-talkies, tape recorders, etc. L107

**PRECISION RESISTORS**  
60 for \$1.00  
All 1%, 1/2 watts & 1 watt. From low to high ohmages. L113

**DUAL POTENTIOMETERS**  
25 for \$1.00  
Assorted ohmages. Originally for Hi-Fi, Stereo and TV. L123

**TIE LUGS**  
50 for \$1.00  
From 2 lugs up L143

**MISCELLANEOUS MINIATURE TUNING METERS.**  
2 for \$1.00 L190

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Terms: Minimum order \$4.00. Include postage. Either full payment with order or 20% deposit, balance C.O.D.  
**FREE CATALOG**

**BARGAIN BONANZA OF EDLIE HIGHEST QUALITY KITS ONLY NEW PRODUCTS EXCELLENT MIXTURE**

**L188 GIANT PACK OF ASSORTED TRANSISTORS**

Silicon Planar  
Untested, NPN & PNP  
Power, Audio, RF  
100 for \$1.98

LED's in working condition 3 green or 3 yellow 3 for \$1.00 L101  
10 LED's asst. in working condition \$1.00 L102  
7 segment \$1.25 each L103  
readouts

**VOLUME CONTROLS**  
20 for \$1.00  
Wire wounds & carbons, assorted values, some with switches. L126

**1 AMP 800 PIV DIODES**  
6 for \$1.00 L190

**ZENER DIODES 400 mw**  
4 to 20 volts. 25 for \$1.19 L121

**HOOKUP WIRE—100 Feet**  
(4 rolls) assorted gauges. \$1.00 L304

**WRITE FOR FREE VALUE PACKED CATALOG**

**BONUS FREE CAPACITOR KIT**  
With Every \$5 Purchase

**DISC CAPACITORS**  
60 for \$1.00  
Assorted capacitances from .0001 to .1. Different voltages, mostly 600 volts N.P.O. N750. L140

**MINIATURE TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS**  
13 for \$1.00  
Some axial leads, some vertical mount, mixed capacitances and mixed capacitances and mixed voltages. L159

**50 PIV SILICON DIODES**  
1 amp. 15 for \$1.00 L107

**1/2 WATT RESISTORS**  
60 for \$1.00 L261

**GRAB BAG SPECIAL**  
Four Pounds of pot luck, electronic parts. \$1.00 L257

Acquired from U.S. Defense depots or removed from equipment (new and used). These are laboratory tested and guaranteed for one full year. Most are of such standard makers as RCA, GE, etc.  
**RADIO & TV RECEIVING**  
Any 3 for \$1.19

1L4, 1S5,  
3CB6, 3DG4, 3EH7, 3EJ7,  
3KT6, 3S4, 3Q4, 4BC5,  
4BN6, 4B8, 5C25, 5J6,  
5T8, 5U4, 6AC7, 6AB4, 6AF4,  
6AG5, 6AJ8, 6AK5, 6AK6,  
6AL5, 6AQ5, 6AU6, 6AX4,  
6BA6, 6BA11,  
6BL8, 6BN4,  
6BQ6, 6BS3, 6BU8, 6BW4,  
6BZ6, 6CB6, 6CD6, 6CF6,  
6CG7, 6CG8, 6CM3,  
6CQ4, 6DA4, 6DE4, 6DG6,  
6DK6, 6DN7, 6DT6, 6DW4,  
6EA7, 6EH5, 6EH8, 6FD7,  
6FM7, 6FQ7, 6GF7, 6GH8, 6GK6,  
6GL7, 6GM6, 6GN8, 6GU7,  
6GV5, 6HE5, 6HJ7, 6HJ8,  
6HS8, 6J6, 6JN6, 6JWB,  
6K7, 6K11, 6KY8,  
6LF8, 6LY8, 6SA7, 6SH7,  
6SN7, 6SV7, 6T8, 6T10,  
6V4, 6W4, 6X4, 7GS7,  
8CM7, 8CN7, 8EB8, 8SN7,  
12AD6, 12AE7, 12AU7,  
12A77, 12AU6, 12AV5,  
12AX4, 12BA6, 12BE6,  
12BH7, 12BY7, 12C8,  
12CN5, 12DS7, 12R5,  
12SC7, 12SN7,  
18FW6, 19T8, 2.EZ7, 22BW3,  
35Y4, 36AM3, 50B5.

**ROCKER SWITCHES**  
4 for \$1.00 L247

**TRANSISTORS 2N3055**  
2 for \$1.19 L228a

Now move the wiper arm of potentiometer R<sub>2</sub> to the extreme left. C<sub>2</sub> is shorted while C<sub>3</sub> is placed across the entire resistance of R<sub>2</sub>. In this position, R<sub>B</sub> of Fig. 5 becomes R<sub>1</sub> while R<sub>F</sub> is effectively R<sub>3</sub> in series with C<sub>3</sub>. The impedance of R<sub>F</sub> is R<sub>3</sub>+1/j6.28fC<sub>3</sub> = (j6.28fC<sub>3</sub>R<sub>3</sub>+1)/j6.28fC<sub>3</sub>. Applying Equation 10, the output becomes;

$$e_{out} = e_s \left( \frac{j6.28fC_3R_3+1}{j6.28fC_3R_1} \right) \text{ Eq. 11.}$$

The response curve will begin to rise at the frequency where the numerator is equal to (j+1) or f<sub>min</sub> = 1/6.28 C<sub>3</sub>R<sub>3</sub> Hz. It should level off at the frequency where the denominator is zero or f = 0 Hz. Equation 11 defines the maximum bass boost curve shown in Fig. 7.

The maximum bass cut occurs when the wiper arm of potentiometer R<sub>2</sub> is at maximum right hand setting. Here,

## MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics  
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., BOULDER, COLO.  
80302

# FREE

## CATALOG of over 1500 unusual tools



A carefully selected and tested assortment of unique, hard-to-find tools, clever gadgets, precision instruments, bargain kits. One-stop shopping for the technician, craftsman, hobbyist, lab specialist, production supervisor. Many tools and measuring instruments available nowhere else. One of the most unusual and complete tool catalogs anywhere. Get your copy of the NC FLASHER today.

**National Camera**  
2000 West Union Ave., Dept. GBC  
Englewood, Colorado 80110  
(303) 789-1893

Circle 61 on reader service card

$R_B$  of Equation 10 becomes  $R1 + 1/j6.28fC2 = (j6.28fC2R1 + 1)/j6.28fC2$ , while  $R_T$  is simply  $R3$ . Substituting this into equation 10 yields

$$e_{out} = e_s \left( \frac{j6.28fC2C3}{j6.28fC2R1 + 1} \right) \text{Eq. 12.}$$

The curve will begin to roll off at the frequency where the denominator is equal to  $j+1$  or  $f_{oLC} = 1/6.28C2R1$  Hz. It should level off at  $f = 0$  Hz, the frequency when the numerator is equal to zero. This bass cut curve is also illustrated in Fig. 7.

We can now choose the components for this circuit. It is desirable to make the value of  $R2$  as large as practical. A 1-megohm potentiometer was the component originally chosen by the inventor.

We can expect about 15 dB of actual boost and cut at the extreme settings of the control if we overdesign for a maximum cut and boost of 20 dB. 20 dB is a voltage ratio of 10:1. Again applying Equation 10,  $e_{out}/e_s = 10/1 = R_T/R_B$ . Since  $R_B = R_T/10$ ,  $R1$  is made equal to about 1/10 of  $R2$ , or about 100,000 ohms. For symmetry of the boost and cut modes,  $R3$  is set equal to  $R1$ .

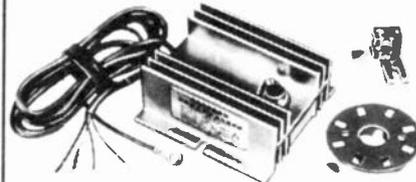
Fifteen dB of boost is required at 50 Hz. The curve should have an eventual 6dB/octave boost or roll-off. This

(continued on page 87)

The Ultimate in Ignition Systems!

★ ELIMINATES BREAKER POINTS. Perfect Timing and Dwell never change!

★ Eliminates Tune-ups. Never wears out or needs any Maintenance.



★ The Most Advanced "OPTO-ELECTRIC SYSTEM"

● The Allison Breakerless System eliminates the Points and Condenser, replacing them with an Opto-Electronic Trigger, using a Light-Emitting Diode and Phototransistor. Also completely eliminates wiper-arm "friction" wear. The only "TRUE" Electronic Ignition that you can install for under \$100. Gives 40-times more Timing Accuracy than ANY system using mechanical Breaker-Points! Unlimited RPM. Smoother running (No timing fluctuation as with Magnetic units). Unaffected by Temperature, Moisture, or Vibration! All Solid-State Components. Easier Starting under any condition! Increased Horsepower. Sparkplugs last longer. Perfect timing increases engine Efficiency and Gas Mileage up to 30%!

● Quick and Easy Installation!

★ Tested and Proven reliability.

Only \$49.95 ● SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

● Complete ● 1-YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY. (State Make, Year, Engine Size). (Calif. Res add Tax)

● CONVERT YOUR "C-O" UNIT TO BREAKERLESS! "TRIGGER-UNIT" ONLY \$34.95

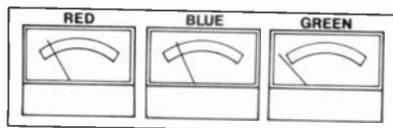
★ Send Postcard for FREE BROCHURE Today.

ALLISON AUTOMOTIVE CO.

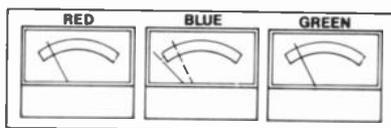
P.O. Box 881-L, TEMPLE CITY, CAL. 91780

Circle 62 on reader service card

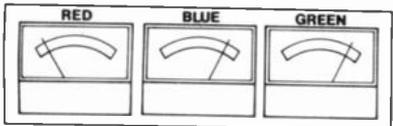
# Don't buy a rejuvenator... buy the complete picture-tube service system! For only \$199\*.



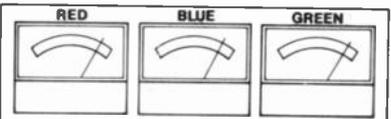
1. Leakage and Shorts Tests/Repairs: Meters indicate simultaneously shorts or leakage in R, B, and G guns. Here, Green gun is defective.



2. Easy Intermittent Tests: Simultaneous monitoring of three guns quickly detects intermittent gun, eliminates time-wasting guesswork. Blue gun, above, is intermittent.



3. Emission/Tracking: Simultaneous emission readings give you instant check on ratios between guns. Here, Red-gun emission is not acceptable.



4. Rejuvenation: Rejuvenate picture tubes 5 ways with the WT-333A depending on tube's condition. Meters, above, show Red gun has been restored.

When you buy the 3-meter RCA WT-333A, you get both an accurate picture-tube tester and a rejuvenator. The WT-333A performs all the vital tests and repairs you need to service nearly 2000 picture-tube types.

Get all of these servicing essentials at RCA's sensible price — only \$199\*. Buy the WT-333A from one of the more than 1000 authorized RCA distributors worldwide. Or, write to RCA, Harrison, N.J. 07029.

Circle 63 on reader service card



\*Optional Price

Remember, only RCA makes both picture tubes and a picture-tube tester. Ours has to be good!

**RCA** Electronic Instruments

# NEW

## from endeco



### The Pencil Soldering Iron with Operating Light, 2 Heats and On/Off Switch

\$10.95  
NET

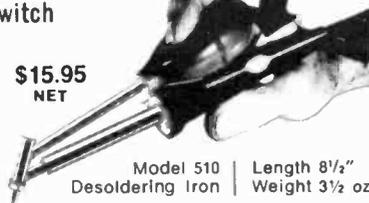


Model 540S  
Soldering Iron  
Length 8 1/2"  
Weight 2 oz.

- Light shows when it's on
- 2 heats—20w and 40w—for any job
- Ironclad tips for longer life
- Cool, unbreakable polycarbonate handle
- Burn-resistant neoprene cord
- Converts to a desoldering iron with low cost attachment

### The Pencil Desoldering Iron with Operating Light, and On/Idle/Off Switch

\$15.95  
NET



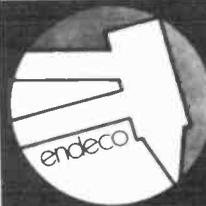
Model 510  
Desoldering Iron | Length 8 1/2"  
Weight 3 1/2 oz.

- Light shows when it's on
- Operates at 40w; idles at 20w for longer tip life
  - 8 tip sizes available to handle any job
- Cool, unbreakable polycarbonate handle
  - Burn-resistant neoprene cord
- Exclusive new bracket insures alignment, prevents damage

#### New kits also available!

- Soldering Kits • Desoldering Kits
- Soldering/Desoldering Kits

To locate your nearest distributor  
call toll-free 800-645-9200



5127 EAST 65TH ST.  
INDIANAPOLIS,  
INDIANA 46220  
PHONE 317 251 1231

enterprise  
development  
corporation

Circle 64 on reader service card

# new products

More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Reader Service number. Use the Reader Service Card inside the back cover.

**CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON, Quick Charge model 7700.** Decrease in recharging time is due to long-life nickel cadmium batteries. Lower base stand (with slot for spare tip) will return a partially discharged battery to full capacity in an hour or two. A completely discharged battery can be fully recharged and used again in about four hours, giving tip performance equivalent to up to 50 watts and over 700° temperature. Same low voltage and isolated-tip construction as original *Iso-Tip* which eliminates electrical leakage and need for grounding, re-

Encapsulated electronics insures accurate timing and monitoring of all battery current flow, temperature stability and long product life. Designed with solid-state circuits and

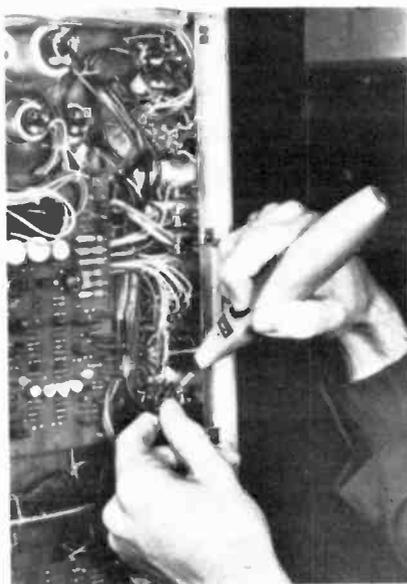


### MACH4

components. Arming the system is a throw of a hidden switch within the vehicle; hidden switch must be turned off within 15 seconds of entering the vehicle or powerful 114-dB siren will sound. Needs no fender hole or lock.—Wolo Manufacturing Corp., 37 Jeffrey Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801.

Circle 32 on reader service card

**OSCILLOSCOPE, PS29 Minute Man.** Automatic triggered pushbutton scope enables you to display any color TV or video waveform by simply pushing a button. Push-button displays include TV vertical, TV horizontal, 3.58 MHz for viewing color sub-carrier information, five times expand and



ducing risk of heat damage to sensitive components. Tip is easily replaceable with any of the four completely different tip sizes from heavy duty to fine (manufacturer does caution against interchanging standard *Iso-Tip* with a *Quick Charge* stand as units are not interchangeable.

Pressing the button gives you soldering heat in five seconds plus a built-in work light on working area; pilot light, too. Lock-off switch prevents accidental heating of tip. Carries enough power to make up to 125 electronic joints per charge; automatically begins recharging when replaced in its stand; no wires to connect; no positioning of iron in its stand. 8 Inches long with tip; 6 oz.; kit consists of cordless *Quick Charge* soldering iron, separate recharging stand, one No. 7545 fine tip, one No. 7546 heavy duty tip and instruction booklet.—Wahl Clipper Corp., 2902 Locust Street, Sterling, Ill. 61081.

Circle 31 on reader service card

**ALARM, Mach 4.** Keyless vehicle alarm can be installed in any vehicle in 30 minutes.



a completely front end vector display. Sixth button sets scope for 60 Hz line sweep used in sweep alignment work. Triggers internally on any signal down to 20 millivolts. External trigger allows you to sync on any signal above a dc voltage. Absence of input signal is indicated by continuous running baseline.

Has dc coupling, 500 V ac input protec-

tion, 10 MHz bandwidth with vertical sensitivity from 10 millivolts per div direct to 500 volts 1 div using 10x1 probe at 3% calibration accuracy. Push the 3.58 varispeed button and horizontal sweep control activates which offers signal display for any non-video frequencies from dc to 10 MHz. \$495.00.—Sencore, Inc., 3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, SD 57107.

Circle 33 on reader service card

**SOLDERLESS TERMINALS KITS.** Only the 12 most popular types are included in each of the six kits, with wire sizes ranging from 22-18 through 12-10. Each kit comes with universal crimping tool with built-in bolt cutter and wire stripper. All kits are supplied in



reusable cases. Insulated terminals offer beveled mouth for wire insertion, multiple "V" groove for maximum holding power and minimum contact resistance, open barrel construction, one-piece, burr-free construction, uniform electro-tin plating.

K-120-A kit (\$21.95) includes 520 pieces of non-insulated solderless terminals. K-130-A kit (\$31.95) contains 600 insulated and non-insulated terminals. K-140-A (\$39.95) has 600 insulated terminals. K-170-A (\$13.95) has 180 non-insulated terminals. K-180-A (\$14.95) includes 120 insulated terminals. K-220-A (\$32.95) has 420 pieces of non-insulated and insulated quick-disconnect solderless terminals.—Waldom Electronics, Inc., 4625 West 53rd Street, Chicago, IL 60632.

Circle 34 on reader service card

**TURNTABLE, PL-10.** Belt-drive turntable and pickup combination comes complete with its own electrically shielded spring suspension wood-grain cabinet and hinged dust cover. Uses belt-drive system with a 4-pole synchronous motor for stable speed rotation. Alum-



inum alloy die-cast 12 in. platter rotates at 33 1/3 or 45 rpm regardless of line voltage fluctuations.

Signal-to-noise ratio is better than -47 dB; wow and flutter is less than 0.1% wrms. Statically balanced, S-shaped pickup arm

# TeleMatic

## MJ-195

### MASTER TEST RIG

#### FOR TUBE AND SOLID STATE SERVICING



**\$149.95**

less 19" picture tube

- 30 KV CAPACITY
- METAL CABINET
- SPEAKER BUILT IN

- HIGH VOLTAGE METER
- STATIC CONVERGENCE
- FRONT PANEL CONNECTIONS

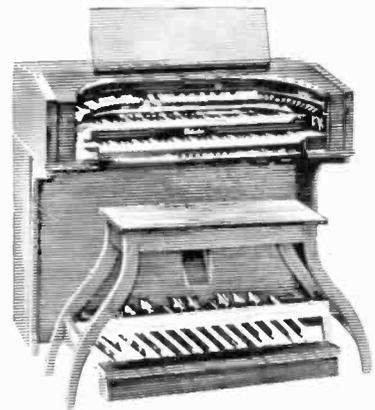
# TeleMatic

2245 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

FREE! Adaptor Quick Reference Chart

Circle 65 on reader service card

Now...the most enjoyable do-it-yourself project of your life—A Schober Electronic Organ!



You'll never reap greater reward, more fun and proud accomplishment, more benefit for the whole family, than by assembling your own Schober Electronic Organ.

You need no knowledge of electronics, woodwork or music. Schober's complete kits and crystal-clear instructions show you — whoever you are, whatever your skill (or lack of it) — how to turn the hundreds of quality parts into one of the world's most beautiful, most musical organs, worth up to twice the cost of the kit.

Five superb models with kit prices from \$575 to around \$2,300, each an authentic musical instrument actually superior to most you see in stores, easy for any musically minded adult to learn to play, yet completely satisfying for the accomplished professional. And there are accessories you can add any time after your organ is finished—lifelike big auditorium reverberation, automatic rhythm, presets, chimes, and more.

Join the thousands of Schober Organ builder-owners who live in every state of the Union. Often starting without technical or music skills, they have the time of their lives — first assembling, then learning to play the modern King of Instruments through our superlative instructions and playing courses.

Get the full story FREE by mailing the coupon TODAY for the big Schober color catalog, with all the fascinating details!

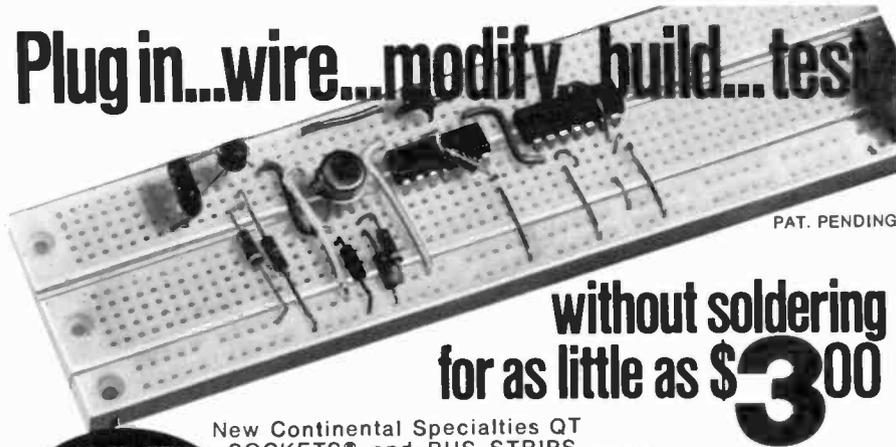
The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. RE-133  
43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y. 10023

- Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.  
 Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

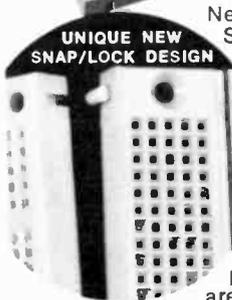
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Circle 66 on reader service card

# Plug in...wire...modify...build...test



without soldering  
for as little as \$3.00



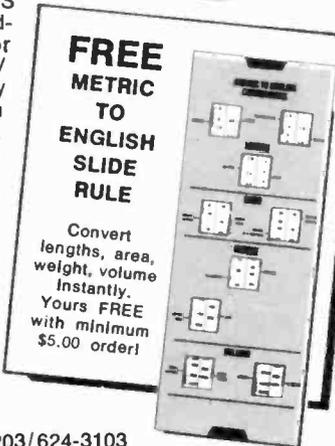
New Continental Specialties QT SOCKETS® and BUS STRIPS offer expanded, flexible breadboarding without shorts or burnt fingers. Simply SNAP/LOCK together as many QTs as you need and you can test ICs, transistors, resistors, capacitors and more. Just plug-in, connect with solid #22 AWG hook-up wire — no soldering or patch cords needed! And QTs are totally reusable. 10 different sizes. Prices from \$3 for QT Sockets... from \$2 for Bus Strips.

Write or phone today for **FREE Selection Guide**, with applications, photos, drawings, specs, socket sizes and ordering information.



Continental Specialties Corporation  
44 Kendall St., New Haven, CT, Tel 203/624-3103

Circle 67 on reader service card



**FREE METRIC TO ENGLISH SLIDE RULE**

Convert lengths, area, weight, volume instantly. Yours **FREE** with minimum \$5.00 order!

pivots on a point of hard alloy for reduced friction and improved tracking. Anti-skating control is independent of tonearm. Plug-in shell and oil-damped cueing, plus direct-reading stylus force scale on adjustable counterweight are additional features. Accepts cartridges weighing from 4 grams to 8.5 grams and provides a stylus overhand of 0.61 in. Operates on 120 V, 60 Hz; consumes 10 watts of power, maximum. 6 1/2" x 16 1/2" x 13 1/2" in.; 14 lbs. 12 oz.; \$99.95.—**U.S. Pioneer Electronics Corp.**, 75 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, NJ 07074.

Circle 35 on reader service card

**WIND GENERATOR**, stock No. 19,189, taps inexhaustible energy source to supply current for battery charging, lighting, emergency current supplies, and various uses in isolated cabins or lodges.

Six-foot propeller turns 200-watt generator to supply 12 volts. Starts charging in 7-mph



winds, delivers 15 amperes with winds at 23 miles per hour. Air-brake governor automatically prevents overcharging.

Enclosed collector ring with double carbon brushes protects against dust, frost or ice. Special capacitors and grounding spring eliminate radio interference. Mounts on 10-foot, 4-leg angle-iron tower.

Comes with completely wired, insulated instrument panel and full instructions. Price (without 12-volt battery) \$425 postpaid. **Edmund Scientific Co.**, 980 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007.

Circle 36 on reader service card

**COMPONENTS KIT**, Stock No. 199006 contains a variety of transistors, diodes and resistors plus one circuit breaker—29 components in all. Also included is a tube of white silicone heat sink compound. Parts location diagram fits into kit lid and simpli-



fies parts identification by showing exact location of each component in the kit. Cross reference chart shows usage of each part by chassis number and circuit symbol number. Components in the kit are used to service XL-100 chassis. \$59.60.—**RCA Parts and Accessories**, P.O. Box 100, Deptford, NJ 08096. **R-E**

Circle 37 on reader service card

**PAIA**  
EXPANDS their line of  
**SYNTHESIZER KITS**  
from the  
**GNOME**  
micro-synthesizer

to  
modular systems  
all at affordable prices

demonstration record,  
including explanatory manual,  
patch charts and scores  
now available — \$1.00 ppd.  
catalog - free

**PAIA ELECTRONICS**  
BOX R14369, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73114

Circle 68 on reader service card

**Electronics Bench Manual**

**"EBM"**

WHAT'S AN "EBM"???

Over 1,000 illustrations and tables, high-density text equivalent in content to a whole collection of other books, arranged in specific sections on:

BENCH PLANNING & LAYOUT...BASIC BENCH SUPPORT FACILITIES...HAND SOLDERING...CONSTRUCTION & ASSEMBLY...SEMICONDUCTORS...ELECTRON TUBES...RESISTORS, POTENTIOMETERS & RHEOSTATS...CAPACITORS & ELECTROSTATIC DEVICES...INDUCTORS & ELECTROMAGNETIC DEVICES...SWITCHES & RELAYS...WIRE & CABLE...DISPLAYS, INDICATORS & METERS...ENERGY SOURCES...HARDWARE, FINISHES & HOUSINGS...MECHANICAL DEVICES, MOVEMENTS & ACTUATORS...DEVICE & COMPONENT DATA...GENERAL TABLES & FORMULAS...TIME & FREQUENCY SERVICES...APPLICATIONS & CIRCUITS.

Each as a separately bound book section, which can be detached for use on the bench, or used right in the rugged solid polyethylene binder supplied.

**ORDER YOURS TODAY!**

Check, Money Order, BANKAMERICARD or MASTERCARD  
(Write or Call with Account #!)

STILL ONLY  
**\$17.95** TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION  
BOX 340  
Postpaid  
In U.S.A. **CENTREVILLE, VA 22020**  
703-830-2535

Circle 69 on reader service card

**MINICOMPUTER MODIFICATIONS**  
(continued from page 43)

well as the gates needed to connect them.

**Expanding input ports**

The basic Mark-8 computer has only two input ports which may not be enough for all purposes, particularly if we want to use one input port for an

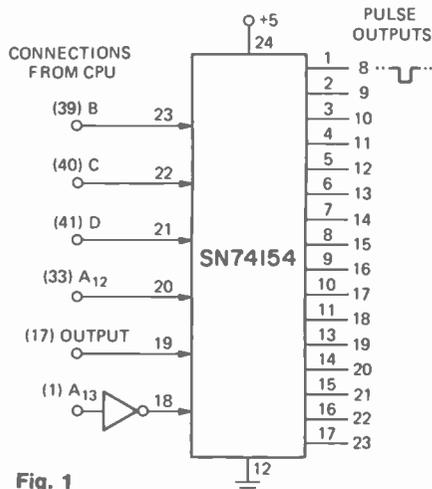


Fig. 1

ASCII keyboard and use the other for data input. We know that we can bus data to the other input port using three-state gates or open-collector gates with the decoders on an output port to select the data source. This was shown

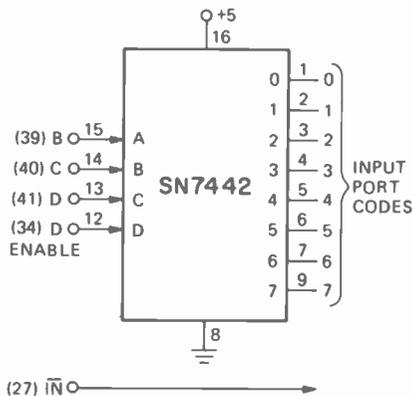


Fig. 2

in the dvm and counter example. This configuration takes extra software and hardware and doesn't allow for a great deal of flexibility for future expansion or for more complex systems.

The two 8263 multiplexers on the Input Multiplexer Board allow the computer to input data from the memory, input port 0 or input port 1. The selection of the data source is performed by the computer so that an INP1 instruction switches the multiplexers to the input port 1 data lines. We can simplify the multiplexer scheme so that it switches to input data whenever an INP type instruction (continued on page 98)

**FREE!**  
**TOOL CATALOG**  
2000 items - 112 packed pages

- ✓ instruments
  - ✓ relay tools
  - ✓ wire strippers
  - ✓ tool kits
- ✓ cases bags
  - ✓ tweezers
- ✓ soldering irons
  - ✓ drivers
- ✓ metric tools
  - ✓ optics
- ✓ wrenches



SEND FREE CATALOG 674 TO:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**JENSEN TOOLS and ALLOYS**  
4117 N. 44th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85018  
A BLISS & LATHROP COMPANY

Circle 70 on reader service card

**This Christmas give your car a Mark Ten B Capacitive Discharge Ignition. You and your car will enjoy it all year.**

The Mark Ten B keeps your car in tune. That means increased mileage, less maintenance and a better running car. A well-tuned car also decreases emission contaminants. All this adds up to more driving enjoyment for you. Mark Ten B, the perfect gift - for cars - and their owners.

**DELTA PRODUCTS, INC.** P.O. Box 1147, Dept. RE  
Grand Junction, Colo. 81501  
(303) 242-9000

Here's my Christmas order. Please rush!  
 Please send me free literature.  
 Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_  Ship ppd.  Ship C.O.D.  
 Please send: \_\_\_\_\_ Mark Ten B assembled @ \$64.95 ppd. \_\_\_\_\_ Mark Ten B Kit @ \$49.95 ppd. 12 volt negative ground only • \_\_\_\_\_ Standard Mark Ten, assembled, @ \$49.95 ppd. 6 Volt: Neg. Ground Only \_\_\_\_\_ 12 Volt: Specify \_\_\_\_\_ Pos. Ground \_\_\_\_\_ Neg. Ground • \_\_\_\_\_ Standard Mark Ten Deltakit' @ \$34.95 ppd. (12 Volt Positive or Negative Ground Only)  
 Car Year \_\_\_\_\_ Make \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Circle 71 on reader service card



## Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs—Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

- Kleps 10.** Boathook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4¾" long. **\$1.39**
  - Kleps 20.** Same, but 7" long. **\$1.49**
  - Kleps 30.** Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long. **\$1.79**
  - Kleps 40.** Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6¼" long. **\$2.59**
  - Kleps 1.** Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4½" long. **\$.99**
  - Pruf 10.** Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5½" long. **\$.89**
- All in red or black - specify. (Add 50¢ postage and handling). Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.

Available through your local distributor, or write to:



**RYE INDUSTRIES INC.**  
129 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543  
In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.

Circle 72 on reader service card



Kleps 10 - 20



Kleps 30



Kleps 40



Kleps 1



Pruf 10

You'll never know how much good you can do until you do it.

You can help people.

In fact, there's a crying need for you. Your talents. Your training. Your concerns. They make you valuable to your business. They can make you priceless to your community.

If you can spare even a few hours a week, call the Voluntary Action Center in your town. Or write: "Volunteer," Washington, D.C. 20013.

It'll do you good to see how much good you can do.



**Volunteer.**  
The National Center for Voluntary Action

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

## new lit

All booklets, catalogs, charts, data sheets and other literature listed here with a Reader Service number are free. Use the Reader Service Card inside the back cover.

**TAPE ACCESSORIES BOOKLET.** 8-page booklet includes Ampex, Scotch, Craig, Concord, Dokorder, Capitol, Electro-Voice, Koss and others. Contains specifications, prices and photos of the tape accessories as well as what type of equipment each of the companies is offering.—Saxitone Tape Sales, 1776 Columbus Road, NW, Washington, DC 20009.

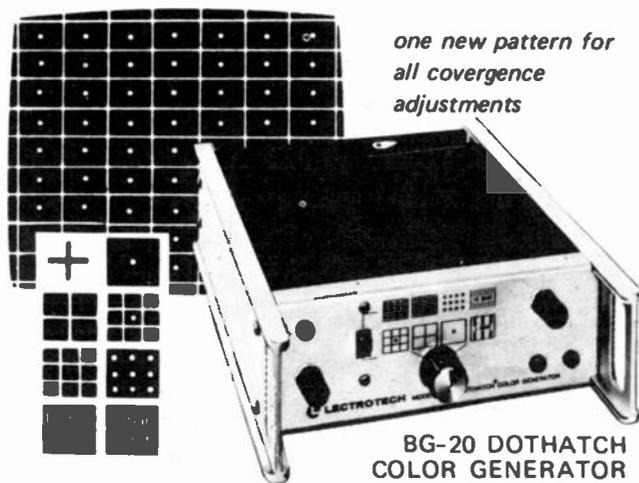
Circle 38 on reader service card

**STEREO CATALOG.** 32-page catalog contains systems, cartridges, stereo phono cartridges, turntables, changers, phono accessories, loudspeakers, tape recorders and players, tape accessories, 4-channel systems, professional audio equipment, tapes, microphones, mixers, headphones and audio/video electronic equipment. Many illustrations and prices; an order form is inserted in the center of the catalog.—ADR Audio Warehouse; 6200 Chillum Place, NW, Washington, DC 20011.

Circle 39 on reader service card

## DOTHATCH®

an exclusive Lectrotech development



one new pattern for all coverage adjustments

**BG-20 DOTHATCH COLOR GENERATOR**

The ultimate in pattern stability, at all temperatures, provided by Digital IC Counters. No internal adjustments. RF output channel 3 or 4 Video output 3v. P-P. 4.5 MHz crystal sound carrier. With shoulder strap and self-contained cable compartment. Net 129.50

See your distributor or write Dept. RE-12



**LECTROTECH, INC.**

5810 N. Western Ave.,  
Chicago, Illinois 60659  
(312) 769-6262



Available in Canada from Superior Electronics Inc.

Circle 73 on reader service card

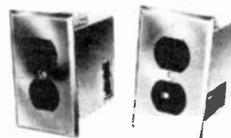
LOOK FOR THE JANUARY ISSUE OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS AT YOUR NEWS DEALER

DECEMBER 19

## FREE ALARM SYSTEM CATALOG



Controls



Detectors



Sirens

Full line of professional burglar and fire alarm systems and supplies. 96 pages, 450 items. Off-the-shelf delivery.



mountain west alarm  
4215 n. 16th st.  
phoenix, az. 85016  
(602) 263-8831

Circle 74 on reader service card

## AUDIO FEEDBACK CIRCUITS

(continued from page 81)

places the corner frequency at about 300 Hz. Substituting 300 Hz for  $f_{o.l.b.}$ , C3 is calculated to be 5000 pF. (.005  $\mu$ F). For symmetry reasons,  $f_{o.l.c.}$  is also set at 300 Hz and as a result, C2 = C3.

Intermediate settings of this control will give intermediate amounts of boost and cut. 300 Hz will not be the corner frequency at these intermediate settings. The corner frequency will shift closer to the low end of the band when less emphasis or attenuation is required. The high and mid-frequencies will not be affected by the settings of the control.

The treble circuit is shown in Fig. 8. C1, R1, R3, and C4 are from Fig. 6. The potentiometer R2 has been drawn as a short circuit and omitted because at the high frequencies involved, C2 and C3 are effectively shorts across the bass control.

Effectively, with R5 at the maximum left hand setting (maximum treble boost), the control is a short across R1 and several other components. As a result, the high frequencies are fed more easily to the gate of the FET, than at the lower frequencies. This meets the requirements of a treble boost circuit.

Similarly, at the extreme right hand setting of R5, C5 shorts R3 as well as several other components in the circuit. It feeds the high frequencies back from the output to the gate more readily than it does the lower frequencies. Hence there is treble cut.

(continued on page 97)

## RGS ELECTRONICS

### 008A MICROCOMPUTER KIT

8008 CPU, 1024 x 8 memory; memory is expandable. Kit includes manual with schematic, programming instructions and suggestions; all ICs and parts supplied except cabinet, fuses and hardware.

Includes p.c. boards **\*\$375.00**

MANUAL ONLY, \$25.00

(No Discount on Manual)

### 008A-C AUDIO CASSETTE ADAPTER KIT

Kit includes all ICs, p.c. board, power supply, schematic and instructions. Will interface most audio cassette recorders to the 008A Microcomputer. NOT intended to interface with any other computer. **\*\$50.00**

### 008A-K ASCII KEYBOARD INPUT KIT

Kit includes keys, p.c. board, ICs, power supply, schematic and instructions. This kit is intended to interface ONLY with the RGS Electronics 008A Microcomputer **\*\$50.00**

### TRANSISTORS

NPN General purpose TO-92 \$.08;\$5.95/100

PNP General purpose TO-92 \$.08;\$5.95/100

Other transistors and JFETS available at our usual low prices; all are tested, good units. Specs available in our flyer.

RGS ELECTRONICS, 3650 Charles St. Ste K,  
Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 247-0158

We sell many ICs and components not listed in this ad, included most of the 7400 series; send a stamp for our free flyer.

**TERMS OF SALE:** All orders prepaid; we pay postage on all U.S. orders. Handling charge of \$1.00 on U.S. orders under \$10.00, foreign orders under \$25.00. California residents please include sales tax. Please include name, address, and zip code on all orders and flyer requests. **\*DISCOUNTS: 10% OFF ORDERS OVER \$25.00 - 20% OFF ORDERS OVER \$250.**

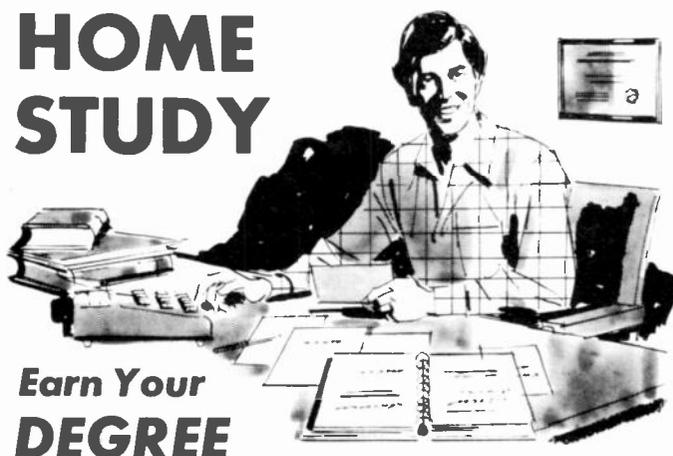
Circle 75 on reader service card

For  
faster  
service

USE  
ZIP  
CODE

on  
all  
mail

# Put Professional Knowledge and a COLLEGE DEGREE in your Electronics Career through HOME STUDY



## Earn Your DEGREE

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of independent study.

The Grantham correspondence degree program in electronics is comprehensive. It begins with basics, written in very simple language, and continues through the B.S.E.E. degree level. Throughout the entire program, heavy emphasis is placed on clear explanations written in great detail, progressing from the simple to the complex, in easy steps.

Our free bulletin gives complete details on the curriculum, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll.

## GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles CA 90025

● Telephone (213) 477-1901 ●

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study

Mail the coupon below for free bulletin.

Grantham School of Engineering RE 12-74  
2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

I have been in electronics for \_\_\_\_\_ years. Please mail me your free bulletin which gives details concerning your electronics degree programs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Circle 76 on reader service card

# FREE EICO CATALOG

## 346 Ways To Save On Instruments, Burglar Alarms, Automotive & Hobby Electronics!

The more you know about electronics, the more you'll appreciate EICO. We have a wide range of products for you to choose from, each designed to provide you with the most pleasure and quality performance for your money. The fact that more than 3 million EICO products are in use attests to their quality and performance.

**"Build-it-Yourself" and save up to 50% with our famous electronic kits.**

For latest EICO Catalog on Test Instruments, Automotive and Hobby Electronics, Eicocraft Project kits, Burglar-Fire Alarm Systems and name of nearest EICO Distributor, check reader service card or send 50¢ for fast first class mail service.

EICO—283 Malta Street,  
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

Leadership in creative electronics  
since 1945.



### STAR REMOTE CONTROL

(continued from page 51)

Now birdie counting begins and continues until the desired channel is reached.

To summarize, channel acquisition is a three-step process involving:

- (1) Setting the VCO to a frequency midway between the 24-HMZ comb;
- (2) Scanning downwards until contact is made with the 24-MHz comb; ramp down;
- (3) Upon contacting the comb, reversing the sweep and simultaneously posting a 6-MHz comb and counting to the desired channel, ramp up.

#### Accommodating Channels 5 & 6

Channels 5 and 6 are unique in that their frequencies lie out of step with the regular 6-MHz intervals which separate all other channels. A 6-MHz comb cannot be used in a direct way to lock onto these channels. A 4-HMZ comb will, however, fall 1-MHz away from Channel 5 and 6 oscillator frequencies. The 31st harmonic of 4-MHz is 124-MHz which is 1MHz above Channel 5 L.O. frequency of 123-MHz. The 32nd harmonic of 4-MHz is 128-MHz which is 1 MHz below the L.O. of 129-MHz for Channel 6. By properly decoding the birdie counter, it is possible to use a 4-MHz comb to lock a birdie counting system on Channels 5 or 6.

Two digits are required to address a channel. These are entered sequentially, first tens then units. The data may be entered through the keyboard or remote input. In either case, data is converted to binary form prior to entering the data decoder.

The data decoder accepts keyboard or remote data in binary form and decodes this into channel address or auxiliary functions. DATA VALID and LOAD ENABLE outputs are additionally derived from the data decoder.

#### Read-In sequence

Assume that Channel 45 is to be selected. A "4" is first entered into the data decoder (see Fig. 6). The data valid line immediately goes high indicating that a number between 1 and 15 is present at the data decoder input. The "4" is not immediately read into the system, however. Read in occurs only when valid data is present for a minimum of 70 ms. This assures that noise inputs less than 70 ms are not read into the system.

This delay is produced by C1, which charges to the upper trip point of ST 70 ms after the data valid line goes high. ST fires, generating a transfer signal. This signal activates the load control which first loads the contents previously stored in the units counter, into the tens counter, and subsequently loads the "4" into the units counter. These pulses appear on the load control output lines designated LOAD TENS and LOAD UNITS. Upon release of the "4," C1 discharges through the lower trip point of ST causing the transfer line to go to zero. This completes loading of the first entry. A similar sequence occurs for the second entry.

The second entry differs from the first

in that the load control emits an extra strobe. This strobe triggers the DMV which in turn loads the contents of the units and tens counters into the units and tens buffer. At this time the number 45 is stored in the buffers and the scan sequence is initiated. Note that data was transferred to the buffers only after the second digit was entered. The character generator now displays Channel 45, the birdie counter is preset to 45 and the band de-coder recognizes operation in the uhf band. With these ingredients and with the initiation of the scan sequence, the system will tune to Channel 45.

Yes, the STAR system is complicated. But it is likely that we will be seeing many similar circuits in other makes of sets in the models to come. R-E

## COLLECTORS!

We've just added the 1927  
Radio Encyclopedia  
to your growing library—

S. GERNSBACK'S 1927 RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA is your technical book on wireless and early radio. Deluxe illustrated reprint of the original. 175 pages. \$12.95 hard-cover, \$9.95 soft-cover.

VINTAGE RADIO is the fascinating photo reference for collectors and historians, 1887-1929. 263 pages, over 1,000 photos. \$6.95 hard-cover, \$4.95 soft-cover.

RADIO COLLECTOR'S GUIDE is the data book for collectors, 50,000 facts, 1921-1932. 264 pages, \$3.95 soft-cover.



And now while they last—  
Most-Often-Needed  
1926-1950 Diagrams

The original Supreme Publications books. Schematics of over 3,000 radio models from 1926 thru 1950. Restore those old sets, or use your books for valuable historical information.

- 1926-1938 volume, 600 models, \$7.00.
- 1941, 42, 46, 48, 49, 50, \$4.00 each.
- All seven volumes, special price \$28.00.

Quantities of original books are limited. Order now and avoid a wait for reprints.



SEND TODAY to Vintage Radio, Dep't R,  
Box 2045, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA., 90274.  
Postage Paid. California residents add 6% tax.

\$	_____
\$	_____
\$	_____
\$	_____
\$	_____
TOTAL	\$ _____
NAME	_____
STREET	_____
CITY	_____ ST. _____ ZIP _____

## COLLECTORS!



# Heathkit electronics—today's technology is in your hands

**A. Heathkit IB-1103 180 MHz Counter** has phase-locked multiplier, extremely high resolution with  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -digit readout. Pushbuttons permit multiplication by 1 (direct), 10, 100 or 1000. Also has temperature compensated crystal oscillator (TCXO) and pushbutton selection of 1 msec., 100 msec. and 1 sec. gate times. Input sensitivity is 50 mV to 120 MHz and 100 mV to 180 MHz. Has lighted indicators for MHz, kHz, Hz, Gate, Overrange and unlocked conditions. \$349.95\*. Shipping weight, 12 lbs.

**B. Heathkit ID-1290 Weather Station** has Uni/Mag® barometer for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times greater pointer deflection; 8 wind-direction compass points that light-up in combination to give you 16-point resolution; wind speed indicator with 2 switch selectable ranges, 0-30 and 0-90 mph; dual-sensor thermometer with switch selection of indoor and outdoor temperatures. Includes weather cup and wind vane assembly, simulated walnut housing. \$99.95\*. Weight, 9 lbs., 50' cable, 6.95\*, 2 lbs.; 100', 12.95\*, 4 lbs.; 150', 17.95\*, 6 lbs.

**C. Heathkit GC-1005 Electronic Alarm Clock.** A six-digit timepiece that displays hours, minutes and seconds on highly visible cold-cathode readout tubes. Gentle "beeper" alarm can be set for 24-hour cycle, features snooze switch for seven more minutes of sleep. Displays time in 12-hour, or 24-hour format. \$59.95\*. Mailing weight, 4 lbs.

**D. Heathkit ID-1390 Digital Thermometer.** A solid-state device that monitors indoor and outdoor temperatures. Switches set thermometer for alternate display of indoor/outdoor temperature at 4-second intervals, for constant display, and for readout in either degrees Fahrenheit or degrees Centigrade. Includes 85' cable and 2 sensors. \$62.95\*. Mailing weight, 5 lbs.

**E. Heathkit AR-2020 4-Channel Receiver** offers 15 watts per channel†, built-in decoder for reproducing

matrixed 4-channel material, and an AM/FM tuner that boasts  $2\mu\text{V}$  sensitivity, 2dB capture ratio. Pushbuttons for all modes of operation and inputs to accommodate phono, tape and auxiliary source in stereo or 4-channel combinations. The solid-state circuitry mounts on plug-in boards for easy assembly and self-service. And the low kit price includes the cabinet, too! \$259.95.\* Mailing weight, 31 lbs. †Power measured at 8 ohms with less than 0.5% total harmonic distortion from 20-20,000 Hz, all channels driven.

Send for your **FREE '74 Heathkit Catalog**—world's largest selection of electronic kits

#### HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS

Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation

Retail prices slightly higher

ARIZ.: Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood City, San Diego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO.: Denver; CONN.: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Miami (Hialeah), Tampa; GA.: Atlanta; ILL.: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND.: Indianapolis; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission); KY.: Louisville; LA.: New Orleans (Kenner); MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley); MICH.: Detroit; MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St. Louis; NEB.: Omaha; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst), New York City, Jericho (L.I.), Rochester, White Plains; OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn), Cleveland, Columbus; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; WASH.: Seattle; WIS.: Milwaukee.

HEATH

Schlumberger

Heath Company  
Dept. 20-12  
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send my free 1974 Heathkit Catalog.

Enclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_ plus shipping.

Please send model(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.  
\*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory.

CL-549

# There's a new Heathkit everyone on

## Introducing a new generation of Heathkit small-screen color TV



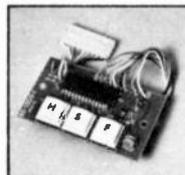
- On-screen digital channel readout
- Optional on-screen Digital Clock
- New one-button Preset Picture Control (PPC) restores perfect picture at a touch
- New precision in-line gun picture tube with new slotted shadow mask for greater light output
- No convergence or purity adjustments — ever
- 3 popular screen sizes — 15, 17, & 19 in. (diagonal)

In the new Heathkit GR-500, GR-400 and GR-300, Heath brings you another industry first — a new generation of small-screen color TV receivers featuring on-screen digital channel readout, an optional digital clock accessory, and a host of other exciting new design innovations. The new precision in-line gun tube uses a slotted shadow mask for far greater light output. And, in the GR-400 & 500, a negative matrix screen is used for greater contrast and brightness. A wider bandwidth IF amplifier with fixed LC filter was added. This, coupled with luminance and video circuits with black level clamps maintains the true brightness level of the televised scene, with picture realism you never dreamed possible.

**Convergence and purity adjustment a thing of the past.** A new precision static toroid yoke offers vastly improved convergence. And the factory adjusted and sealed yoke and magnet assemblies completely eliminate the need for convergence and purity adjustments, yet the results are superior to previous methods requiring manual adjustments.



Floor model cabinet for GR-500



Optional digital clock module



Optional roll-around cart

**Improved VHF tuner design.** Another area receiving special attention was the VHF tuner. It was given a new mixer circuit featuring a dual gate FET to achieve better cross modulation performance. The RF amplifier is also a dual gate FET, resulting in a low noise figure, high gain and low cross modulation. The four circuits of the tuner (most have only three) offer far greater selectivity than ordinary sets.

**Total VHF/UHF detent tuning convenience — with on-screen channel display.** Every VHF and UHF channel is selectable simply by turning the channel selection knobs until they click to your favorite channel with precision detent action. As you turn the knobs, every channel number is displayed on the TV screen in big bright digits, completely adjustable as to brightness, position on the screen, and length of display time. And the same goes for the optional digital clock. Fine tuning (AFT) is automatic.

**New one-button Preset Picture Control (PPC).** An important new convenience feature is the PPC button located on the front panel. Once the brightness, contrast, color and tint have been correctly set by the rear preset controls, a touch of the PPC button returns the picture to perfection instantly — no matter how much the front-panel controls have been disturbed.

**Other design innovations include** Instant-On operation with a front-panel defeat switch for vacation-time shut-down; hi-fi output jack and TV speaker defeat switch; 75-ohm VHF antenna input; a new high voltage power supply with voltage tripler circuit for plenty of reserve power; a new quasi-complementary-symmetry vertical deflection circuit that eliminates the need for an output transformer; new slide-out chassis, plus interconnecting cables using plugs and sockets, for easier adjustment and servicing.

Get with the new generation of Heathkit small-screen Color TV now... in time for the holiday fun!

- Kit GR-500, less cabinet, 88 lbs., Exp./Frt. .... **499.95\***
- GRA-500-1, table model cabinet for GR-500 (main illus.), 35 lbs., Exp./Frt. .... **39.95\***
- GRA-500-2, floor model cabinet for GR-500 (inset), 45 lbs., Exp./Frt. .... **89.95\***
- Kit GR-400, with cabinet, 104 lbs., Exp./Frt. .... **489.95\***
- Kit GR-300, with cabinet, 90 lbs., Exp./Frt. .... **449.95\***
- GRA-403-18, roll-around cart for GR-300, -400 & -500, 23 lbs., Exp./Frt. .... **21.95\***
- GRA-2000-1, optional digital clock module, 1 lb., mailable .... **29.95\***

# Christmas gift for your list

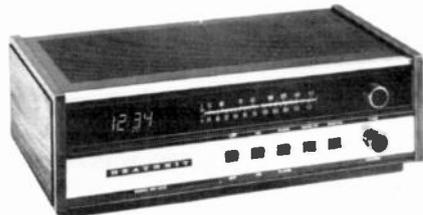
Give your scientist, engineer or student a gift he'll use all year long. Finger-sized keys and 8 bright 1/2" digits make it easier to use than pocket calculators. Cumulative memory and register exchanges virtually eliminate scratchpad work. Performs arithmetic plus trig and arc trig in degrees or radians, common and natural logs,

powers of e, square roots, inverses, pi and exponential functions.

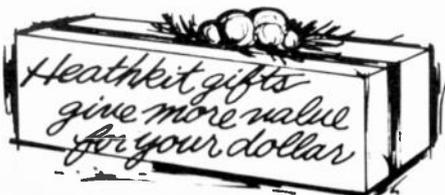
Kit IC-2100, 4 lbs., available . . 119.95\*

## Unique New Heathkit AM/FM Digital Clock Radio

Our outstanding clock radio makes even sleepy Santas happy.



The electronic clock with snooze alarm features a gentle "beep" with adjustable volume. Or wake to the component-quality AM/FM radio. Standby batteries (not included) keep the clock on time during power interruptions. Kit GR-1075, 10 lbs., available . . . . . 129.95\*



## Our new Heathkit Desktop Electronic Sliderule Solves Your Gift-Giving Problems



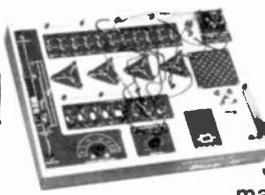
## New Heathkit Aircraft Strobe

A bright idea for the pilot on your list—or for anyone who needs an emergency marine or marker light. It meets FAR 23.1401 and assembles easily in just one evening. For 12 VDC neg. ground. With clear lens, optional red and red/clear lenses available. Kit OL-1155, 3 lbs., available . . . . 54.95\*



## Learning's Fun With Our New Heathkit "Electronics Workshop"

The JK-18A teaches kids electronics the easy learn-by-doing way. 35 exciting projects include light meter, sound meter, transistor radios. For safety, it's battery powered and requires no soldering. (Batteries not included) Kit JK-18A, 10 lbs., available . . 34.95\*



## New Heathkit Electronic Clock/Timer for Car, Boat or Plane



A timely gift—

an electronic clock and a 20-hour rally timer, both with quartz crystal accuracy. Bright 1/2"-tall digits dim automatically at night. 12 VDC, mounts on or under dash. Kit GC-1093, 2 lbs., available . . . . . 62.95\*

## Two Heathkit Electronic Clocks with Standby Power

Two beautiful gifts—the GC-1092A is a clock with a snooze alarm; the GC-1092D reads the time in 6 digits, the month and date in 4 digits. Both have standby power to keep the clock on time without the display even during temporary power interruptions. (Batteries not included.) Kit GC-1092A or D, 5 lbs., available . . . . . each 82.95\*



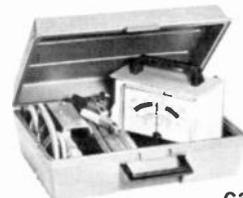
Time/Alarm



Time/Date

## Heathkit Exhaust Analyzer Checks Your Car's Tune Up

Make everyone's Christmas whiter and cleaner—be sure your tune up is helping clean up the environment. Big 4 1/2" meter reads relative combustion efficiency, air-fuel ratio and percentage carbon monoxide. Kit CI-1080, 6 lbs., available . . . 61.95\*



# Exciting new Heathkit Christmas giving



## new Heathkit dual-trace DC-15MHz scope



### Compare the features:

- Dual-trace with true X-Y capability
- 1 mV/cm vertical sensitivity over the full bandwidth
- Post-deflection accelerated CRT for bright trace, fast writing
- Vertical amplifier delay lines for pulse analysis capability
- Digitally controlled triggering for exceptional stability
  - Typically triggers up to 45 MHz—guaranteed to 30 MHz

**It offers a lot more than just a low price**

The Heathkit IO-4510 is your best 'scope buy for two good reasons—it does more and it costs less.

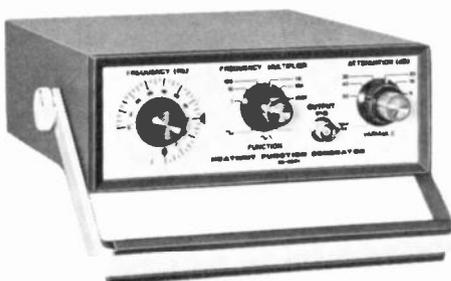
**Time base sweep up to 100 nsec/cm.** There's always a reference baseline, even when there's no trigger signal. The time base can be precisely triggered at any point along the positive or negative slope of the trigger signal. In automatic mode, it triggers at the zero crossing point.

**Modes of display.** Either channel can be displayed as a function of time or both can be displayed together. In X-Y operation, channel 1 provides horizontal deflection and channel 2

provides vertical deflection. There are 22 calibrated time bases from 0.2 sec/cm to 0.1  $\mu$ sec/cm. The sweep speed is continuously variable between switch positions. Any speed can be expanded five times by pulling out the control knob.

**For easy calibration,** a 1 volt peak-to-peak square wave is available on the front panel. The regulated supply operates from 100-280-volt AC power. Kit IO-4510, 34 lbs., mailable **549.95\***

**Assembled SO-4510,** factory-wired & calibrated version of the IO-4510, 34 lbs., mailable **750.00\***



### New Low-Cost Heathkit Function Generator

A true function generator, not an oscillator, delivers sine, square and triangle waveforms from 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz. Short-proof output supplies 10 volts peak-to-peak into 50-ohm load. A calibrated step attenuator adjusts from 0-50 dB (10V to 30 mV) in 10 dB steps. A variable control provides up to 20 dB of additional attenuation at

each step. Attenuator accuracy is  $\pm 1$  dB; frequency accuracy is  $\pm 3\%$ . Non-linearity of the triangle waveform is 5% max., symmetry is within 10%. Sine wave THD is 3% max. from 5-100k Hz. Square wave rise and fall times are 100 nsec max. 105-130 or 210-260 VAC. Kit IG-1271, 7 lbs., mailable **99.95\***

**Assembled SG-1271,** factory-wired & calibrated version of IG-1271, 7 lbs., mailable **140.00\***

# projects - timed for

Coming in December...

## A new generation of Heathkit ham radio equipment

### New Heathkit SB-104 transceiver

**Years ahead in design & features** — the SB-104 is a complete rethinking of what a CW/SSB transceiver should be. It utilizes the latest digital & solid-state technologies. The "104" is completely solid-state from the front end to the RF output.

**Totally broadbanded.** You can switch from 3 to 30 MHz without preselector, load or tune controls.

**True digital readout** with 6 bright digits to indicate the frequency with accuracy to 100 Hz.

**Mobile-ready.** The SB-104 operates from 12 VDC, so it's ready to go mobile when you are. Optional features include a plug-in digital noise blander and 400 Hz crystal filter for CW.

Just about the only things that aren't totally new about the "104" are the quality and easy assembly that have made Heath famous. **Kit SB-104**, 31 lbs., mailable ..... **669.95\***

**Kit SBA-104-3**, 400 Hz CW crystal filter for SB-104, 1 lb., mailable ..... **34.95**

**Kit SBA-104-1**, digital noise blander for SB-104, 1 lb., mailable ..... **24.95\***

**Kit SBA-104-2**, mobile mount, 6 lbs., mailable ..... **34.95\***

### New Heathkit SB-230 1 kW conduction-cooled linear

**High-power match for the SB-104.** Lowest cost conduction cooled linear on the market. 1200 watts PEP and 1000 watts CW from less than 100 watts input. It's also rated at 400 watts input for slow-scan TV and RTTY. And absolutely silent — no blowers, no fans.

**Full metering** of relative power, plate current, grid current and plate high voltage. Safety features include microswitch interlocks for top and bottom shells, thermal shutdown, fused cathode, on/off switch with circuit breaker for power transformer.

**On the air in 15 to 20 hours.** Fast, easy assembly, then check it out with an ohmmeter — no alignment necessary. **Kit SB-230**, 40 lbs., mailable ..... **319.95\***

### New Heathkit SB-614 station monitor scope

**How clean is your signal?** The bright 1½ x 2" screen helps you keep your rig in peak condition. Reveals a wide variety of operating problems — nonlinearity, insufficient or excessive drive, carrier or sideband suppression problems, regeneration and key clicks. Monitors AM, SSB and CW signals up to 1 kW from 80 to 6 meters. **Kit SB-614**, 17 lbs., mailable ..... **139.95\***

### New Heathkit 5-Function SB-634 station console

**Five accessories in one** — a 24-hour 6-digit electronic clock, a ten-minute digital ID timer with visual and/or audible alarms, RF wattmeter, SWR bridge, hybrid phone patch with manual and VOX controls. **Kit SB-634**, 14 lbs., mailable ..... **179.95\***

### New Heathkit SB-644 remote VFO

**Designed exclusive for SB-104**, it provides the ultimate in multi-mode operation with two crystal sockets for fixed frequencies. No modifications — just plug the VFO into the "104" and go — VFO frequency even reads out on the 104's digital display. **Kit SB-644**, 10 lbs., mailable ..... **119.95\***

### New Heathkit Fixed station AC power supply

**Powers the SB-104** from 120 or 240 VAC. Sophisticated regulation assures almost no change in voltage from no load to full load. Entire supply fits inside SB-604 speaker cabinet. **Kit HP-1144**, 28 lbs., mailable ..... **89.95\***

### New Heathkit SB-604 station speaker

**Response-tailored to SSB** and designed to match the SB-104. Large enough to house HP-1144 AC power supply. **Kit SB-604**, 8 lbs., mailable . . . **29.95\***



**HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS** —  
Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation  
Retail prices slightly higher.

ARIZ.: Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood City, San Diego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO.: Denver; CONN.: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Miami (Hialeah), Tampa; GA.: Atlanta; ILL.: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND.: Indianapolis; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission); KY.: Louisville; LA.: New Orleans (Kenner); MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley); MICH.: Detroit; MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St. Louis (Bridgeton); NEB.: Omaha; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst), New York City, Jericho, L.I., Rochester, White Plains; OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn), Cleveland, Columbus; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; WASH.: Seattle; WIS.: Milwaukee.



**Heath Company, Dept. 20-12**  
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

**HEATH**  
**Schlumberger**

Send for your FREE 1975 catalog today.

- Please send my free 1975 Heathkit Catalog.  
 Please send the merchandise checked below. I've enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_, plus shipping, in payment.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> GR-500 Color TV                 | <input type="checkbox"/> GC-1093 Digital car clock/timer          | <input type="checkbox"/> SG-1271 Function generator (assembled) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GRA-500-1 TV Cabinet            | <input type="checkbox"/> JK-18A Junior electronics workshop       | <input type="checkbox"/> SB-104 Transceiver                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GRA-500-2 TV Cabinet            | <input type="checkbox"/> GC-1092A Digital clock with snooze alarm | <input type="checkbox"/> SB-104-1 Noise blander                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GR-400 Color TV                 | <input type="checkbox"/> GC-1092D Digital clock with date display | <input type="checkbox"/> SB-104-2 Mobile mount                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GR-300 Color TV                 | <input type="checkbox"/> IO-4510 Oscilloscope (kit)               | <input type="checkbox"/> SB-104-3 CW crystal filter             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GRA-403-18 TV Cart              | <input type="checkbox"/> SO-4510 Oscilloscope (assembled)         | <input type="checkbox"/> SB-230 1 kW linear                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GRA-2000-1 Digital clock module | <input type="checkbox"/> IG-1271 Function generator (kit)         | <input type="checkbox"/> SB-614 Monitor scope                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IC-2100 Calculator              |   | <input type="checkbox"/> SB-634 Station monitor                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CI-1080 Exhaust analyzer        |   | <input type="checkbox"/> SB-644 Remote VFO                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GR-1075 Digital clock radio     |   | <input type="checkbox"/> HP-1144 AC power supply                |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> SB-604 Station speaker                 |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

\*Mail order prices, FOB factory  
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

CL-548

Circle 100 on reader service card

# SPECTACULAR 25<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY SALE!!

**Incredible Savings  
Free Football**

## TEST EQUIPMENT



Model WV 98C  
Senior Volt/Ohmyst®  
List \$109.00  
Our Price \$88.50

Compare these  
typical savings  
on RCA



Model WT-333A  
Picture Tube Tester/Rejuvenator  
List \$199.00  
Our Price \$162.50

## Digital Meters

B&K 281	List \$169.95	Our Price \$144.50
B&K 282	List 199.95	Our Price 169.97
Leader LDM 850	List 359.95	Our Price 305.96

**Full Line of All Popular Brand Test  
Equipment Drastically Reduced**

EICO	B&K	SENCORE
LEADER	RCA	HICKOK

**1000's of Name Brand Items.  
Check These Typical Values.**

## SERVICE AIDS

Castle Mk V Master Subber	\$144.50
Castle Mk IV A	47.00
Telematic MAP 3500 Transverter	37.95
Mura NH 45 2000 ohm VOM	7.95

## PARTS

Sarkes Tarzian Tuner	.3 for \$15.00
IR-DD04 Dual Diodes	.20 for 5.00
IR-R170 2.5 AMPS	.40 for 5.99
IR-Focus Rect 6500 PIV	.10 for 8.00
Telematic CR 250 90° Color Booster	.4 for 18.00
Workman FRTV Universal Color Degaussing Kit	.3 for 5.97
Thordarson Yokes	
Y94 (Philco equiv)	ea. 8.95
Y 105 (Universal equiv.)	ea. 8.95
Y 130 (Zenith equiv.)	ea. 8.95

## TUBES (ICC/ServiceMaster)

3A3	.10 for \$10.00	6JE6	.10 for 22.00
3AT2	.10 for 9.80	17JZ8	.10 for 9.50
6BK4	.10 for 19.50	23Z9	.10 for 12.00
6CG7	.10 for 7.20	33GY7	.10 for 16.00
6DW4/6CL3	.10 for 9.20	38HE7	.10 for 18.00
6EA8	.10 for 9.50	6GH8	.50 for 34.00

Complete inventory of ICC/ServiceMaster and Raytheon tubes

**FREE 48 pg Discount Catalog**

**FREE regulation football  
with every order of \$100 or more  
accompanied by this ad**

Minimum Order: \$50.00  
Send Check or Money Order. Add \$1.00 for Shipping and Insurance.

# FORDHAM

Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
558 Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10451 Tel: (212) 585-0330

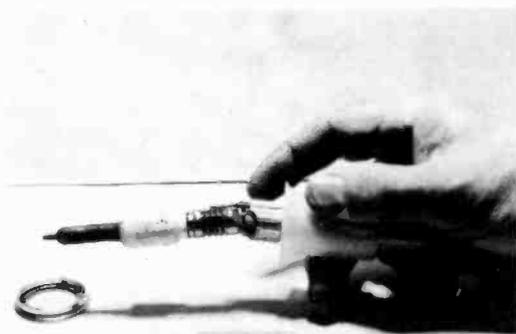
Circle 82 on reader service card

# try this

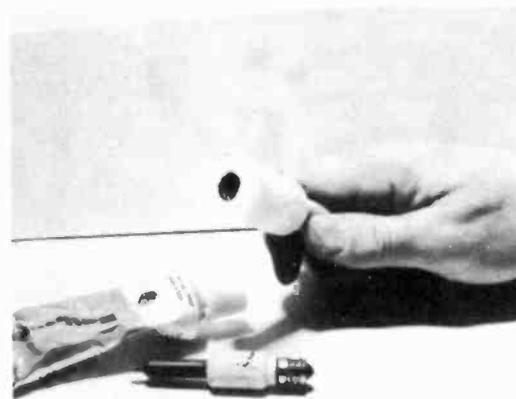
## PENCIL IRON REPAIR

Has that small pencil iron fallen off of the workbench for the last time, its plastic socket container broken and the shell socket is exposed? If so, it probably looks like the "before" photo.

Don't throw this pencil iron holder away. Take a tube of silicone rubber bath tub seal, which can be purchased



BEFORE



AFTER

at drug and hardware stores, and repair it. Remove the soldering iron tip and center the socket into the broken plastic piece. Pour or squirt the rubber cement around the socket. Level or bevel off the excess rubber silicone cement and insert retainer ring. See "after" photo. Let the mixture set up for twenty-four hours. You now have a new soldering iron holder that bounces when it is dropped upon the floor.—Homer L. Davidson

## SILVERTONE COLOR SETS

When servicing many of these sets, you have to pull the chassis to adjust the reactance or color oscillator coils. The standard alignment tool is just too long.

To alleviate this problem, cut the plastic alignment tool in half. Shortened, it is easy to insert and saves broken coils and slugs.—Andrew M. Hejnar

R-E

## NEW CB RULES ARE COMING

There are more channels being added to the CB band and some complications too. To keep up with the new FCC rulings and to find out how they affect you, don't miss the January 1975 issue of Radio-Electronics. It goes on sale December 19.

**AUDIO FEEDBACK CIRCUITS**  
(continued from page 87)

Both the boost and cut circuits are in the operational amplifier circuit and Equation 10 does apply. Converting R1, R3 and R1 mathematically from a "tee" to a "delta" configuration to facilitate analysis, will yield a corner boost frequency at  $f_{ob}$  and a corner cut frequency at  $f_{oc}$ . They are both equal to  $1/6.28C5 (R1 + 2R4)$ .

The intermediate settings of the control will yield intermediate amounts of treble boost and cut. As was the case with the bass control, the corner frequency is shifted away from the center frequency when less boost or cut is required at the upper ends of the band. The setting of the control will not affect the center or low frequency regions of the band.

The value of C5 was set at about 100-pF, so it would not load the input circuit excessively and yet be large enough not to be affected by stray capacitances in the circuit.

$f_{ob}$  was chosen for about 16 dB of boost at 10,000 Hz. An approximate curve used to determine the corner frequency is shown in Fig. 9. At the maximum setting of the control,  $f_{ohr} = f_{ob} = 1.5$  kHz. Since R1 and C5 are already known, R4 is calculated to be about 500,000 ohms.

R5 must be made as small as practical when compared to the reactance of C5 at the highest audio frequency that must be boosted. A 500,000-ohm linear center-tapped potentiometer was found to be satisfactory.

A low-gain amplifier or lower impedance bipolar transistor are frequently used in the feedback tone control circuit in place of the JFET. As these components cause the operational amplifier to differ radically from the ideal, the components must change from the calculated values to produce results similar to those outlined above. The circuit should be designed in the laboratory in this case. Since the function of each component has been detailed, the effects of changing a component is known and the design procedure does not have to be haphazard.

A complete tone control circuit has been drawn in Fig. 10 showing the bass and treble controls. The following factors affecting the various functions of the control should be noted.

The amount of boost and cut produced by the treble control is affected by R4 and C5. Make either component larger if more treble action is required. To a lesser degree, increasing R1 increase the amount of treble boost, while increasing R3 affects the size of the treble cut.

As for the bass circuit, C3 and R3 must be increased to further emphasize the boost while C2 and R1 must be increased to accentuate the cut. **R-E**

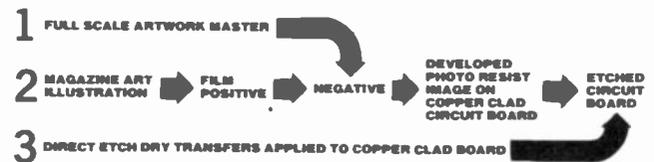
**MOS SHIFT REGISTERS**  
(continued from page 62)

correlators, and Fourier series calculators. And, as a final and obvious application, shift registers are being used to replace magnetic discs as medium-speed, high-density storage systems for computers. These are often called *silicon disc* files.

**Getting started**

If you are new to shift registers, pick up a few of the bargain surplus units and try experimenting with them. You'll get best results if you stick with the static units at first and avoid the older metal gate  $\pm 15$  volt circuits as they are hard to interface. Remember to pick up several units at once if you are buying seconds. Above all, have the exact data sheet on hand, and if possible, some application notes as well. Be sure to have your power supplies well decoupled and regulated and make sure your clock lines and drivers *exactly* meet the specified requirements. Keep your clock pulse widths down around the minimum recommended values to minimize internal heating and try to derive the clock widths and spacing from digital logic and timing rather than using adjustable monostable delays. **R-E**

**PHOTO ETCH**  
**PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT**  
Makes circuits **THREE WAYS**



**NO CAMERA DARKROOM FILM CUTTING TRACING**  
USES DATAK'S POS-NEG PROCESS  
The revolutionary photographic way that makes **PERFECT** printed circuits from original art or a printed page.

KIT CONTAINS: 5' x 8' steel printing frame, 4 sheets 5' x 8' photocopy film, yellow letter chemicals for 1 pint film developer and 1 pint film fixer, 5' x 8' copper clad board, 3' x 4 1/2' copper clad board, spray can of photo etch resist, 1 pint resist developer, 2 sheets 8 1/2' x 11' layout film, 1 roll 1/16" printed circuit tape, 1 roll 1/32" printed circuit tape, 8 sheets dry transfer direct etch PC patterns, including pads, transistors, round and flat pack ICs, DIP ICs, edge card connectors, holes, circles, jogs, etc. & to subsequent letter choice to make 1 pint etchant. Instructions.

- ER-4 COMPLETE PHOTO ETCH SET ..... \$24.95
- ER-2 PC patterns and tapes—refill ..... 3.39
- ER-3 1/4 pound dry etchant—refill ..... 1.25
- ER-5 6 sheets photocopy film—refill ..... 3.39
- ER-6 Film process chemicals—refill ..... 1.79
- ER-7 Photo resist spray, 2.5 oz.—refill ..... 2.95
- ER-8 Resist developer, 16 oz. can—refill ..... 2.95

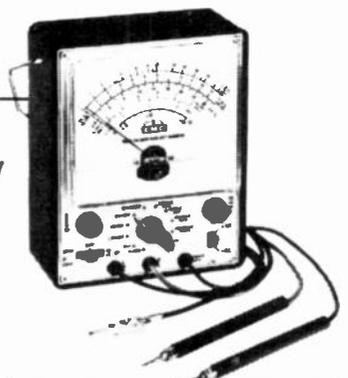
AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR DIRECT  
the **DATAK** corp.  
65 71st St. • Guttenberg, N. J. 07093

Circle 79 on reader service card

**Accuracy like a VTVM...**  
**Convenience like a VOM...**

**NEW BATTERY-OPERATED FET SOLID-STATE VOLT-OHMMETER #116**

Easy-to-build KIT  
**\$36.90** =116K  
Factory-Wired & Tested  
**\$49.49** =116W



Now you can get all the benefits of a VTVM (laboratory accuracy, stability and wide range) but with its drawbacks gone: no plugging into an AC outlet, no waiting for warm-up, no bulkiness. New Field Effect Transistor (FET) design makes possible low loading, instant-on battery-operation and small size. Excellent for both bench and field work.

Compare these valuable features:  
• High impedance low loading: 11 meg-ohms input or DC, 1 megohm on AC  
• 500-times more sensitive than a standard 20,000 ohms-per-volt VOM  
• Wide-range versatility: 4 P-P AC voltage ranges: 0-3.3, 33, 330, 1200V; 4 RMS AC voltage ranges: 0-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 DC voltage ranges: 0-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 Resistance ranges: 0-1K, 0-100K, 0-10 meg., 0-1000 meg.; 4DB ranges: -24 to +56DB.

Sensitive easy-to-read 4 1/2" 200 micro-amp meter. Zero center position available. Comprises FET transistor, 4 silicon transistors, 2 diodes. Meter and transistors protected against burnout. Etched panel for durability. High-impact bakelite case with handle useable as instrument stand. Kit has simplified step-by-step assembly instructions. Both kit and factory-wired versions shipped complete with batteries and test leads. 5 1/4" H x 6 3/4" W x 2 3/8" D. 3 lbs.

Send **FREE** catalog of complete EMC line and name of nearest distributor. **RE-12**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**EMC**  
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.  
625 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012

# FREE

'75 CATALOG

Fast... Flameless  
CONCENTRATED HEAT  
up to 1000°F.



## MILWAUKEE HEAT-BLO GUN

### The Heat Gun of a Thousand Uses

A model for every need ranging from 150° to 1000°F., without an open flame. Safe and easy to operate... use wherever concentrated heat is needed. Fingertip switch control permits operator to aim heat right at desired point. Temperature can be varied by air intake adjustment. Also blows cold air when desired.

MEETS DOZENS OF NEEDS in laboratory and on production lines...softens plastics...dries paint, glue or photo prints...thaws...defrosts...heat seals...does blister packs...preheats for welding or soldering...desoldering...excellent for softening, repairing and relettering molded plastics...shrinks vinyl to fit upholstery.

Sturdy adjustable metal stand permits positioning on bench or machine, on assembly lines, etc.

**MILWAUKEE LOCK & MFG. CO.**  
5078 N. 37TH STREET • MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53209

Circle 80 on reader service card

# 4½ digit multimeter to go battery and line operated



**\$ 295.**

Model 245 4½ digit DMM offers 21 range versatility, 100% overrange, line and battery operation, (DC/AC volts, ohms, DC/AC amps) .005% resolution with ±.05% basic accuracy for only \$295 including battery module, charger, in-put probes, carrying case and full documentation.

Truly portable, pocket-size  
1 3/4" X 3 1/2" X 5 1/2"

Fully protected to 1000 Volts  
Data Precision Corporation  
Audubon Road, Wakefield, Mass. 01880  
(617) 246-1600

**DATA PRECISION**  
...years ahead

Circle 81 on reader service card

## MINICOMPUTER MODIFICATIONS

(continued from page 85)

is executed by the computer. The second input port on the Input Multiplexer Board will not be used.

Data is now input to the computer on eight input lines using either a three-state or open-collector bus and data is strobed on the bus from the selected source. Since the multiplexer will switch to input data with every input instruction, we still need some method of selecting the data source. Instead of using the output port and decoders we can use the IN signal and decode the MMM bits in the input instructions, 01 00M MM1. This gives the capability of up to eight input ports on the Mark-8. We will need eight gates on each input port, one per bit of information and these should be either SN7403 types for the open collector bus or DM8095 types for the three state bus. The additional circuitry is shown (Fig. 2 and 3) and the Input Port Code and IN signal are NORED together to activate the selected eight bit input port. An example of each type of bus is also shown in Fig. 3.

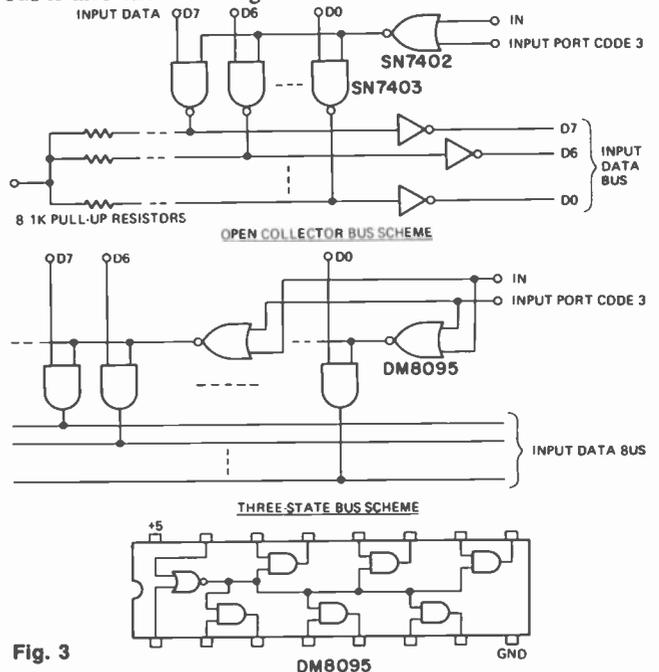


Fig. 3

In both of the bus examples we have used INP3 to activate the selected device. The open-collector bus used SN7403 gates and since these will invert the data, we invert it again before it is input to the computer. Pull-up resistors must be used and the IN and Input Port Code 3 were NORED together using an SN7402 quad two input NOR chip. The three-state bus example used DM8095 three-state gates where the NOR gate is included on-chip just for this gating purpose. IN and Input Port Code 3 are applied directly to the DM8095. These gates do not invert the data and pull-up resistors are not needed.

We must modify the Input Multiplexer Board slightly so that the eight input lines of Input Port 0 are activated on each input instruction. Input port 0 now becomes the bus input and input port 1 is not used. Input ports zero through seven are now constructed with external gates and use the IN and Input Port Code to select the set of gates to input data. Remember, port 1 is no longer on the board.

To modify the multiplexer, remove IC-7, the SN7442 decoder, and using the IC solder pads, connect a jumper from hole 1 to hole 8 (ground), and connect another jumper from hole 2 to hole 16 (+5 volts). This will disable the input port 1 lines and cause the multiplexer to switch to the input port 0 lines whenever an input instruction is executed.

R-E

# BUY BROOKS FOR PROFITABLE SALES

FREE \$1 BUY WITH EVERY 10 YOU ORDER

Only applies to "\$1" Buys

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER

CANADIANS: Ordering is easy—we do the paperwork—try a small order

**RCA 110° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER**  
 We scooped the Market. Latest type—standard for all 110° TV's  
 RCA's design of large Coil produces 18KV—assuring adequate width incl. Schematic Diagram application for any TV.  
 List price \$13.90 **3.95**  
 Your price .....  
 10% off in lots of



**WESTINGHOUSE ALL TRANSISTOR HOME/OFFICE MESSAGE CENTER**  
 Leaves messages for other for replay... Built in speaker/microphone for talk-into convenience... Records up to 3 minutes of messages... Illuminated signal shows when a message is waiting. Control adjusts playback volume without affecting recording volume... Capstan Drive:  
**7.95**  
 BRAND NEW SOLD AS IS

**SHANNON MYLAR RECORDING TAPE**

3"	225'	.19	CASSETTE C-60	.59
3 1/4"	600'	.78	CASSETTE C-90	1.19
5"	600'	.82	CASSETTE C-120	1.87
5"	900'	.90	8-Track — 64 Min.	1.29
5"	1200'	1.49	8-Track — 80 Min.	1.59
5"	1800'	1.89	8-Track — Cleaner	1.49
7"	1200'	.97	3" TAPE REEL	.09
7"	1800'	1.32	3 1/4" TAPE REEL	.12
7"	2400'	1.99	5" TAPE REEL	.29
7"	3600'	3.49	7" TAPE REEL	.35

- 110° TV DEFECTION YOKE for all types TV's incl schematic **4.95**
- "COMBINATION SPECIAL" RCA 110° FLYBACK plus 110° DEFECTION YOKE **6.95**
- 90° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER for all type TV's incl schematic **2.95**
- 90° TV DEFECTION YOKE for all type TV's incl schematic **3.95**
- 70° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER for all type TV's incl schematic **2.00**
- 70° TV DEFECTION YOKE for all type TV's incl schematic **2.00**
- SHARP 110° FLYBACK & YOKE COMBINATION #NFT-592 Good for most portable TV **6.95**
- 90° COLOR YOKE For all Rectangular 19 to 25" Color CRT's **10.95**
- 70° COLOR YOKE For all round color CRT's SPECTO V.O.M. — MODEL THL-33 2% Accuracy—1/7 Intrinsic Resistor—Meter Fuse Protection Full Range—Complete with test leads & manual **9.95**
- G.E. UHF TUNER—TRANSISTOR TYPE MODEL #N541 **3.95**
- 4 — TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS most useful assortment #1 **1.00**
- 4 — TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS For Color TV #2 **1.49**
- 6 — TV COLOR ALIGNMENT TOOLS Most popular type **2.79**

**Test Equip. Special Discount Prices**

**B&K** **TEICO**

**Leader SENCORE**

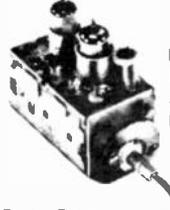
- MATCHED PAIRS TRANSISTORS NPN & PNP (2N4252; 2N2904) 2N222-2N2907) Each set **1.00**
- KNOB SPECIAL**
  - 100—Assorted RADIO KNOBS All standard types \$20 value **1.00**
  - 50—TV KNOBS
  - POPULAR TYPES
    - Mostly Selector & Fine Tuning **1.00**
    - 20—Vertical Linearity KNOBS
      - Long shank... Front mount assortment **1.00**
      - 20—Vertical Linearity KNOBS Side mount... Standard sizes **1.00**
      - 25—Kneurlon Shaft KNOBS Hard to get. Best selection **1.00**
      - 25—Clock & Radio KNOBS most popular types **1.00**
  - ANY 6 KITS FOR \$5

- 250—ASST SOLDERING LUGS best types and sizes **1.00**
- 250—ASST WOOD SCREWS (finest popular selection) **1.00**
- 250—Asst Self Tapping SCREWS #6, #8, etc. **1.00**
- 100—ASST 6/32 SCREWS and 100—6/32 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 8/32 SCREWS and 100—8/32 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 2/56 SCREWS and 100—2/56 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 4/40 SCREWS and 100—4/40 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 5/40 SCREWS and 100—5/40 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 500—ASSORTED RIVETS most useful selected sizes **1.00**
- 300 ASSORTED WASHERS most useful selected sizes **1.00**
- 100—ASST RUBBER BUMPERS for cabinet bottoms—other uses **1.00**
- 100—ASST RUBBER GROMMETS best sizes **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS #0, 100/60 MFD—160V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC COND 200/30/4—mid—350V **1.00**
- 8-TRACK TAPE Playback Deck compact design fits anywhere **27.50**
- 3—ELECTROLYTIC COND 100 mfd.—100V, 50 mfd.—75V **1.00**
- 32"—TEST PROD WIRE **1.00**
- DELUXE QUALITY red & black DELMONICO NIVICO COLOR FLYBACK Part #A20411-B **10.95**
- 15—Mini 456KC If Transformers 1" 1/2"x1/2"—good value **1.00**
- 2—12B7 RCA TUBES **1.00**
- ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 200/200 mfd.—200V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC COND 1500 mfd.—35V **1.00**
- 1—5" SPEAKER with output transformer **1.39**
- 12" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Top Quality... Large Magnet **5.89**
- 10" PHILCO SPEAKER Top Quality... Large Magnet **2.99**
- 8" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Large Magnet—Special Buy **2.99**
- 4" UNIVERSAL TWEETER 1 oz. Magnet **1.29**
- 5—10K—2 WATT BIAS POTS Used in solid state application 2 1/2"x4" SPEAKER **59¢**
- Special Buy 10 for \$5 EA. 4 1/2" QUAM 16 OHM SPK. Large magnet... Special Buy (10 for \$15.00) **1.79**
- RONETTE Stereo Carriage latest dual sapphire filover type Stereo Headphones Hi-Fi Quality Complete with Stereo plug **2.00**
- 10—STANDARD TRANSISTORS NPN & PNP 2N401, 2N114, etc. UTAH 8"—HEAVY DUTY 10 OZ. SPEAKER Ceramic Type—8 Ohm VARGO Stereo Carriage-CN-72 With mounting bracket, flipover needle **2.95**
- ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER 300 mfd.—200V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .01—600V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .033—600V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .063—1000V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .047—400V **1.00**
- 15—Molded Tubular Capacitors .056—400V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR Condensers .0039 400V **1.00**
- TACHOMETER 2 1/2" Sq. Panel Meter 1-VDC, full scale 33 Ohm coil resistance 0-6000 R.P.M. **2.00**
- 1—CASSETTE type dynamic Mike with universal plugs—200 Ohms **2.99**
- 10—SETS PHONO PLUGS & PIN JACKS RCA type **1.00**
- 6—MINI PILOT BULBS With 8"—Leads—6.3V 30MA (5000 Hrs) **1.00**
- 8—MINI PILOT BULBS With 12"—Leads—8.3V, 150MA (5000 Hrs.) **1.00**

**MARKET SCOOP COLUMN**

- ZENITH Color Demodulator Chip Part #221-39 (Sprague Eqr. TVC M-1) **3.95**
- CO-AX CABLE RG59U (Black) 250'—\$10, 100'—\$4.50, 50' **2.69**
- IC4 and IC3 Integrated Circuit Used in Scott—Fisher etc. **1.00**
- 15—ASSORTED IC'S For Experimenters **1.00**
- Silicon NPN HV TRANSISTOR RCA—SK-3021—Hep-240 **1.69**
- RCA—SK-3028—Hep-241 **1.99**
- Transistor Specials—Your Choice SK3006, SK3018, SK3020 SK3122, SK3124 **1.25**
- Transistor Specials—Your Choice SK3009, SK3024, SK3040 **1.98**
- Outdoor/Indoor MINI SPEAKER 4"—1 Oz. Magnet—8 Ohms—Audio level control **5.50**
- CONVERGENCE RECTIFIER—For COLOR TV 4 Cell—Used in RCA—Philco—Zenith, etc. **1.00**
- TV DAMPER DIODE Single—Replace RCA part #120818 Dual RCA part #135932 **\$2.29 \$4.95**
- TOSHIBA Cassette Stereo Deck Model KT-403DC Record & Play Back **79.95**
- TELMATIC Tuner—Mate KT-730 Portable "Substi-Tuner"—Instant Tuner Check **38.50**
- TELESTATIC Test Jig Model—EJ-190—Master Rig—Combo Rigs—Econo Rigs **49.95**
- 3 SPEAKER—7 WAY SELECTOR SWITCH Wall Mount **1.69**
- STEREO MICROPHONES FL 1979/01 Made in Holland SET **6.50**
- 25' Shielded MIKE CABLE Grey 25/1 **1.00**
- 50—ASSORTED FUSES Popular asstd. ampere ratings **1.00**
- 50—RADIO & TV SOCKETS all type 7 pin, 8 pin, 9 pin, etc. **1.00**
- 1—5"x7" UNIVERSAL SPK. (10-20-30 OHM Imped.) **2.95**
- 25"—MICROPHONE CABLE Deluxe, 2 conductor shielded **1.89**
- COLOR POWER TRANS. —Good for most sets 26R150 List Price—\$36.75 **6.95**
- TUBE & CONTINUITY CKR. Model FT425 (Tests fuses, heaters, lamps, etc.) **1.98**

**SARKES TARZIAN TUNER 41mc**  
 Latest Compact Model good for all 41 mc TV's. **BRAND NEW**



Best TUNER "SARKES TARZIAN" ever made—last word for stability, definition & smoothness of operation. An opportunity—to improve and bring your TV Receiver up-to-date. **7.95**  
 Complete with Tubes

- TRANSISTOR RADID asst type good, had. broken, as-is, potluck **1.50**
- TAPE RECORDER assorted types good, had broken, as-is, potluck **4.00**
- 200 ASST. 1/2 W RESISTORS Top Brands, Short Leads, Excellent Selection **1.00**
- 75—ASST 1/2 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
- 100—ASST 1/2 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
- 70—ASST 1 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
- 35—ASST 2 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
- 50—PRECISION RESISTORS asst. list-price \$50 less 98% **1.00**
- 20—ASSORTED WIREWOUND RESISTORS, 5, 10, 20 watt **1.00**
- 10—ASST SLIDE SWITCHES SPST, SPDT, DPDT, etc. **1.00**
- 25—SYLVANIA HEAT SINKS For Transistors **1.00**
- 20—ASSORTED TV COILS I.F. VIDEO, sound rack, etc. **1.00**
- 1—ELECTROLYTIC COND. 200/300/100/100 MFD—25V **1.00**
- 1—ELECTROLYTIC COND 100 MFD—400V **1.00**
- 3—ELECTROLYTIC COND 20/20 MFD-450V **1.00**
- 5—9 VOLT MOTORS Excellent for hobbyist **1.00**
- 1—6"x9" Heavy Duty 10 oz. Speaker Ceramic Type... 8 Ohm **4.50**
- 10—ASST DIODE CRYSTALS 1N34, 1N48, 1N60, 1N64, etc. **1.00**
- 6—Top Brand Silicon RECT. 1 amp., 1000 PIV **1.00**
- 5—PNP TRANSISTOR general purpose, TO-5 case **1.00**
- 5—NPN TRANSISTORS general purpose, TO-5 case **1.00**
- 25—ASSORTED TRANSISTORS big factory scoop—sold as-is **1.00**
- TV TWIN LEAD-IN 300 ohm 500'—\$7 100'—\$1.50, 50' **1.00**
- 10—MINI ELECTROLYTIC Cond UHF or VHF Matching Trans. **1.00**
- Simple Foot-proof installation **1.00**
- 4—ELECTROLYTIC COND 75/30mfd—150V **1.00**
- RMS-9 ELEMENT COLOR OUTDOOR ANTENNA Model HA-9 VHF/UHF **8.95**
- Grey **1.00**
- 70° COLOR TUBE **3.95**
- BRIGHTNER **3.95**
- 90° COLOR TUBE **4.95**
- BRIGHTNER **4.95**
- 2—Colorburst Quartz-Crystal For most color TV sets 3579.545 K **1.89**
- 5 ASST GLOBAL VARISTOR Popular replacements for most COLOR TV **1.00**

- 250—ASST SOLDERING LUGS best types and sizes **1.00**
- 250—ASST WOOD SCREWS (finest popular selection) **1.00**
- 250—Asst Self Tapping SCREWS #6, #8, etc. **1.00**
- 100—ASST 6/32 SCREWS and 100—6/32 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 8/32 SCREWS and 100—8/32 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 2/56 SCREWS and 100—2/56 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 4/40 SCREWS and 100—4/40 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 5/40 SCREWS and 100—5/40 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 500—ASSORTED RIVETS most useful selected sizes **1.00**
- 300 ASSORTED WASHERS most useful selected sizes **1.00**
- 100—ASST RUBBER BUMPERS for cabinet bottoms—other uses **1.00**
- 100—ASST RUBBER GROMMETS best sizes **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS #0, 100/60 MFD—160V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC COND 200/30/4—mid—350V **1.00**
- 8-TRACK TAPE Playback Deck compact design fits anywhere **27.50**
- 3—ELECTROLYTIC COND 100 mfd.—100V, 50 mfd.—75V **1.00**
- 32"—TEST PROD WIRE **1.00**
- DELUXE QUALITY red & black DELMONICO NIVICO COLOR FLYBACK Part #A20411-B **10.95**
- 15—Mini 456KC If Transformers 1" 1/2"x1/2"—good value **1.00**
- 2—12B7 RCA TUBES **1.00**
- ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 200/200 mfd.—200V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC COND 1500 mfd.—35V **1.00**
- 1—5" SPEAKER with output transformer **1.39**
- 12" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Top Quality... Large Magnet **5.89**
- 10" PHILCO SPEAKER Top Quality... Large Magnet **2.99**
- 8" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Large Magnet—Special Buy **2.99**
- 4" UNIVERSAL TWEETER 1 oz. Magnet **1.29**
- 5—10K—2 WATT BIAS POTS Used in solid state application 2 1/2"x4" SPEAKER **59¢**
- Special Buy 10 for \$5 EA. 4 1/2" QUAM 16 OHM SPK. Large magnet... Special Buy (10 for \$15.00) **1.79**
- RONETTE Stereo Carriage latest dual sapphire filover type Stereo Headphones Hi-Fi Quality Complete with Stereo plug **2.00**
- 10—STANDARD TRANSISTORS NPN & PNP 2N401, 2N114, etc. UTAH 8"—HEAVY DUTY 10 OZ. SPEAKER Ceramic Type—8 Ohm VARGO Stereo Carriage-CN-72 With mounting bracket, flipover needle **2.95**
- ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER 300 mfd.—200V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .01—600V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .033—600V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .063—1000V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .047—400V **1.00**
- 15—Molded Tubular Capacitors .056—400V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR Condensers .0039 400V **1.00**
- TACHOMETER 2 1/2" Sq. Panel Meter 1-VDC, full scale 33 Ohm coil resistance 0-6000 R.P.M. **2.00**
- 1—CASSETTE type dynamic Mike with universal plugs—200 Ohms **2.99**
- 10—SETS PHONO PLUGS & PIN JACKS RCA type **1.00**
- 6—MINI PILOT BULBS With 8"—Leads—6.3V 30MA (5000 Hrs) **1.00**
- 8—MINI PILOT BULBS With 12"—Leads—8.3V, 150MA (5000 Hrs.) **1.00**

**KLEPS "CLEVER" TEST PRODS**  
 "Third-hand" test prods, reach into out of way places—insulated—cannot slip—accommodates bare wire or banana plug—no soldering.

- PRUF 10 Versatile Test Probe **89¢**
- Boothook Clamp 4 1/4" long **1.39**
- KLEPS 20 Boothook Clamp 7" long **1.49**
- KLEPS 30 flexible-forked Tongue 6" long **1.79**
- KLEPS 40 FLEXIBLE-PC Board Terminals 6 1/2" long **2.59**
- KLEPS I-ECONOMY Kleps for Light Work **99¢**

**KANDU—Printed Circuit Kit**  
 Trace & Etch your own circuits—easy to use instructions **7.95**

- 4-50' HANKS Hook-Up Wire assorted colors **1.00**
- 100' GREY SPEAKER WIRE 2 Cond. mini zip, 101 uses **2.00**
- 10—ASST RADIO & TV TUBES Every Tube a good number **1.00**
- 5—Audio Output TRANSFORM Sub-min for Trans Radios **1.00**
- 5—I.F. Coil TRANSFORMERS 456-kc for Transistor Radios **1.00**
- 6" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Top quality Special buy... EA. **1.29**
- ALL AMERICAN TUBE KIT (12AV6-12BE6-12BA6-35W4-50C5) **2.95**
- VU 1" PANEL METER 0-20 db Scale **1.29**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC COND 40 mfd—500V, 40 mfd—400V **1.00**

Minimum Order \$5.00

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY... Scientific light packing for safe delivery at minimum cost.  
 HANDY WAY TO ORDER... Send check or money order, add extra for shipping. Lists of new offers will be returned in your order.  
 Please specify refund on shipping overpayment desired:  CHECK  POSTAGE STAMPS  MERCHANDISE (our choice) with advantage to customer

**BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 487 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024**

Circle 78 on reader service card

212-874 5600 TELEPHONE

# Quality Electronic Components

## MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

### AXIAL LEAD TYPE

-60°C plus 60°C tolerance -10 plus 50% tolerance -10 plus 50% tolerance -10 plus 50% tolerance

1 UFD/50V	14c	12c	11c	33 UFD/16V	15c	12c	11c	330 UFD/16V	35c	25c	24c
2.2 UFD/50V	14c	12c	11c	33 UFD/25V	17c	13c	12c	330 UFD/25V	44c	35c	32c
3.3 UFD/25V	14c	12c	11c	47 UFD/16V	17c	14c	13c	470 UFD/16V	37c	30c	27c
4.7 UFD/25V	14c	12c	11c	47 UFD/25V	19c	15c	14c	470 UFD/25V	49c	39c	35c
10 UFD/16V	14c	12c	11c	100 UFD/16V	19c	15c	14c	1000 UFD/16V	49c	39c	35c
10 UFD/25V	14c	12c	11c	100 UFD/25V	24c	18c	17c	1000 UFD/25V	75c	60c	55c
22 UFD/16V	14c	12c	11c	220 UFD/16V	24c	18c	17c	2200 UFD/16V	75c	60c	55c
22 UFD/25V	15c	13c	12c	220 UFD/25V	35c	25c	24c				

## 1 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS

1N4001 50 PIV 12/51 100/54 1000/548 1N4005 600 PIV 8/51 100/59 1000/570  
1N4007 1000 PIV 6/51 100/511 1000/588

## SILICON SIGNAL & SWITCHING DIODE

1N4148 (1N914 equiv.) 12/51 100/57 1M/550 5M/520

## LED 7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS

DATALIT 704 .31" \$1.40 10/513 100/100  
DATALIT 707 .31" \$3.50 10/533 100/280

## REED RELAY

6 AMP CONTACT 5 VOLT/20MA COIL \$2.00 10/515 100/5125

## 4 AMP SLIDE SWITCHES

SPST . . . . . 12c 10/51 100/58 DPDT . . . . . 25c 10/52 100/515

## MOLEX SOLDERCON IC TERMINALS

100/51 500/\$4.20 1000/\$8.20 5000/\$38.20 50,000/\$275

## 1/2 & 1/4 WATT CARBON COMP. RESISTORS

5 each of the 85 standard 10% values (2.2-22M) 1/2 W Resistors (425 pcs.) Sorted by value \$12/set 2-4 are \$11/set 5-9 are \$10/set.

5 each of the 70 standard 10% values (10-5.6M) 1/4 W Resistors (350 pcs.) Sorted by value \$12/set 2-4 are \$11/set 5-9 are \$10/set.

Resistors also available individually, in other assortments or in boxes of 1000 pcs. per value. 1/2 W are hot molded MIL-R-11F specification type.

Ultimate 1100 Calculator



## IC SOCKETS

IEE-APOLLO DISPLAY \$5.00  
5 V. common 9 pin tube base  
Pin DIP Solder 35c  
14 Pin DIP Solder 45c  
16 Pin DIP Solder 50c  
24 Pin DIP Solder \$1.25

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

\$1.80 ea.  
L129 5V 600mA  
L130 12V 500mA  
L131 15V 450mA

## 25 V. DISC CAPS

Value	1	10	100	1000
.01	5c	3.5c	3c	2.4c
.022	6c	4c	3.5c	2.75c
.047	9c	6c	5.3c	4.25c
.1	12c	9c	7.5c	6c

## SILICON TRANSISTORS

89F18 . . . TO-18 . . . 21 . . . 185 . . . 165	89F30 . . . TO-18 . . . 21 . . . 185 . . . 165
89Z222 . . . TO-18 . . . 21 . . . 185 . . . 165	89Z236A . . . TO-18 . . . 21 . . . 185 . . . 165
2K2712 . . . TO-98 . . . 18 . . . 160 . . . 145	89Z907 . . . TO-106 . . . 21 . . . 185 . . . 165
2K3911A . . . TO-98 . . . 22 . . . 190 . . . 175	2K3922 . . . TO-98 . . . 22 . . . 190 . . . 175
2K3972 . . . TO-98 . . . 22 . . . 190 . . . 175	2K3992 . . . TO-98 . . . 22 . . . 190 . . . 175
2K3563 . . . TO-106 . . . 20 . . . 175 . . . 160	2K3565 . . . TO-106 . . . 20 . . . 175 . . . 160
2K3638 . . . TO-105 . . . 20 . . . 175 . . . 160	2K3638A . . . TO-105 . . . 20 . . . 175 . . . 160
2K3640 . . . TO-106 . . . 22 . . . 190 . . . 175	2K3641 . . . TO-105 . . . 20 . . . 175 . . . 160
2K3643 . . . TO-105 . . . 20 . . . 175 . . . 160	2K3645 . . . TO-106 . . . 22 . . . 190 . . . 175
2K3646 . . . TO-106 . . . 22 . . . 190 . . . 175	2K3904 . . . TO-92 . . . 25 . . . 225 . . . 200
2K3906 . . . TO-92 . . . 25 . . . 225 . . . 200	2M4124 . . . TO-92 . . . 27 . . . 240 . . . 220
2M4126 . . . TO-92 . . . 27 . . . 240 . . . 220	2M4401 . . . TO-92 . . . 32 . . . 290 . . . 260
2M4403 . . . TO-92 . . . 32 . . . 290 . . . 260	2K5007 . . . TO-92 . . . 27 . . . 240 . . . 220
2K5009 . . . TO-92 . . . 27 . . . 240 . . . 220	2K5129 . . . TO-106 . . . 19 . . . 170 . . . 150
2K5133 . . . TO-106 . . . 19 . . . 170 . . . 150	2K5134 . . . TO-106 . . . 19 . . . 170 . . . 150
2K5137 . . . TO-106 . . . 19 . . . 170 . . . 150	2K5138 . . . TO-106 . . . 19 . . . 170 . . . 150
2K5139 . . . TO-106 . . . 19 . . . 170 . . . 150	2K5055 . . . TO-3 . . . 1.35 . . . 1.20 . . . 1.09

## FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

MPF102 . TO-92 . 44 . 380 . 350 2N5457 . TO-92 . 47 . 420 . 375

## NPN DARLINGTON TRANSISTOR

MPS-A13 . TO-92 . Min DC Current Gain of 5,000 at 10mA . 36 . 320 . 290

## LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Minidip TIMER . . . \$1.00 10/5 9.50 565 DIP PLL . . . . . \$3.57 10/\$30.00  
558 Minidip DUAL AMP . 80c 10/5 7.50 567 Minidip DECODER . \$3.57 10/\$30.00  
723 Dip Voltage REG \$1.15 10/\$10.00 741 Minidip OP AMP . . . 50c 10/5 5.50  
747 Dip DUAL OP AMP \$1.10 10/\$10.50 748 Minidip OP AMP . . . 60c 10/5 5.50

## DIGITAL TTL

7402N . 32c	7403N . 31c	7404N . 30c	7405N . 30c	7406N . 30c	7407N . 30c	7408N . 30c	7409N . 30c	7410N . 30c	7411N . 30c	7412N . 30c	7413N . 30c	7414N . 30c	7415N . 30c	7416N . 30c	7417N . 30c	7418N . 30c	7419N . 30c	7420N . 30c	7421N . 30c	7422N . 30c	7423N . 30c	7424N . 30c	7425N . 30c	7426N . 30c	7427N . 30c	7428N . 30c	7429N . 30c	7430N . 30c
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Send for Free Catalog or Mail Readers

### Service Card

COD ORDERS ACCEPTED FOR SAME DAY SHIPMENT  
CALL 218-681-6674

Orders Less than \$10.00 add 50c Service Charge—Others Postpaid

"Only Quality Components Sold!"

## DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

P.O. Box 126 Thief River Falls, MN 56701

# market center

**CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE** (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). \$1.15 per word . . . minimum 10 words.

**NONCOMMERCIAL RATE** (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) 70c per word . . . no minimum.

**FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face at 10c per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 10% discount on 12 consecutive insertions, if paid in advance. Misleading or objectionable ads not accepted. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e. August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

## WANTED

"WORKING" TV typewriter. Send price, Polaroid. BOB, 8556 Hillside, Hollywood, CA 90069

QUICK cash . . . for electronic equipment, components, unused tubes. Send list now! BARRY, 512 Broadway, New York, NY 10012, 212 Walker 5-7000

## PLANS & KITS

CONVERT any television to sensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans \$2.00. SANDERS, Dept. A-25, Box 92102, Houston, TX 77010

FREE catalog. Most unusual electronic kits available. Music accessories, surf, wind synthesizers, wind chimes, many others. PAIA ELECTRONICS, Box B14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114

ELECTRONIC organ kits, keyboards and many components. Independent and divider tone generators. All diode keying. IC circuitry. Supplement your Artisan Organ. 35c for catalog. DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept. B, 5872 Amapola Dr., San Jose, CA 95129

AUDIO processing circuits . . . designs, kits, units. Laboratory tested designs for hobbyist through professional use—limiters, compressors, AGC's, equalizers, mixers, preamps, and more. Send now! Complete catalog for \$1.00 (refundable)—CIRCUIT RESEARCH LABS, 3920 E. Indian School, Phoenix, AZ 85018

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE giant below-wholesale catalog featuring national & imported gift items. Unique opportunity of finding beautiful & exotic gifts, novelties, toys. Thousand others. Rush .25c for postage. JAAFRI INDUSTRIES, 9807-RE, Brookshire, Downey, CA 90240

### OWN YOUR OWN PICTURE TUBE REBUILDING BUSINESS

With Lakeside Industries re-building equipment you can rebuild any picture tube!

For complete details send name, address, zip code to  
LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES  
3820 W. Fullerton Ave.  
Chicago, Ill. 60647  
Phone: 312-342-3399



## ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING & INSTRUCTION

ELECTRONICS book discounts. Save! Free selected, reviewed list. T/DOC, Box 340, Centerville, VA 22020

SELF-STUDY CB radio repair course. There's money to be made repairing CB radios. This easy-to-learn course can prepare you for a career in electronics enabling you to earn as much as \$16.00 an hour in your spare time. For more information write: CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE, Dept. 11-R, 531 North Ann Arbor, Oklahoma City, OK 73127

TV tuner repairs—Complete course details, 12 repair tricks. Many plans. Two lessons, all for \$2. Refundable, FRANK BOCEK, Box 3236 (Enterprise), Redding, CA 96001.

## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

DEGREE program in Electronics Engineering. Our 29th year! Free literature. COOK'S INSTITUTE, Dept. 14, Box 20345, Jackson, MS 39209.

### F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS FCC EXAMS! Memorize study - Tests Answers for FCC 1st and 2nd class Radio-telephone licenses Newly revised multiple-choice questions and diagrams cover all areas tested in FCC exams - plus Self-Study Ability Test \$9.95 postpaid Moneyback guarantee

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS P.O. BOX 26-145  
RADIO ENGINEERING DIVISION • SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94111

SHORTCUT to success: Highly effective, profitable short courses (75 courses). Study at home. Diploma awarded. Our 29th year! Free literature, CIEE—E Box 20345, Jackson, MS 39209.

## FOR SALE

JAPANESE transistors, wholesale prices, free catalog. WEST PACIFIC ELECTRONICS. Box 25837, W. Los Angeles, CA 90025.

LEARN design techniques. Electronics Monthly Newsletter. Digital, linear construction projects, design theory and procedures. Sample copy \$1.00. VALLEY WEST, Box 2119-A, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

"INSTRUCTION Manuals—Thousands available for test equipment, military electronics. Send \$1.00 (refundable first order) for listing. A service of TUCKER ELECTRONICS, Box 1050, Garland, TX 75040."

EXCEPTIONAL 5-acre ranch. Lake Conchas, New Mexico. Only \$995 per acre. Vacation paradise. Good long-term investment. Easy terms. Free brochure. RANCHOS, Box 2007RE, Alameda, CA 94501

INCREDIBLE prices on integrated circuits thousands on hand. Gates 20c; 7447 89c; 7475 65c; 7490 75c, many more. Free catalog. JEFF ROSE, 3015 Eaton, Cleveland, OH 44122

CANADIANS—We stock a broad line of electronic parts, including most solid-state devices—Send for free flyer. DARTEK ELECTRONICS, Dept. R, Box 2460, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

# C-MOS

4000AE	\$ .55
4001AE	.54
4002AE	.59
4004AE	5.90
4006AE	3.90
4007AE	.65
4008AE	3.60
4009AE	.95
4010AE	.95
4011AE	.54
4012AE	.54
4013AE	1.19
4014AE	3.80
4015AE	3.80
4016AE	1.15
4017AE	2.94
4018AE	3.20
4019AE	1.30
4020AE	4.20
4021AE	3.80
4022AE	2.75
4023AE	.54
4024AE	2.30
4025AE	.54
4026AE	9.90
4027AE	1.35
4028AE	2.95
4029AE	5.40
4030AE	1.25
4035AE	1.80
4037AE	4.00
4040AE	4.70
4041AE	3.35
4042AE	2.95
4043AE	2.95
4044AE	2.95
4048AE	1.50
4049AE	1.35
4050AE	1.35
4051AE	5.40
4056AE	3.50
4060AE	4.95
4069AE	.90
4076AE	4.30



## Waveform Generator Kit

XR205K Only \$28.00

Here's a highly versatile lab instrument at a fraction of the cost of conventional unit. Kit includes two XR205 IC's, data & applications, PC board (etched & drilled, ready for assembly) and detailed instructions.

## Audio Amps

LM352	6-15V, 1.15W, 8Ω	1.60
LM354A	6-27V, 2.80W, 8Ω	2.50
TA6611B12	6-15V, 1.15W, 8Ω	1.60
TA6621A12	6-27V, 1.40W, 8Ω	2.00
TBA641811	6-18V, 2.20W, 4Ω	3.00
TBA800	5-30V, 4.70W, 8Ω	2.20
TBA810AS	4-20V, 2.50W, 4Ω	3.00
TBA820	3-16V, 0.75W, 4Ω	1.70
TC8A30	5-20V, 2.00W, 4Ω	2.20
TC8A90	6-24V, 6.50W, 8Ω	4.40

## DUAL LOW NOISE OP AMP

LM331N:  
V<sub>io</sub> = 6mV  
I<sub>ie</sub> = 1000nA  
I<sub>b</sub> = 2000nA  
No se = 1.5dB  
\$2.20

## Power Transistors

BU204	3A	1300V	\$4.14
BU205	3A	1500V	4.95
BU206	3A	1700V	5.94
BU207	6A	1300V	5.85
BU208	6A	1500V	6.93
BU209	6A	1700V	8.64
2N512B			3.00
2N1136			1.50
2N1483			1.20
2N1534			1.00
2N1540			1.10
2N1544			.90
2N3053			.35
2N3055			.95
2N3375			5.50
2N3442			2.20
2N3730			1.70
2N3731			2.00
2N3732			1.50
2N3771			2.20
2N3772			2.30
2N3773			3.40
2N3789			3.00
2N3866			.95
2N4347			1.60
2N4348			2.00
2N4395			1.30
2N4427			1.10
2N5109			2.10
2N5322			.92
2N5323			.70
2N6099			.80
2N6101			.80
2N6103			.90

## HYBRID POWER AMPLIFIERS

Power	RMS	Price
SI-1010Y	10W	\$ 6.40
SI-1025E	25W	18.00
SI-1050E	50W	25.40



## Voltage Regulators

LM100H	\$5.50
LM104H	6.50
LM105H	5.10
LM105F	8.50
LM109H	9.50
LM109K	6.30
LM200H	3.80
LM204H	4.70
LM205H	3.50
LM209H	3.00
LM209K	3.70
LM300H	.90
LM300N	1.40
LM304H	1.40
LM305H	1.10
LM305AH	1.40
LM305N	1.20
LM309H	1.75
LM309K	1.95
LM340-05K	2.60
LM340-06K	2.60
LM340-08K	2.60
LM340-12K	2.60
LM340-15K	2.60
LM340-18K	2.60
LM340-24K	2.60
LM723H	1.30
LM723D	3.90
LM723CH	.80
LM723CN	.75
L129	1.50
L130	1.50
L131	1.50

## Digital Watch

with liquid crystal display. Beautiful, reliable & accurate. \$149.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling.

## Memories

P1101A	\$6.90
P1101A1	8.50
P1402A	7.90
P2102	15.00
P3101	5.50
P3101A	5.50
MM6560N	5.00
MM6561N	5.00
DM8599N	5.00
93403	5.00

## Decoded Read/Write RAM

P1103 \$6.20

## LED's .125" dia.

209	Red	\$.25
209	Yellow	.35
209	Green	.35

## .160" dia.

216	Red	.25
216	Yellow	.30
216	Green	.30

## .200" dia.

220	Red	.25
220	Yellow	.30
220	Green	.30

## Displays

SLA1	Red	\$2.25
SLA11	Green	4.25
SLA21	Orange	4.25
SLA2	±1 Red	2.25
SLA12	±1 Grn	2.25
SLA22	±1 Org	2.25
SLA3	Red	7.50
SLA4	Red	7.50
XAN72	Red	2.50
XAN52	Green	2.50

## Optoisolator

MCT2 1.45

## Linear IC's

LM301A	TO-5	\$ .90
LM301AM	Mini-dip	.75
LM301AN	Dip	1.10
LM302H	TO-5	.95
LM302N	Dip	1.40
LM306H	TO-5	2.80
LM307H	TO-5	.90
LM307M	Mini-dip	.90
LM308H	TO-5	1.20
LM308AH	TO-5	5.00
LM310H	TO-5	1.40
LM311H	TO-5	1.70
LM318H	TO-5	2.50
LM555CM	Mini-dip	.95
LM709CH	TO-5	.45
LM709DN	Dip	.45
LM710CH	TO-5	.60
LM710CN	Dip	.75
LM715CH	TO-5	4.30
LM725CH	TO-5	5.00
LM733CH	TO-5	1.50
LM733CN	Dip	1.50
LM741CH	TO-5	.45
LM741CN	Mini-dip	.44
LM747CH	TO-5	1.90
LM747CN	Dip	.90
LM748CN	Dip	.40
LM3046CN	Dip	.95
LM3054CN	Dip	1.50

## Phase Locked Loops

LM567CM Mini-dip 2.10

## IC Power Regulators

LM335K	5V, 600mA	2.40
LM336K	12V, 500mA	2.90
LM337K	15V, 450mA	2.90



## Pulse GENERATOR

Interdesign 1101: 0.1Hz-2MHz, 0-5V Output, var. width, line or battery operation. \$159.00.

## Shift Registers

1402A	\$ 7.90	9300PC	\$1.00
1403A	6.00	9301PC	1.20
1404A	6.00	9304PC	1.50
1405A	4.50	9306PC	6.90
1406	6.00	9308PC	2.50
1407	6.00	9309PC	2.50
1506	3.00	9310PC	1.50
1507	3.00	9311PC	2.50
2505K	4.00	9312PC	1.50
2512K	5.50	9314PC	1.30
2524V	4.00	9316PC	1.50
2525V	5.50	9318PC	2.30
2533V	10.90	9321PC	1.20
2807	4.00	9322PC	1.30
2808	5.50	9324PC	2.00
2814DC	8.20	9328PC	2.50
MM5055N	5.00	9334PC	2.95
MM5056H	5.00	9338PC	3.30
MM5057N	5.00	9340PC	5.00
MM5058N	10.90	9341PC	4.10
TMS3114J	9.50	9342PC	1.15
TMS3133NC	10.90	9360PC	1.75
		9366PC	1.75

TWO PHASE MOS CLOCK DRIVER MH0026CN \$5.50

## Schottky TTL

SN74S00N	\$ .80
SN74S02N	.80
SN74S03N	.80
SN74S04N	.80
SN74S08N	.80
SN74S10N	.80
SN74S11N	.80
SN74S20N	.80
SN74S30N	.80
SN74S32N	.80
SN74S40N	.80
SN74S41N	.80
SN74S64N	.80
SN74S74N	1.30
SN74S85N	6.10
SN74S86N	2.90
SN74S112N	2.50
SN74S113N	1.50
SN74S138N	4.50
SN74S139N	3.90
SN74S140N	1.00
SN74S151N	3.30
SN74S153N	3.30
SN74S154N	3.40
SN74S157N	2.70
SN74S158N	3.00
SN74S160N	6.60
SN74S161N	6.60
SN74S174N	4.75
SN74S175N	4.00
SN74S181N	11.50
SN74S189N	5.10
SN74S194N	3.30
SN74S195N	4.40
SN74S251N	4.20
SN74S253N	4.20
SN74S275N	3.20
SN74S258N	3.70
SN74S260N	.90
SN74S280N	5.70
SN74S289N	5.00
93S10	6.80
93S16	6.80
93S21	3.50
93S22	3.20
93S48	3.70

## HIGH SPEED TTL

74H00N	.34
74H01N	.49
74H04N	.36
74H05N	.38
74H08N	.44
74H10N	.44
74H11N	.44
74H15N	.38
74H20N	.39
74H40N	.36
74H74N	.69

FM Stereo Demodulator XR1310 \$3.90

MIN. ORDER \$10.00

Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (NO. C.O.D.) TO:

# ANCRONA CORP.

P. O. Box 2208R, Culver City, CA. 90230

SPECIFICATION SHEETS: \$.25 ea.

Circle 86 on reader service card

# INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

## TTL



Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
7400	\$ .19	7447	\$1.15	74141	\$1.23
7401	.19	7448	1.15	74145	1.15
7402	.19	7450	.24	74150	1.09
7403	.19	7451	.27	74151	.89
7404	.22	7453	.27	74153	1.29
7405	.22	7454	.39	74154	1.59
7406	.39	7460	.19	74155	1.19
7407	.39	7464	.39	74156	1.29
7408	.25	7465	.39	74157	1.29
7409	.25	7472	.36	74161	1.39
7410	.19	7473	.43	74163	1.59
7411	.29	7474	.43	74164	1.89
7413	.79	7475	.75	74165	1.89
7415	.39	7476	.47	74166	1.65
7416	.39	7483	1.11	74173	1.65
7417	.39	7485	1.39	74176	1.65
7420	.19	7486	.44	74177	.99
7422	.29	7489	2.75	74180	1.09
7423	.35	7490	.76	74181	3.65
7425	.39	7491	1.29	74182	.89
7426	.29	7492	.79	74184	2.69
7427	.35	7493	.79	74185	2.19
7430	.22	7494	.89	74190	1.59
7432	.29	7495	.89	74191	1.59
7437	.45	7496	.89	74192	1.49
7438	.39	74100	1.65	74193	1.39
7440	.19	74105	.49	74194	1.39
7441	1.09	74107	.49	74195	.99
7442	.99	74121	.57	74196	1.85
7443	.99	74122	.53	74197	.99
7444	1.10	74123	.99	74198	2.19
7445	1.10	74125	.69	74199	2.19
7446	1.15	74126	.79	74200	7.95

### LOW POWER TTL

74L00	.33	74L51	.33	74L90	1.69
74L02	.33	74L55	.33	74L91	1.45
74L03	.33	74L71	.33	74L93	1.69
74L04	.33	74L72	.49	74L95	1.69
74L06	.33	74L73	.69	74L98	2.79
74L10	.33	74L74	.69	74L164	2.79
74L20	.33	74L78	.79	74L165	2.79
74L30	.33	74L85	1.25		
74L42	1.69	74L86	.69		

### HIGH SPEED TTL

74H00	.33	74H21	.33	74H55	.39
74H01	.33	74H22	.33	74H60	.39
74H04	.33	74H30	.33	74H61	.39
74H08	.33	74H40	.33	74H62	.39
74H10	.33	74H50	.33	74H72	.49
74H11	.33	74H52	.33	74H74	.59
74H20	.33	74H53	.39	74H76	.59

### 8000 SERIES TTL

8091	.59	8214	1.69	8811	.69
8092	.59	8220	1.69	8812	1.10
8095	1.39	8230	2.59	8822	2.59
8121	.89	8520	1.29	8830	2.59
8123	1.59	8551	1.65	8831	2.59
8130	2.19	8552	2.49	8836	.49
8200	2.59	8554	2.19	8880	1.33
8210	3.49	8810	.79		

### 9000 SERIES TTL

9002	.39	9309	.89	9601	.99
9301	1.14	9312	.89	9602	.89

Data sheets supplied on request  
Add \$.50 ea. for items less than \$1.00

## CMOS

74C00	.39	74C74	1.15	74C162	3.25
74C02	.55	74C76	1.70	74C163	3.25
74C04	.75	74C107	1.50	74C164	3.50
74C08	.75	74C151	2.90	74C173	2.90
74C10	.65	74C154	3.50	74C195	3.00
74C20	.65	74C157	2.19	80C95	1.50
74C42	2.15	74C160	3.25	80C97	1.50
74C73	1.55	74C161	3.25		

# DECEMBER SPECIALS

7410	triple 3 input NAND gate DIP	\$ .17	339	quad comparator DIP	1.50
7437	quad 2 input NAND buffer DIP	.35	8223	programmable ROM, 256 bit DIP	3.95
74121	one shot DIP	.39	MAN 1	Red 7 seg display .270 (specify red or clear pkg.)	2.39
74193	Binary up/down counter DIP	1.25	MM5203	UV Erasable PROM	24.95
8880	hi volt 7 seg decoder/driver DIP	1.25		2048 Bit Prime Quality	
311	hi perf volt comparator mDIP or DIP	.89			
	Resistor	2.15 KOHM 1% 1/4W Corning (Film)	2/S.25		
	Resistor	4.99 KOHM 1% 1/4W Corning (Film)	2/S.25		
	Capacitor	5.0 mfd. 25 WVDC General Instrument	2/S.25		
	Microswitch	Mini Pin Plunger 10A 125/250 VAC	2/S.95		

10% OFF ON ORDERS OVER \$25.00

## MEMORIES

1101	256 bit RAM MOS	1.75
1103	1024 bit RAM MOS	4.95
5260	1024 bit RAM Low Power	3.95
7489	64 bit RAM TTL	2.75
8223	Programmable ROM	4.95

## CALCULATOR & CLOCK CHIPS

5001	12 DIG 4 funct flx dnc	3.95
5002	Same as 5001 exc btry pwr	7.95
5005	12 DIG 4 funct w/mem	8.45
MM5725	8 DIG 4 funct chain & dec	2.79
MM5736	18 pin 6 DIG 4 funct	4.95
MM5738	8 DIG 5 funct K & Mem	7.95
MM5739	9 DIG 4 funct (btry sur)	6.95
MM 5311	28 pin BCD 6 dig mux	9.95
MM 5312	24 pin 1 pps BCD 4 dig mux	6.95
MM 5313	28 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux	7.95
MM 5314	24 pin 6 dig mux	8.95
MM 5316	40 pin alarm 6 dig	8.95

## LED & OPTO ISOLATORS

MV10B	Red TO 18	\$ .25 ea.
MV50	Axial leads	.20
MV5020	Jumbo Vis. Red (Red Dome)	.33
	Jumbo Vis. Red (Clear Dome)	.33
ME4	Infra red diff. dome	.60
MAN1	Red 7 seg. .270"	2.50
MAN2	Red alpha num. .32"	4.95
MAN3A	Red 7 seg. .127" claw	.79
MAN3M	Red 7 seg. .190"	1.15
MAN4	Red 7 seg. .270"	2.15
MAN5	.6" high solid seg	2.95
MAN6	.6" high solid seg	6.95
MAN7	Red 7 seg. .270"	1.35
MAN8	Yellow 7 seg. .270"	3.95
MAN64	.4" high solid seg	4.50
MAN66	.6" high spaced seg	4.65
DL707	Red 7 seg. .3"	2.15
MCD2	Opto-iso diodes	1.09
MCT2	Opto-iso transistor	.69

## DTL

930	\$ .17	937	\$ .17	949	\$ .17
932	.17	944	.17	962	.17
936	.17	946	.17	963	.17

## 4000 SERIES - RCA EQUIVALENT

CD4001	.55	CD4013	1.20	CD4023	.55
CD4009	.85	CD4016	1.25	CD4025	.55
CD4010	.85	CD4017	2.95	CD4027	1.35
CD4011	.55	CD4019	1.35	CD4030	.95
CD4012	.55	CD4022	2.75	CD4035	2.85

## LINEAR CIRCUITS



300	Pos V Reg (super 723)	TO-5	.79
301	Hi Perf	mDIP TO-5	.32
302	Volt follower	TO-5	.79
304	Neg V Reg	TO-5	.89
305	Pos V Reg	TO-5	.95
307	Op AMP (super 741)	mDIP TO-5	.35
308	Micro Pwr Op Amp	mDIP TO-5	1.10
309K	5V 1A regulator	TO-3	1.65
	V Follower Op Amp	TO-5 mDIP	1.19
311	Hi perf V Comp	mDIP TO-5	1.05
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp	DIP	1.29
320	Neg Reg 5.2, 12, 15	TO-3	1.35
324	Quad Op Amp	DIP	1.95
339	Quad Comparator	DIP	1.69
340T	Pos Volt Reg (6V-8V-12V-15V-18V-24V)	TO-220	1.95
370	AGC/Squelch AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	1.15
372	AF-IF Strip detector	DIP	.79
373	AM/FM/SSB Strip	DIP	3.25
376	Pos. V Reg	mDIP	.59
377	2w Stereo amp	DIP	2.69
380	2w Audio Amp	DIP	1.49
380-8	.6w Audio amp	mDIP	1.25
381	Lo Noise Dual preamp	DIP	1.79
382	Lo Noise Dual preamp	DIP	1.79
550	Prec V Reg	DIP	.79
555	Timer	mDIP	.99
560	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75
562	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75
565	Phase Locked Loop	DIP TO-5	2.65
566	Function Gen	mDIP TO-5	2.75
567	Tone Gen	mDIP	2.95
709	Operational AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	.29
710	Hi Speed Volt Comp	DIP	.39
711	Dual Difference Compar	DIP	.29
723	V Reg	DIP	.69
739	Dual Hi Perf Op Amp	DIP	1.19
741	Comp Op AMP	mDIP TO-5	.35
747	Dual 741 Op Amp	DJP or TO-5	.79
748	Freq Adj 741	mDIP	.39
1304	FM MulpX Stereo Demod	DIP	1.19
1307	FM MulpX Stereo Demod	DIP	.82
1458	Dual Comp Op Amp	mDIP	.69
LH2111	Dual LM 211 V Comp	DIP	1.95
3065	TV-FM Sound System	DIP	.69
3075	FM Det-LMTR & Audio preamp	DIP	.79
3900	Quad Amplifier	DIP	.59
3905	Precision Timer	DIP	.65
7524	Core Mem Sense AMPL	DIP	1.89
7534	Core Mem Sense Amp	DIP	2.59
8038	Function Gen	DIP	5.95
8864	9 DIG Led Cath Drvr	DIP	2.50
75451	Dual Peripheral Driver	mDIP	.39
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver	mDIP	.39
75453	(351) Dual Periph. Driver	mDIP	.39
75491	Quad Seg Driver for LED	DIP	.79
75492	Hex Digit Driver	DIP	.89

Data sheets supplied on request  
Add \$.50 for items less than \$1.00

ALL IC'S & LED'S ARE NEW, UNUSED, MARKED, SURPLUS PARTS. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Shipment will be made via first class mail - postage paid in U.S., Canada and Mexico - within three days from receipt of order. Minimum order - \$5.00. California residents add sales tax.

**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED**  
P.O. BOX 1708 MONTEREY, CA. 93940 USA  
PHONE (408) 659-4773



# INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

## LOGIC PROBE KIT

Checks TTL and DTL logic states in circuit or isolated  
 Dual slope memory for pulse detection  
 Ten nano sec capability  
 Internal 5V regulator  
 Kit is complete with 5 IC's, FET, PC Board & all necessary components, case, probe, instructions & logic chart . . . . . \$19.95

## CLOCK KITS

12-24 hour selection  
 Long life, large LED displays  
**6 DIGIT**  
 MM5313, 6-MAN 1's (.270"), trans, diode, perf. board and necessary components except pwr transformer and case.  
 With instructions . . . . . \$29.95  
**4 DIGIT**  
 MM5312, 4 MAN 1's same except 4 DIGIT . . . \$26.95

**10% OFF ON ORDERS OVER \$25.00**

## TRANSISTORS

DEVICE	FUNCTION	CROSS REF **		SPECIFICATIONS										PRICE
		SK	HEP	MFE	VCEO	VCBO	VEBO	(IC) AMP	BIAS  ANP	TOT DIS (WATTS)	FREQ MHz	CASE		
<b>PWR AMP AUDIO</b>														
40411		3036		35 100	80	90	5.0	30	15	150	1.5	TO-3	\$3.75	
40636		3027	704	20 70	95*	95*	7.0	15	7.0	115	1.0	TO-3	1.95	
2N3714		3036	704	25 90	80	100	7.0	10	4.0	150	4.0	TO-3	2.59	
2N3715		3036	704	50 150	60	80	7.0	10	4.0	150	4.0	TO-3	2.75	
<b>RF PWR AMP</b>														
2N5320		3512	53002	30 130	75	100	7.0	2	1.0	10	50	TO-5	1.65	
2N5322 (P)				30 130	75	100	7.0	2	1.0	10	50	TO-5	1.75	
2N5321		3512	53010	40 250	50	75	5.0	2	1.0	10	50	TO-5	1.65	
2N5323 (P)		3513		40 250	50	75	5.0	2	1.0	10	50	TO-5	1.65	
<b>PWR DRIVER</b>														
2N5679 (P)	Audio/RF		53031	40 150	100	100	-4.0	1.0	0.5	10	30	TO-5	1.70	
2N5681				40 150	100	100	4.0	1.0	0.5	10	30	TO-5	1.70	
<b>AUDIO DRIVER</b>														
40594		3024	53002	70 350	95*		4.0	2.0	1	10	1.0	TO-5	1.45	
40595 (P)		3025	53031	70 350	95*		4.0	2.0	1	10	1.0	TO-5	1.55	
2N5781 (P)				20 100	65	80	5.0	3.5	1	10	1.0	TO-5	1.75	
2N5784			53002	20 100	65	80	5.0	3.5	1	10	1.0	TO-5	1.75	
2N5864 (P)	RF & Audio			25 500	70	90	5.0	1.5		8.75	50	TO-39	1.35	
40348		3044	243	30 125	40	60	7.0	1.5	0.5	8.75	1.6	TO-5	1.72	
40544		3045		35 200	50*	50*	5.0	0.7		7.0	100	TO-5	.79	
<b>GEN PURP AMP</b>														
2N2895	RF & Audio	3024		40 120	65	120	7.0	1.0		1.8	120	TO-18	1.25	
2N930A	Lo-Noise	3039	50	100 300	60	60	6.0	0.3		1.8	45	TO-18	.95	
2N2219A	Audio UHF Amp/SW	3024	53001	75 375	40	75	6.0	8		1.8	300	TO-5	1.05	
2N2646	High Speed Sw	3024		30 120	30	60	5.0	.8		3.0	250	TO-5	1.55	
<b>HF GEN PURP</b>														
2N3933	VHF/UHF Amp	3039	56	60 200	30	40		.002		2	750	TO-72	1.55	
40894	VHF/UHF RF Amp	3039		50 250	12	20	2.5	.05		3	1200	TO-72	1.10	
40895	VHF/UHF Mix, Osc	3039		40 250	12	20	2.5	.05		3	1200	TO-72	.95	
40897	VHF/UHF IF Amp	3039		70 250	12	20	2.5	.05		3	800	TO-72	.90	
2N5179	Lo-Noise, Amp, Osc, Mix, Conv	3039	709	25 250	12	20	2.5	.05		.3	2000	TO-72	1.10	
2N918	VHF/UHF Amp	3039	709	20 Min	15	30	3.0	.05		.3	600	TO-72	.95	
2N2905A(P)	Mix, Conv, DC, VHF, Amp, Hi Sp Sw	3025	708	100 300	60	60	5.0	.6		3.0	200	TO-5	1.15	

\*\* Manufacturers' (SK - RCA, HEP - MOTOROLA) Suggested Cross Reference. \*External Res (RBE) = 100 OHMS

**TRANSISTORS ARE NEW, FIRST QUALITY, BRANDED DEVICES -- ON HAND FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**

## RESISTORS

15	ohm	5%	1w Corning	Film	.08
15	ohm	5%	25w Ohmite	WW	.75
28.7	ohm	1%	1w Dale	Film	.25
75	ohm	5%	8w Ohmite	WW	.39
102	ohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
200	ohm	5%	5w Intl. Tect.	WW	.30
220	ohm	10%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.07
330	ohm	5%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.10
390	ohm	5%	2w Allen Bradley	C Comp	.25
450	ohm	5%	5w Dale	WW	.30
500	ohm	5%	1w Allen Bradley	C Comp	.19
620	ohm	5%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.10
681	ohm	1%	3/4w Dale	Film	.20
750	ohm	1%	3/4 Dale	Film	.20
1	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
1	Kohm	5%	10w Dale	WW	.35
1.2	Kohm	1%	1w Intl. Rect.	C Comp	.25
1.6	Kohm	5%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.10
2	Kohm	1%	1/2w Dale	Film	.20
2	Kohm	5%	5w Intl. Rect.	WW	.30
2.15	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
2.4	Kohm	1%	5w Intl. Rect.	WW	.50
2.5	Kohm	5%	25w Ohmite	WW	.75
2.7	Kohm	5%	5w Dale	WW	.30
3.01	Kohm	1%	1/2w Electra	Film	.15
4	Kohm	5%	10w Dale	WW	.35
4.7	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
5.6	Kohm	5%	2w A.B.	C Comp	.25
7.5	Kohm	5%	1/2w Burroughs	C Comp	.10
8.25	Kohm	1%	1/2w Electra	Film	.15
9.09	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
9.1	Kohm	5%	2w A.B.	C Comp	.25
10	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
15	Kohm	10%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.07
17.4	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
20	Kohm	5%	1w A.B.	C Comp	.19
23.7	Kohm	2%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
39	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
51	Kohm	5%	1/2w Burroughs	C Comp	.10
75	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
100	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
120	Kohm	5%	1/2w Burroughs	C Comp	.10
130	Kohm	5%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.10

## CAPACITORS

0033	mfd	100V	5%	Skottie mylar axial	\$ .10
0047	mfd	100V	10%	G.E. mylar axial	.09
0047	mfd	100V	10%	Gen. Inst. mylar axial	.09
01	mfd	200V	20%	Aerovox paper axial	.05
02	mfd	100V	1%	Sprague mylar axial	.15
.1	mfd	600V	3%	Aerovox paper axial	.20
.1	mfd	400V		Aerovox paper axial	.20
.1	mfd	200V		CDE paper axial	.15
.1	mfd	200V		Aerovox paper axial	.15
.5	mfd	400V	10%	Gen. Inst. mylar axial	.35
1.0	mfd	350V	68%	Mallory Elec axial	.50
2.0	mfd	200V	20%	Aerovox Elec axial	.20
4.0	mfd	350V		Sprague Elec axial	.45
5.0	mfd	25V		Gen. Inst. Elec axial	.15
10	mfd	150V		Sprague Elec axial	.30
30	mfd	300V		Mallory Elec axial	.35
60	mfd	350V		Mallory Elec axial	.75
1,000	mfd	100V		Sangamo Comp grd can	2.65
1,000	mfd	50V		CDE Elec axial	1.25
2,000	mfd	15V		Mallory Elec can	.85
6,000	mfd	25V		Sangamo Comp grd can	3.75
50	mfd	285V		I.C.C. oil imp bathtub	.60

## SWITCHES

SPST	1A Momentary Return P.B.-A.H.&H.	.25
SPST	15A Micro switch Flat leaf	.50
DPST	5A Micro switch Pin plunger	.75
DPST	10A Micro switch-mini Pin plunger	.65
DPST	10A Pin plunger	.65
4P3T	6A Side Stackpole	.25

## MISC. COMPONENTS

1 ohm	25w 5A Memcor wire wound pot.	1.95
100 ohm	1/2w Bourns EZ trim WW 30 turn pot.	1.50
10 Kohm	1/2w Bourns EZ trim WW 10 turn pot.	1.50
MOA	962 Motorola fullwave bridge 10A-100V	4.95
AEX	43 1 TEC selenium Rectifier	.05
IN	2990A Motorola 33V 1w zener diode	1.95
LA	2751 Fenwell Thermister 550 100	.75
6113	Elwood Thermal	.75
Panel Light	PTT red DPST SW W/ Mount Tec	.95
Panel Light	red Neon W/NE 2 Bulb Snap Mount	.45
4 Terminal	Chassis Count Terminal Strip	10/.25
Chassis Mount	Cable Clamp 1/2" Nylon	15/.25

**THESE COMPONENTS ARE NEW, UNUSED, FIRST QUALITY DEVICES**

Circle 87 on reader service card

# LISTEN TO Spectacular 4-Channel Sound!

EXPAND YOUR STEREO  
TO  
QUADRIPHONIC HI-FI

- BUILD the VISTA Full Logic "SQ" Decoder.
- As featured Exclusively in RADIO-ELECTRONICS, Oct. 1974.
- Latest CBS licensed circuitry using 3 Integrated Circuits. "SQ" Matrix Decoder, with Full Logic and Wave Matching.

KIT SQ-1 3 Motorola IC's  
Etched & Drilled  
Circuit Board  
ONLY \$3750 5% Film Capacitors  
5% Film Resistors  
Electrolytics  
Controls  
Shipped Prepaid  
in USA & CANADA  
N.Y. State add Tax

**PHOTOLUME CORPORATION**  
118 East 28th STREET, New York, N.Y. 10016

Circle 88 on reader service card

**COLUMBIA 4 CHANNEL SQ**  
Solid state SQ 4 channel adapter, 2 amps built in. Decodes 4 channel or synthesizes 4 channel. ... \$35.00

**AM-FM RADIO \$15.00**  
For console installation, w/face plate, no knobs.  
Stereo amps for tape or turntable playback. .... \$15.00  
Pair of matching speakers w/wfms for above ..... \$ 5.00

**PHOTO STROBE**  
For use with most Instamatic cameras. With nicad battery and built-in charger. Never buy flash cubes again. .... \$9.95

**CALCULATOR CHASSIS**  
Fully assembled pocket calculator chassis with calculator chip. Uses LED readouts, not included. \$5.00

**POWER AMP XFMR 380 WATT**  
115 volt input, 64VCT 6 amp output. \$11.95 each, 2/\$22, 5/\$50

**BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS**  
Completely finished, 9x12x5 inches. 16 ohm, with extension cord. .... \$15/pair

All above material plus shipping. 96 page catalog free.  
JOHN MESHNA JR. PO Box 62  
E. Lynn Mass. 01904

Circle 89 on reader service card

**CT 5001 CALCULATOR CHIP ea. 3.95**  
Close out sale while they last. w/data

**8270 DIP 4-BIT SHIFT REGISTER**  
4-Bit Shift Register---parallel and serial input and output; data entry is synchronized with clock pulse.  
ea. \$ .50 10 for \$3.95

**CARBON RESISTORS**  
Carbon Resistors 1/2-watt 5% full prime. all values in stock. 10 per value (minimum quantity). ..... ten for \$.45

**FAIRCHILD "TRIMPOTS"**  
ea. only \$.89 10 for \$7.50  
Brand new 20 turn precision trimmers. These are prime parts mostly individually packed in sealed envelopes. These values in stock:  
50 OHM 1 K 5 K 25 K  
500 OHM 2 K 10 K

**POTTER BRUMFIELD**  
Type KHP Relay 4 PDT 3A Contacts  
24 VDC (650 coil) ea. \$1.50 10/\$14.00  
120 VAC (10.5 MA coil) ea. \$1.75 10/\$15.75

**DIODE ARRAY**  
10 1N914 Silicon Signal Diodes in one package. 20 leads spaced .1"; no common connections. ea. \$.25 10 for \$2.25

**IC SOCKETS PBC Mounting**  
8 pin---\$ .22 24 pin---\$.75  
14 " ---.26 40 " ---\$1.25  
16 " ---.30

**SEND FOR FREE FLYER!** C.O.D. PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED--\$10 MINIMUM  
All parts surplus and tested; leads plated with gold or solder. Orders for \$5 or more are shipped prepaid; smaller orders add 55c. California residents add Sales Tax. ICs shipped within 24 hours.  
P. O. Box 41727  
Sacramento, Ca. 95841  
**BABYLON ELECTRONICS** (916) 334-2161

Circle 90 on reader service card

7400 \$ .18	<b>TTL</b>	74182 1.00
7401 .23		74184 2.30
7402 .23	7475 .90	74185 2.30
7403 .23	7476 .47	74187 7.00
7404 .25	7480 .50	74190 1.50
7405 .24	7482 1.75	74191 1.50
7406 .50	7483 1.15	74192 1.50
7407 .50	7485 1.10	74193 1.50
7408 .25	7486 .47	74194 1.50
7409 .25	7488 4.00	74195 1.05
7410 .23	7489 3.00	74196 1.25
7411 .30	7490 .89	74197 1.05
7412 .40	7491 1.15	74198 2.25
7413 .89	7492 .95	74199 2.75
7416 .45	7493 .95	74200 7.00
7417 .45	7494 .97	
7418 .25	7495 .95	<b>CMOS</b>
7420 .23	7496 .95	CD4001 \$ .55
7421 .27	74100 1.50	CD4002 .55
7423 .32	74107 .47	CD4007 1.25
7425 .27	74121 .55	CD4009 1.40
7426 .31	74122 .47	CD4010 .60
7427 .32	74123 1.05	CD4011 .55
7429 .40	74125 .60	CD4012 .55
7430 .33	74126 .80	CD4013 1.50
7432 .26	74141 1.15	CD4016 1.40
7437 .45	74145 1.15	CD4017 2.75
7438 .50	74150 .95	CD4019 1.25
7439 .50	74151 1.20	CD4020 1.50
7440 .23	74153 1.50	CD4023 .55
7441 1.10	74154 1.25	CD4025 .55
7442 1.05	74155 1.30	CD4027 1.25
7443 1.10	74156 1.30	CD4030 .60
7444 1.15	74157 1.55	CM3022 2.00
7445 1.10	74160 1.65	74C00 .45
7446 1.25	74161 1.65	74C04 .70
7447 1.25	74163 2.50	74C20 .65
7448 1.25	74164 2.50	74C173 2.60
7450 .25	74165 2.50	
7451 .27	74166 1.75	
7453 .27	74170 3.00	
7454 .40	74173 1.75	
7459 .25	74174 1.85	
7460 .25	74175 1.85	
7470 .45	74176 .85	
7472 .41	74177 .85	
7473 .47	74180 1.05	
7474 .47	74181 3.75	

20% Discount for 100 Pieces Combined 7400

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

## Christmas SPECIALS



**Digital LCD Watch**  
Liquid Crystal Display  
Constant on-Shock Proof  
uses Field effect display  
Accuracy to 1 Minute-a-Year.

5 Year Warranty \$149.95ea  
Unassembled Kit 99.95ea  
California Res. Add 6% Tax

USA MADE



**CALCULATORS**  
5m8-4 Function 9V \$29.95  
6 Month Warr. Red Led ea  
SL8M-4 Function Memory \$53.00  
-Add on Disc.-Tilt Lens ea  
5m-20-5 Function Memory \$39.95  
Constant-9V-1 Yr.W. ea



**TIME-Temp Display**  
6 digit LED Display  
Liquid Crystal Temp. Display  
115 Volt-1 Yr. Warr. \$39.95  
-Kit from \$29.95

IC sockets

8 pin DIL .22	LM500H-dual 25 bit DSR \$2.00
14 pin DIL .26	LM503H-dual 50 bit DSR 2.00
16 pin DIL .29	LM504H-dual 16 bit SSR 4.00
24 pin DIL .75	LM506H-dual 100 bit DSR 2.00
28 pin DIL 1.10	LM507H-dual 100 bit DSR 2.00
36 pin DIL 1.70	LM5016H - 512 bit DSR 2.00
40 pin DIL 1.90	MM5230-2048 bit R.O. Mem 5.00

**Shift Registers**  
Satisfaction Guaranteed. All Items 100% Tested  
\$5.00 Min. Order - 1st Class Mail - No Charge  
California Residents - Add 6% Sales Tax  
Wholesale Outlets - Write for Special Discounts  
Write for FREE Catalog - Data Sheets .20¢ each

**JAMES**  
P.O. Box 822, Belmont, CA 94002  
PHONE ORDERS (415) 592-8097

Circle 91 on reader service card

LM300	<b>LINEAR</b>	\$ .85
LM301H/N		3/1.00
LM302H	Voltage Follower	.85
LM304H	Negative Volt Reg	1.10
LM305H	Positive Volt Reg	1.00
LM307H/N	Op Amp (Super 741)	.40
LM308H/N	Micro Power Op Amp	1.15
LM309K	5 Volt Regulator/Amp	1.25
LM310H	Improved Volt Follower	1.35
LM311H/N	Hi-perform Volt.Comp.	1.15
LM318H	Hi-Speed Op Amp	2.00
LM320K	To 3 Neg. Regulator	1.75
LM324N	Quad 741 Op Amp	1.90
LM339	Quad Comparator	2.35
LM340K	Positive Volt Regulator	2.00
LM370N	A 6 C - Squelch Amp	1.55
LM373N	AM/FM \$ B Strip	3.30
LM380N	2 Watt Audio Power Amp	1.25
LM555N	Timer	.75
LM565-LM566-LM567	Phase L.L.	2.50ea
LM703H	RF/IF Amp	.45
LM709H/N	Op Amp	.29
LM723H/N	Voltage Regulator	.55
LM741H/N	Comp. Op Amp	3/1.00
LM747H/N	Dual Compen. Op Amp	.90
LM748N	Freq. Adj. 741	.40
LM1310P	Stereo Demodulator	4.10
LM1458N	Dual Comp. Op Amp	.65
LM1556N	5 Times Faster 741	1.85
LM2307P	Current Controlled 05 Cil.	3.15
LM3065N	T.V.-FM Sound System	.75
LM3900N	Quad Amp	.65
LM3905N	Precision Timer	.65
LM7522	Core Memory Sense Amp.	2.50
LM7524	Core Memory Sense Amp.	1.50
LM7535	Core Memory Sense Amp.	1.00
LM75451	Dual Peripheral Driver	.49
LM75452	Dual Peripheral Driver	.49
LM75453	Dual (LM351)	.65

PROJECTS	LEDS	8000 Series
8263 \$ 7.00	MV 10 5/1	8091-9 .55
8267 4.00	MV 50 6/1	8223 5.00
2513 12.00	MV 5024 5/1	8280 .75
2518 7.00	MAN-1 1.95	8288 1.15
2424 6.00	MAN-3 .95	8880 1.35
2425 7.00	MAN-4 1.95	Many Other
4024 2.25	MAN-7 1.50	8000 Series
	DL 33 1.95	

Variable Power Supply  
5 to 25 V 1 Amp \$19.95 per Kit

# 7-SEGMENT LED Readouts



(All "LED" TYPES)

Type	Char.	Each	Special
MAN-1	.27	\$3.75	3 for \$9.
MAN-2	.12	1.49	3 for \$3.
MAN-3	.19	2.50	3 for \$6.

**REFLECTIVE BAR TYPES**

SLA-1**	.33	2.10	3 for \$8.
SLA-3**	.70	4.95	3 for \$13.
SLA-11**	.33	2.50	3 for \$6.
SLA-21**	.33	2.50	3 for \$6.

\*\* By Opco. equal to MAN-1 or MAN-4 specs. Color - RED. † Green. †† yellow.

20-Years of Business INTEGRITY  
20-Years of Money-Back GUARANTEES  
20-Years of Economy! LOWEST PRICES!  
**48-HR. SERVICE**

**"ULTRA BRITE" XCITON LEDS**  
\$2.50 □ 9-pc. kit  
One of Poly Paks exclusive ultra-brite offers at "dull" prices. Kit includes: 3 REDS, 3 GREENS, 3 YELLOWS. Medium including JUMBOS, MEDIUM and MICROS.

## GIANT SALE ON LED'S LIGHT EMITTING DIODE GaAs INDICATORS

- 2-MV2, TO-18, dome, green, visible 1.00
  - 2-MV2, green small dome, green diff. lite 1.00
  - 2-MV3, micro-mini "pin head" dome, TO-18, green lite 1.00
  - 2-MV3, visible, "coax pin pak", red, mini dome lens 1.00
  - 5-MV10B, visible, red, clear dome lens TO-18 1.00
  - 5-MV10C, visible, red, diffused, dome lens, TO-18 1.00
  - 5-MV50, axial leads, micro-mini dome, clear, red, TO-18 1.00
  - 2-MV52, micro-mini, axial green lens, green lite 1.00
  - 2-MV53, micro-mini, axial yellow lens, yellow lite 1.00
  - 5-MV54, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00
  - 5-MV55, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00
  - 5-MV512, red small dome lens, red lite, TO-18 1.00
  - 5-MV513, am. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, TO-18 1.00
  - 5-MV520, jumbo clear dome, visible, red, TO-18 1.00
  - 5-MV5054, red jumbo dome lens, TO-18 red lite, upright 1.00
  - 5-MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00
  - 5-MV5090, TO-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite 1.00
  - 1-MV5094, red bi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98
  - 3-MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00
  - 2-MV5282, micro-mini, green lens TO-18, green lite 1.00
  - 2-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00
  - 1-MV5491, jumbo, Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 2.49
  - 2-MT2, photo transistor, light sensor, TO-18 1.00
- COUPLERS**
- 2-MCT2, 1500V isolation photo transistor 1.00
  - 2-MCD2, 1500V isolation photo diode 1.00

## WORLD FAMOUS SEMI-KON Dollar Stretchers

- 1-5316 CLOCK CHIP, hobby \$1
- 2-5005 MEMORY CALCULATOR CHIPS, 28-pin HOBBY \$1
- 5-555 TIMERS, mini DIP, hobby \$1
- 10-741 OP AMPS, mini DIP, HOBBY \$1
- 2-2N5299 NPN PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, for NE-540 \$1
- 2-2N6109 40-WATT PNP PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, for NE-540 \$1
- 10-1N82 GERMANIUM UNF diode, clip-in type \$1
- 2-EPOXY 2-AMP SILICON BRIDGE RECT, 1000 V "comb. type" \$1
- 10-MOS FETS, 3N187, 3N200, 3N128, TO-18, Fairchild \$1
- 6-SCRS A TRIACS up to 25 amps, 6-12-24 prvs, state too \$1
- 2-2N3119, axial, 8, 9, 10, 2V rectifiers, et \$1
- 2-2N2646 UNIJUNCTIONS, plastic transistors, Texas \$1
- 50-SILICON, glass rectifiers, computer, axial leads \$1
- 50-GERMANIUM, glass rectifiers, signal, axial leads \$1
- 6-1-AMP 1000 PIV, epoxy, submini, silicon rectifiers \$1
- 2-1-W ZENER, axial, 6, 9, 10, 2V rectifiers, et \$1
- 4-2N3055, HOBBY, 40W npn silicon transistors, TO-3 \$1
- 30-3-AMP RECTIFIERS, silicon, epoxy, assorted V, axial \$1

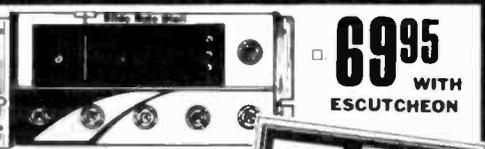
- 1-PHOTO TRANSISTOR, with darlington amp filter, \$1
  - 2-PHOTO TRANSISTOR, with darlington amp, 2N5777, GE, \$1
  - 4-PHOTO CELLS, Clairex, pancake, 30K-70 ohms \$1
- 2-Sylvania 18,000V Matchstick TV rectifier, 4" x 1/2" with leads \$1
  - 5-ER900 TRIGGER DIODE channels for SCRs & Triacs \$1
  - 2-FETs 2N6457 N channel 5000 umhos, TO-92 plastic \$1
  - 10-1N914 best switch diodes, silicon, 4 nanoseconds \$1
  - 2-6 AMP PIV, TO-5 \$1
  - 50-1JT MICRO MINI RECTIFIERS silicon porcelain to 1KV \$1
  - 50-WORLD'S SMALLEST RECT. & zeners, 1W, assorted volts \$1
  - 4-8000 PIV 50 mil epoxy rectifiers, axial leads \$1
  - 10-BENDIX 25 WATT "pellet" power transistors, silicon \$1
  - 3-DARLINGTON powers, plastic, BEP up to 60K, 6W, 30V \$1
  - 10 POWER TABS, plastic including Darlington's, HI AMP, HI V \$1
  - 1-2N5036 HI-PWR plastic trans 100 vceo, 7 amp 85 watts \$1
  - 4-2N5296 HOBBY, 35 watts, plastic powers, NPN \$1
  - 4-2N6109 HOBBY, 40 watts, plastic powers, PNP \$1
  - 8-PLASTIC 35W powers, plastic, silicon, hobby 2N6121 \$1
  - 5-PLASTIC 35W powers, pnp, silicon, hobby 2N6124 \$1
  - 2-MOS FETS, N channel 10K umos 3N128, TO-18, RCA \$1
  - 2-MOS FETS, DUAL GATE, N chan, 3N187, TO-18, RCA \$1
  - 2-MOS FETS, DUAL GATE, N chan, 3N140, TO-18, RCA \$1
  - 4-RCA 2N3000 NPN, UNF transistor, tv-fm, TO-18, 1000mc \$1
  - 2-MPF-1000, Motorola MOS dual gate "The Claw" \$1
  - 2-2N565B 200 hfe, 250 vceo, power tab \$1

## I.C. & LED HOBBY-ONICS

- 4-PHASE LOCK LOGOS, hobby 565, 560, 561 \$1
- 10-TO-5 Case 538, 540, 560, 567, 741 \$1
- 10-LINEAR AMPS, 709, 710, 711, 741, TO-5 \$1
- 3-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, Westinghouse TO-5 \$1
- 5-HOBBY MEMORY CELLS, 5N743, up to 16-cell, DIP \$1
- 5-MOS REGISTERS, 501 to 5017, TO-5, Mini-DIP's \$1
- 10-"C" MOS IC's, 74C and CD4000 series, DIP pak \$1
- 10-MINI DIPS, OP AMPS, 709, 741, 301, 307, hobby \$1
- 10-SIGNETIC OP AMP, 531, 533, 536, 550, 555, DIPS, TO-5 \$1
- 1-5311-16 CLOCK ON A CHIP, 4-or-6 digit, 24-or-28-pin \$1
- 2-CALCULATOR ON A CHIP, hobby, exp. 40-pin, specs. MMS005 \$1
- 2-MMS736 6-Digit Calculator on a Chip, hobby \$1
- 10-FAIRCHILD-NATIONAL, 9000 Series ICs, dips, hobby \$1
- 5-IBM IC's with pc board, many parts, from computers \$1
- 1-AM RADIO-ON-A-CHIP, by Sprague, DIP, u test em. \$1
- 2-DUAL 2-WATT STEREO-AMP-ON-A-CHIP, fallout (Sprague, u test) \$1
- 2-OPCOA SLA-1's, like MAN-5, green, 1-or-more segs gone \$1
- 2-OPCOA SLA-3M's, 0.7 charac, redout, 1-or-more segs missing \$1
- 8-MONSANTO opto isolators, no test, 1500V \$1
- 10-LED HOBBY SURPRISE, asst. types, factory rejects, no test \$1
- 2-OPCOA SLA-1's, MAN-1, red, 3 or 4 charac, 1-or-more segs gone \$1
- 2-MONSANTO MAN-4, 19" charac, red, 1-or-more segs missing \$1
- 5-MONSANTO MAN-3, 12" charac, red, 1 or more segs missing \$1
- 2-3-DIGIT NATIONAL READOUTS, some digit good \$1
- 10-SPRAGUE DIPS, LINEAR OP AMPS, 2111 series, 2120 series \$1
- 1-MAN-3, "THE CLAW", one dot missing, 100% perfect \$1
- 4-DUAL 709, dip pak, op amp, untested, 100% perfect \$1
- 10-RCA CA-3000 OP AMPS, TO-B case \$1

## 60-WATT STEREO AM-FM-MULTIPLEX AMPLIFIER

- All Solid State, Printed Circuitry
- Slide Rule Dial
- All Purpose, All Family System!



**6995** WITH ESCUTCHEON

Features: 4-speaker system, built-in FM antenna, record player jacks on separate panel. Another external panel consists of provisions for external FM and AM antenna, "satellite" speakers to provide 4-speaker ground, jacks for connecting a recorder to radio tuner or phono of systems to record. Lower inputs for connecting tape deck that will play back thru the internal amplifier for systems. AC jack for phono power connection. RED, GREEN and CLEAR indicators for Phono, AM, and FM respectively. Includes red indicator on front panel for STEREO indicator. Has separate input to plug into mike, guitar and other musical instruments as well as another jack for plugging in a pair of stereo headphones.

• AM-FM-MUX-DIAL Indicators



• 100-Watts music power

Has controls on front panel. PHONO STEREO-AM-FM MONO, FM STEREO, GUITAR, TAPE, MIKE master control switch, LOUDNESS, BALANCE, TREBLE, BASS controls, with power ON-OFF rocker switch, and APC ON-OFF. Designed for all audio-phones to use as wall unit in DEN or FAMILY ROOM, or control unit by easy chair in family room, or for those who wish to design their own console or modular system. With 6 ft. 115 VAC cord and plug. Only 13 x 7 x 3 1/2" deep. No escutcheon, but we include template for one, plus diagram. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. With knob.

## 4 WATT GUITAR AMP AMPEREX

Musical instrument amplifier at low, low price! Peak power output 10 watts. Two input circuits are equalized for normal or solo guitar. The four controls are VOLUME, TONE, TREMOLO INTENSITY and TREMOLO SPEED. There are terminals on board for normally open foot switch connection. Supply voltage 18vdc. Output to 8 ohm hi-quality speaker. Input impedance 33,000 ohms. Current drain 20 mA. External power supply required. Wt. 1 lb. With instructions, hookups and diagrams. Size 8 x 2 1/2 x 3.

• SOLID STATE

With Tremolo

□ \$7.95

**INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SOCKETS**

14-Pin, DIP	\$ .45
14-Pin, Dip Mount	1.00
16-Pin, DIP	.50
TO-5, 8 or 10-Pins	.29
9-Pins (Mini DIP)	.49

Buy Any 3 Take 10% Discount

14-Pin, Wire Wrap	.69c
16-Pin, Wire Wrap	.89c

## THREE QUARTER INCH DIGITS BY OPCOA

Any color \$4.95 3 for \$13. □ 0.7 character

Type	Color
SLA-3M	RED
SLA-4H	RED
SLA-13	GREEN
SLA-16	GREEN
SLA-23	YELLOW
SLA-24	YELLOW

\* Plus or Minus one

## \$3.98 □ 2 for \$7

**35 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER BASIC**

For Class AB use. Basic includes: Signetic 840 30 transistor high power driver TO-5 "IC", with a pair of complementary 35-watt plastic transistors, 1-2N5296 npn and 2N6109 pnp. With schematics, printed circuit and parts board layouts.

## LOWEST PRICES ON NATIONAL 'CALCULATOR CHIPS'

• CT5002 9-Volt version of 5001 7.77 3 for \$21.  
• CT5005 12-Digits, 28-Pin 8.88 3 for \$24. with 3-function memory.  
• MMS728 8-Digits, 4-Funct. LED 4.95 3 for \$12.  
• MMS736 6-Digits, 28-Pin, 9V 4.95 3 for \$12.

**Jumbo Size! RESISTOR LEADS**

NEW! 2 for \$1. 6 for \$2.50

No dropping resistors, no Ohms Law. Now all in one "header". Jumbo size, .340 x .2. Brist in USA! Choose from colors: red, green, yellow and orange.

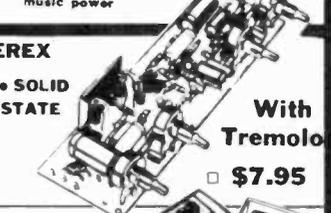
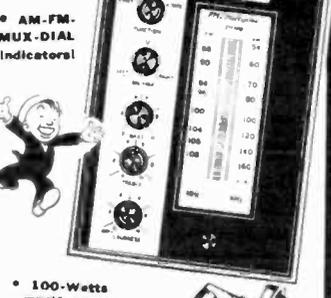
**CLOCK CHIPS ON A "DIP"**

as Low as \$7.77 WITH DATA SHEETS

MMS311 6-digit 28-Pin	\$7.77
MMS312 4-digit 28-Pin	7.77
MMS313 6-digit 28-Pin	7.77
MMS314 6-digit 28-Pin	8.88
MMS316 Alarm	4.95

**CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR**

Rare buy of these popular precision modules that are used by hams, clock enthusiasts, hobbyists. By Monitor, Type name, Freq: 4,000 MHz. Accuracy to .001. Requires 5VDC. Generates a square wave on output. Size: 1 1/4 x 1 x 1/2" □ \$4.95



**Calculator Basics**

MAKE YOUR OWN CALCULATORS WITH OUR LOW PRICED

6-8-12 DIGIT \$16.95

**CALCULATOR BASICS**

BASIC KIT #1 - includes case, all-function Flex Key Keyboard, Cal Tech, CT5002 calculator chip, 9-digit Antex LED display with built-on individual magnifiers, plus sheets.

BASIC KIT #2 - same as Basic #1 except calculator chip is National 8-digit MM5725.

BASIC KIT #3 - same as Basic #1 except calculator chip is National 6-digit MM5736 and 75492.

**12 DIGIT BASIC #4** - Key parts include: CT5001 chip, 4-3 digit readouts, factory etched PC board, case, carrying case, 2-resistor networks, decimal switch, Wild Rover Keyboard with ON-OFF switch diagrams. Sale \$24.95

**12\* DIGIT BASIC "MEMORY" KIT #5** - Key parts for 4-memory calculator. Case with "slight touch keyboard". CT5005 memory chip, 6 MAN 3's, ON-OFF switch, book. (\*extend key allows 12 digits), pc boards). \$19.95

**GENERAL ELECTRIC 3-WATT AUDIO AMP** □ \$2.50

Delivers 3.5 watts continuous, 10 watts peak. With best mini micro-mini size: 3/4" x 1/2" x 9 to 30V supply. High sensitivity. 8 to 16 ohms.

**SANKEN HYBRID AUDIO POWER AMPS**

Mfg's Type	Watts	Sale
SI-1010Y	10	\$ 8.88
SI-1025E	25	18.88
SI-1050E	50	29.99

All amplifiers, flat within 1/2 db from Hz to 100,000. Each unit properly heat-sinked, with heavy-duty connecting tie lug connections. Single-ended pushpull output. Power supply required 24VDC. Output to 8 ohms. Order by Stock No.

**OAK FEATHER-TOUCH SWITCHES**

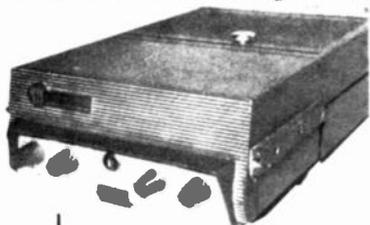
• For RTTY Mfg. by OAK (Ham's note, 0° □ 5° □ 10° □ 15° □ 20° □ 25° □ 30° □ 35° □ 40° □ 45° □ 50° □ 55° □ 60° □ 65° □ 70° □ 75° □ 80° □ 85° □ 90° □ 95° □ 100° □ 105° □ 110° □ 115° □ 120° □ 125° □ 130° □ 135° □ 140° □ 145° □ 150° □ 155° □ 160° □ 165° □ 170° □ 175° □ 180° □ 185° □ 190° □ 195° □ 200° □ 205° □ 210° □ 215° □ 220° □ 225° □ 230° □ 235° □ 240° □ 245° □ 250° □ 255° □ 260° □ 265° □ 270° □ 275° □ 280° □ 285° □ 290° □ 295° □ 300° □ 305° □ 310° □ 315° □ 320° □ 325° □ 330° □ 335° □ 340° □ 345° □ 350° □ 355° □ 360° □ 365° □ 370° □ 375° □ 380° □ 385° □ 390° □ 395° □ 400° □ 405° □ 410° □ 415° □ 420° □ 425° □ 430° □ 435° □ 440° □ 445° □ 450° □ 455° □ 460° □ 465° □ 470° □ 475° □ 480° □ 485° □ 490° □ 495° □ 500° □ 505° □ 510° □ 515° □ 520° □ 525° □ 530° □ 535° □ 540° □ 545° □ 550° □ 555° □ 560° □ 565° □ 570° □ 575° □ 580° □ 585° □ 590° □ 595° □ 600° □ 605° □ 610° □ 615° □ 620° □ 625° □ 630° □ 635° □ 640° □ 645° □ 650° □ 655° □ 660° □ 665° □ 670° □ 675° □ 680° □ 685° □ 690° □ 695° □ 700° □ 705° □ 710° □ 715° □ 720° □ 725° □ 730° □ 735° □ 740° □ 745° □ 750° □ 755° □ 760° □ 765° □ 770° □ 775° □ 780° □ 785° □ 790° □ 795° □ 800° □ 805° □ 810° □ 815° □ 820° □ 825° □ 830° □ 835° □ 840° □ 845° □ 850° □ 855° □ 860° □ 865° □ 870° □ 875° □ 880° □ 885° □ 890° □ 895° □ 900° □ 905° □ 910° □ 915° □ 920° □ 925° □ 930° □ 935° □ 940° □ 945° □ 950° □ 955° □ 960° □ 965° □ 970° □ 975° □ 980° □ 985° □ 990° □ 995° □ 1000° □ 1005° □ 1010° □ 1015° □ 1020° □ 1025° □ 1030° □ 1035° □ 1040° □ 1045° □ 1050° □ 1055° □ 1060° □ 1065° □ 1070° □ 1075° □ 1080° □ 1085° □ 1090° □ 1095° □ 1100° □ 1105° □ 1110° □ 1115° □ 1120° □ 1125° □ 1130° □ 1135° □ 1140° □ 1145° □ 1150° □ 1155° □ 1160° □ 1165° □ 1170° □ 1175° □ 1180° □ 1185° □ 1190° □ 1195° □ 1200° □ 1205° □ 1210° □ 1215° □ 1220° □ 1225° □ 1230° □ 1235° □ 1240° □ 1245° □ 1250° □ 1255° □ 1260° □ 1265° □ 1270° □ 1275° □ 1280° □ 1285° □ 1290° □ 1295° □ 1300° □ 1305° □ 1310° □ 1315° □ 1320° □ 1325° □ 1330° □ 1335° □ 1340° □ 1345° □ 1350° □ 1355° □ 1360° □ 1365° □ 1370° □ 1375° □ 1380° □ 1385° □ 1390° □ 1395° □ 1400° □ 1405° □ 1410° □ 1415° □ 1420° □ 1425° □ 1430° □ 1435° □ 1440° □ 1445° □ 1450° □ 1455° □ 1460° □ 1465° □ 1470° □ 1475° □ 1480° □ 1485° □ 1490° □ 1495° □ 1500° □ 1505° □ 1510° □ 1515° □ 1520° □ 1525° □ 1530° □ 1535° □ 1540° □ 1545° □ 1550° □ 1555° □ 1560° □ 1565° □ 1570° □ 1575° □ 1580° □ 1585° □ 1590° □ 1595° □ 1600° □ 1605° □ 1610° □ 1615° □ 1620° □ 1625° □ 1630° □ 1635° □ 1640° □ 1645° □ 1650° □ 1655° □ 1660° □ 1665° □ 1670° □ 1675° □ 1680° □ 1685° □ 1690° □ 1695° □ 1700° □ 1705° □ 1710° □ 1715° □ 1720° □ 1725° □ 1730° □ 1735° □ 1740° □ 1745° □ 1750° □ 1755° □ 1760° □ 1765° □ 1770° □ 1775° □ 1780° □ 1785° □ 1790° □ 1795° □ 1800° □ 1805° □ 1810° □ 1815° □ 1820° □ 1825° □ 1830° □ 1835° □ 1840° □ 1845° □ 1850° □ 1855° □ 1860° □ 1865° □ 1870° □ 1875° □ 1880° □ 1885° □ 1890° □ 1895° □ 1900° □ 1905° □ 1910° □ 1915° □ 1920° □ 1925° □ 1930° □ 1935° □ 1940° □ 1945° □ 1950° □ 1955° □ 1960° □ 1965° □ 1970° □ 1975° □ 1980° □ 1985° □ 1990° □ 1995° □ 2000° □ 2005° □ 2010° □ 2015° □ 2020° □ 2025° □ 2030° □ 2035° □ 2040° □ 2045° □ 2050° □ 2055° □ 2060° □ 2065° □ 2070° □ 2075° □ 2080° □ 2085° □ 2090° □ 2095° □ 2100° □ 2105° □ 2110° □ 2115° □ 2120° □ 2125° □ 2130° □ 2135° □ 2140° □ 2145° □ 2150° □ 2155° □ 2160° □ 2165° □ 2170° □ 2175° □ 2180° □ 2185° □ 2190° □ 2195° □ 2200° □ 2205° □ 2210° □ 2215° □ 2220° □ 2225° □ 2230° □ 2235° □ 2240° □ 2245° □ 2250° □ 2255° □ 2260° □ 2265° □ 2270° □ 2275° □ 2280° □ 2285° □ 2290° □ 2295° □ 2300° □ 2305° □ 2310° □ 2315° □ 2320° □ 2325° □ 2330° □ 2335° □ 2340° □ 2345° □ 2350° □ 2355° □ 2360° □ 2365° □ 2370° □ 2375° □ 2380° □ 2385° □ 2390° □ 2395° □ 2400° □ 2405° □ 2410° □ 2415° □ 2420° □ 2425° □ 2430° □ 2435° □ 2440° □ 2445° □ 2450° □ 2455° □ 2460° □ 2465° □ 2470° □ 2475° □ 2480° □ 2485° □ 2490° □ 2495° □ 2500° □ 2505° □ 2510° □ 2515° □ 2520° □ 2525° □ 2530° □ 2535° □ 2540° □ 2545° □ 2550° □ 2555° □ 2560° □ 2565° □ 2570° □ 2575° □ 2580° □ 2585° □ 2590° □ 2595° □ 2600° □ 2605° □ 2610° □ 2615° □ 2620° □ 2625° □ 2630° □ 2635° □ 2640° □ 2645° □ 2650° □ 2655° □ 2660° □ 2665° □ 2670° □ 2675° □ 2680° □ 2685° □ 2690° □ 2695° □ 2700° □ 2705° □ 2710° □ 2715° □ 2720° □ 2725° □ 2730° □ 2735° □ 2740° □ 2745° □ 2750° □ 2755° □ 2760° □ 2765° □ 2770° □ 2775° □ 2780° □ 2785° □ 2790° □ 2795° □ 2800° □ 2805° □ 2810° □ 2815° □ 2820° □ 2825° □ 2830° □ 2835° □ 2840° □ 2845° □ 2850° □ 2855° □ 2860° □ 2865° □ 2870° □ 2875° □ 2880° □ 2885° □ 2890° □ 2895° □ 2900° □ 2905° □ 2910° □ 2915° □ 2920° □ 2925° □ 2930° □ 2935° □ 2940° □ 2945° □ 2950° □ 2955° □ 2960° □ 2965° □ 2970° □ 2975° □ 2980° □ 2985° □ 2990° □ 2995° □ 3000° □ 3005° □ 3010° □ 3015° □ 3020° □ 3025° □ 3030° □ 3035° □ 3040° □ 3045° □ 3050° □ 3055° □ 3060° □ 3065° □ 3070° □ 3075° □ 3080° □ 3085° □ 3090° □ 3095° □ 3100° □ 3105° □ 3110° □ 3115° □ 3120° □ 3125° □ 3130° □ 3135° □ 3140° □ 3145° □ 3150° □ 3155° □ 3160° □ 3165° □ 3170° □ 3175° □ 3180° □ 3185° □ 3190° □ 3195° □ 3200° □ 3205° □ 3210° □ 3215° □ 3220° □ 3225° □ 3230° □ 3235° □ 3240° □ 3245° □ 3250° □ 3255° □ 3260° □ 3265° □ 3270° □ 3275° □ 3280° □ 3285° □ 3290° □ 3295° □ 3300° □ 3305° □ 3310° □ 3315° □ 3320° □ 3325° □ 3330° □ 3335° □ 3340° □ 3345° □ 3350° □ 3355° □ 3360° □ 3365° □ 3370° □ 3375° □ 3380° □ 3385° □ 3390° □ 3395° □ 3400° □ 3405° □ 3410° □ 3415° □ 3420° □ 3425° □ 3430° □ 3435° □ 3440° □ 3445° □ 3450° □ 3455° □ 3460° □ 34



**GREGORY ELECTRONICS**  
The FM Used  
Equipment People.

SEND FOR NEW 1975 CATALOG

**GENERAL ELECTRIC T.P.L. SOLID STATE TWO-WAY RADIOS**



(Specify frequency range)  
FE/RE 52, JA1, 2, or 3 series, 25-50 MHz, 12 volts, 35 watts, front or rear mount, fully solid state receive, 3 tubes in transmitter, fully narrow band, complete with accessories

**\$178.00**

FE/RE 53, JA6 series, 150-174 MHz, 12 volts, 35 watts, front or rear mount, fully solid state receive, 4 tubes in transmitter, fully narrow band, complete with accessories

**\$198.00**

(Specify frequency range)  
FE/RE 72, JA1, 2, or 3 series, 25-50 MHz, 12 volts, 100 watts, front or rear mount, fully solid state receive, 4 tubes in transmitter, fully narrow band, complete with accessories

**\$288.00**

FE/RE 73, JA6 series, 150-174 MHz, 12 volts, 80 watts, front or rear mount, fully solid state receive, 3 tubes in transmitter, fully narrow band, complete with accessories

**\$298.00**

**R.C.A.** CMFT50, 25-54 MHz, 12 volt, 50 watts, transistorized power supply, partially transistorized receiver, fully narrow band with accessories **\$128.00**

**GREGORY ELECTRONICS CORP.**

251 Rt. 46, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662  
Phone: (201) 489-9000



**WE'RE NOT LION... QUALITY COMPONENTS**

Hard-to-beat prices



**Computer Grade Capacitors PRICE 90¢**

MFD	VDC	SIZE	MFD	VDC	SIZE
30000	5	1-3/8x4-3/16	6000	55	2x4-3/8
60000	5	3x4-1/2	750	60	1 x 3-1/2
25000	6	2x4-1/2	3100	75	2-1/16x4-3/8
40000	7	2 x 5	3600	75	2-1/16x4-1/4
15000	10	2x4-1/2	1500	80	2x4-1/2
15000	12	2x4-1/2	400	100	1-7/16x2-1/2
10000	15	2-1/16x4-1/2	500	200	2-1/16x4-3/8
12500	16	2x4-1/2	750	200	1-3/8x4-1/2

SPRAGUE HYPASS FILTER CAPACITOR Part # 48P16. .5uf at 600 vdc 1" x 2-1/4" long. Female screw terminals. Angle bracket for mtg. Bypass VHF circuits, suppress TVI from short wave transmitters. New cost \$3.95 ea. BRIGAR SPECIAL BARGAIN PRICE

\$1.40 each

GENERAL ELECTRIC TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS  
2000 uf @ 25 vdc 85°  
SALE PRICE \$1.00 ea.  
250 uf @ 50 vdc 85°  
SALE PRICE 40¢ ea.

POTTER BRUMFIELD RELAY Type KH 5505. Sub miniature. Identical to KH-17D11 24 vdc, 650 ohms, 4PDT, 3

DIPPED SILVERED MICA CAPACITORS DM 19  
270pf - 500 vdc 5% 7¢  
300pf - 500 vdc 5% 7¢  
430pf - 500 vdc 5% 9¢

amp contacts. Clear dust cover. gold flashed contacts. Mts by 3-48 stud or solder terms. Relay size: 1 1/2"Hx1"Wx3/4"D. New Cost \$5.45 ea. BRIGAR SPECIAL PRICE \$1.00 ea.



MAIL COUPON FOR

**FREE! catalog**

10 Alice Street, Binghamton, New York 13904

• Tel.: 607-723-3111

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

MIN. ORDER \$10.00

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Include postage, excess refunded.

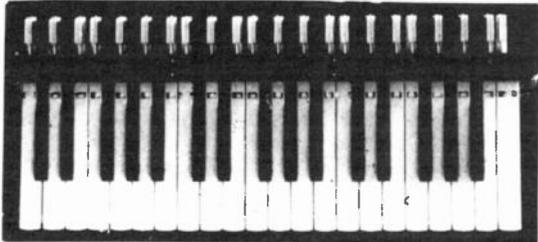
Circle 93 on reader service card

**MAGNUS 3 OCTAVE TONE GENERATOR BOARD**



MAGNUS model 1700 3 octave tone generator board, contains 12 separate tunable oscillators for total of 37 notes, plus 3 oscillators for chords. Includes 5 watt amplifier & power supply except transformer. Requires 36 volts @ 1.0 amp. A great basic start for your electronic organ or synthesizer. Boards new, but some spring contact or broken component. Parts alone worth many times the price. STOCK NO. J5200 with data sheets \$14.95 2/27.00

**37 KEY KEYBOARD FOR MAGNUS TONE BOARD**



This keyboard is the one designed for the model 1700 TONE BOARD shown above. Limited quantity, so we can only sell a keyboard to purchasers of the TONE BOARD, or those who have recently purchased a TONE BOARD from us.

KEYBOARD & TONE GENERATOR BOARD  
STOCK NO. F5200 A \$24.95 2/47.00  
For those who previously purchased TONE BOARD  
STOCK NO. F5200B Key board \$10.95 2/20.00

**36 VOLT, 1.0 AMP. TRANSFORMER**

This transformer has 2 windings, one at 36 volts, 1.0 amp. & the other 5 1/2 volts @ 1.0 amp. Ideal for the MAGNUS TONE GENERATOR BOARD ABOVE.  
STOCK NO. F9911 \$3.75 ea. 2/7.00

Include sufficient postage. Excess refunded. Send for new catalog.



BOX 1, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS 01903  
Phone (617) 388-4705

Give the world a little gift today. Blood.



Thanks to you it's working



The United Way

Advertising contributed for the public good.

CANADIAN'S free catalog. IC's Semi's, parts. CORONET ELECTRONICS, 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que. Canada, H3C-1H8

RADIO & TV tubes 36c each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. CORNELL, 4217-E University, San Diego, CA 92105

NEW calculator IC's. Free catalog. COMPUTERPHONE, 16022SE, Renton, WA 98055

LOW noise resistors—1/4W, 5%, carbon film from 10-3.3 Meg for 3 1/2c each. Fifty of one value for \$1.25. 10% discount over \$50. 75c postage/handling. Free samples and specifications. COMPONENTS CENTER, Box 134, New York, NY 10038.

M. A. D. Announcing Music Associated's new solid state sub-carrier detector for reception of "Music Only" and other "Hidden" programs now broadcast on FM. Unit has built in AC power supply, excellent muting and no cross talk. Use with any FM radio or tuner. A quality product. Wired only (Bakelite case) \$79.95. Special model for cars (batteries included) \$79.95.

**MUSIC ASSOCIATED**

65 GLENWOOD ROAD  
UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J. 07043  
Phone: 201-744-3387

**BUILD A "SPACE-AGE" TV CAMERA!!**

Only known solid-state camera available in kit form or factory assembled. Ideal for experimenters, industry education, etc. Completely self-contained. Connects to any TV set without modification. High quality performance backed by years of lab and field testing. Fully guaranteed. Easy to understand step-by-step assembly manual. Model KT-1A Series D complete with vidicon tube only \$100.00. Postpaid delivery anywhere in U.S.A., Canada and Mexico. Optional audio subcarrier also available \$28.95.

PHONE or WRITE for CATALOG, DIAL 402-987-3771  
BOX 453-RE **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NEBR 68731

INGENIOUS new application of computer concepts. Memorize 20 random true-false answers in less than 30 seconds, mathematically! Send \$2.00 for complete description. FOATSR, Box 1144, Forest Park, GA 30050



# VALU-PAK

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS TO-3

1 AMP NEGATIVE ea. 10 pak			1 AMP POSITIVE ea. 10 pak		
LM 520	5V	\$1.95 \$17.50	LM 304A	5V	\$1.25 \$10.00
LM 120	5.2V	1.95 17.50	7806	6V	1.50 13.00
LM 120	12V	1.95 17.50	7812	12V	1.95 17.50
LM 120	15V	1.95 17.50	7815	15V	1.95 17.50
			7824	24V	2.25 20.00

## CALCULATOR CHIP A1030

North American Rockwell A1030  
4 function & percent; on-chip  
clock; 8 digit floating or  
fixed DP; full memory and con-  
stant 42 pin staggered lead  
DIP (unbent).  ea. \$4.95  
w/data

## 74S206 SCHOTTKY BIPOLAR

74S206 Schottky Bipolar 256x1  
Random Access Memory.  
ea. \$3.49 10 pak \$29.00

## 10 AMP FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIER

10 AMP Full Wave Bridge Rectifier  
100 PRV Motorola MDA 762-2  ea. \$2.25 10 pak \$20.00

ea. \$1.75 **OPTO ISOLATOR** 10 pak \$6.95  
Monsanto MCT 26 6 pin Dip

## 2N3055 NPN TRANSISTOR

2N3055 Transistor (power); PD-115W;  
VCE-60V; HFE-50; FT-30K; Case-TO-3  
ea. \$1.15 10 for \$6.95

## DIP RC NETWORKS

14 and 16 pin IC packages containing  
precision resistors and capacitors.  
NO SCHEMATICS AVAILABLE

Sample indicates most contain 10 to  
15R and 1 or 2C. Assortment of 8, \$1.

All Merchandise is new unused surplus  
and is sold on a money back guarantee.

Five dollar minimum order. Free first  
class postage on all orders. California  
Residents please add sales tax.

Send stamp for free catalog. Write to:  
**VALU-PAK**  
box AF Carmichael, Ca. 95608

Circle 96 on reader service card

## RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER



### R-392/URR RECEIVER:

High performance, rugged,  
32 Bands; 500 KHZ thru 32  
MHZ continuous. Mechanical  
counter type digital  
readout to 300 HZ. Separate  
Megacycles and Kilo-  
cycles tuning. Triple  
conversion lower eight  
bands, double conversion all others. Built in crystal  
calibrator, squelch, RF gain, audio gain, antenna  
tuning, BFO, variable selectivity 8, 4, 2 KHZ. Requires  
22-30 VDC 3 Amps. Size: 11 1/2 x 14 1/4 x 11". Wt.: 52  
lbs. Shpg. Wt.: 65 lbs.

Used, Repairable: \$125.00 Used, Checked: \$195.00  
**T-195/GRC-19 TRANSMITTER:** 1.5 — 20 MHZ,  
10 Bands. Freq. stability 0.03% plus 1000 HZ.  
Manual or automatic tuning. CW, voice, or FSK  
operation. Power output: 50 Ohm antenna; 1.5 —  
12 MHZ 100 watts, 12 — 16 MHZ 90 watts, 16 —  
20 MHZ 80 watts. Input voltage required: 22 —  
30 VDC 42 Amps maximum, standby 9 amps. Size:  
11 1/2 x 14 1/4 x 22". Wt.: 122 lbs.; Shpg. Wt.: 150 lbs.  
Price: Used — Complete Repairable: \$89.50

**MT-851 MOUNTING BASE** for R-392 & T-195.  
Shpg. Wt.: 60 lbs. \$10.00

**CX-1599 CABLE**, connects R-392 to T-195 —  
10' length: \$6.95

**BATTERY CABLE** for T-195 w/Plug: \$4.95

**AN/GRC-19 MANUAL:** \$8.50

**T-195 Maintenance MANUAL:** \$7.50

**COMBINATION OFFER:** Repairable R-392, T-195,  
MT-851, CX-1599, T-195 Battery Cable: Special Price,  
Complete: \$200.00

Prices FOB, Lima, O. Send for Free Catalog: Dept. RE

## FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

**SEMICONDUCTOR** and parts catalog. **J. & J. ELECTRONICS**, Box 1437, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

**SURPRISE!** Build inexpensively, the most  
unusual test instruments, futuristic gadgets  
using numerical readouts! Catalogue free!  
**GBS**, Box 100B, Greenbank, WV 24944

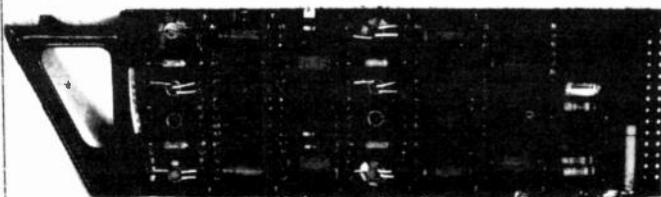
**WHOLESALE**, scanners, CB/SSB/AM, crys-  
tals, directories. Catalog 25c. **G-ENTER-  
PRISES**, Box 461R, Clearfield, UT 84015.

## ADVERTISING INDEX

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS** does not  
assume responsibility for any  
errors which may appear in the  
index below.

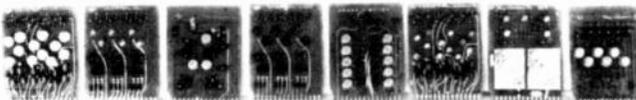
READER SERVICE CARD NO.	PAGE
62	Allison Automotive ..... 81
	Bell & Howell Schools .....46-49
22	B & K Division of Dynascan Corp. .... 32
2	Blonder-Tongue ..... 2
78	Brooks Radio & TV Corp. .... 99
84	Castle TV Tuner Service Corp. ....Cover IV
4	Channel Master ..... 7
27	Chemtronics Corp. .... 78
10	CIE, Cleveland Institute of Electronics .....18-21
67	Continental Specialties Corp. .... 84
	CREI, Division of the McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center .....74-77
18	Crown International ..... 28
81	Data Precision Corp. .... 96
79	Datak Corp. .... 97
71	Delta Products, Inc. .... 85
30	Edlie Electronics ..... 80
83	Edmund Scientific Co. ....110
77	EICO, Electronic Instrument, Inc. .... 88
12	Elenco Electronics ..... 24
	EMC, Electronic Measurement Corp. .... 97
64	Enterprise Development Corp. .. 82
20	EV-Game Inc. .... 30
82	Fordham Radio Supply Co. .... 98
3	General Electric Corp. .... 5
76	Grantham School of Electronics ..... 87
	GTE Electronic Components .....1, Cover III
100	Heath Co. ....89-95
17	Hewlett-Packard ..... 27
7	ICS, International Correspondence Schools ..... 15
14	Indiana Home Study Institute .. 26
11	International Components Corp. 22
16	International Crystal Mfg. Co. .. 26
70	Jensen Tool & Alloy ..... 85
5	Jerrold Electronics ..... 13
73	Lectrotech, Inc. .... 86
80	Milwaukee Lock ..... 96
13	MITs, Micro-Instrumentation Telemetry Systems, Inc. .... 25
74	Mountain West Alarm Supply Co. .... 86
61	National Camera Co. .... 81
	National Technical Schools ....36-39
25	NRI Training .....8-11
68	Olson Radio Corp. .... 73
1	PAIA Electronics ..... 84
9	PTS Electronics .....Cover II
	Radio Shack ..... 17
	RCA Electronic Components Picture Tubes ..... 23
63	Test Equipment ..... 81
75	RGS Electronics ..... 87
72	Rye Industries ..... 86
15	Selbi Computer Consulting, Inc. .... 26
66	Schober Organ ..... 83
8	Sencore Inc. .... 16
21,23	Shure Bros. ....31, 72
19	Southwest Technical Products ..... 29

## GIANT HONEYWELL COMPUTER BOARDS



This is our long time best seller. board measures 4 1/2" x 12", and is  
loaded with all types of components. Transistors, diodes, SCRs,  
trimpots, heat sinks, zeners, precision resistors and capacitors and  
many more. Components are mounted so that they may be removed  
with long leads. Many different styles. Each board weighs 1 lb.  
STOCK NO. Z9082 2/1.50, 10/6.00 24/12.00.

## 8 LOADED CALCULATOR BOARDS



8 2 1/4" x 3 3/4" boards loaded with late style components, from the  
most sophisticated calculator manufacturer in the business.  
STOCK NO. Z9946 8 different boards \$3.00. 16/5.00

## REED RELAY TIMER BOARD

Board contains heavy duty COOK ELEC-  
TRIC reed relay, and 2 timing circuits.  
When 24 volts is applied to board, relay  
goes on for time determined by 1 timing  
circuit, then goes off for time determined  
by other timing circuit, and then repeats.  
A mechanical flip flop. Great for flasher  
and other on off devices.

STOCK NO. Z9972 \$2.00 ea. 3/5.00

MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00. Include postage, excess refunded. New  
edition of our catalog now available.



# DELTA ELECTRONICS CO.

BOX 1, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS 01903  
Phone (617) 388-4705

1  
out of  
2 who  
have it  
don't  
know  
it...



21 million Americans have high  
blood pressure. But 50 percent of  
those who have it don't know it.

When blood pressure goes higher  
than it should, and stays high, it sets  
the stage for heart attack or stroke.

Most cases of high blood pressure  
can be controlled with drugs and  
other advances in treatment. That's  
why you should see your doctor regu-  
larly. Only he can tell if you need  
help.

A public service  
message from your  
Heart Association  
Sponsored by the Publisher



READER SERVICE CARD NO.	PAGE
26 Sprague Products Corp. ....	73
Sylvania Technical School Home Study Division .....	56-59
6 Tab Books .....	14
69 Technical Documentation .....	84
65 Telematic .....	83
24 Tri-Star .....	72
Vintage Radio .....	88
28,29 Weller-Xcelite Electronics Division .....	79

### MARKET CENTER

86 Ancrona Corp. ....	101
ATV Research Corp. ....	106
90 Babylon Electronics .....	104
93 Brigar Electronics .....	106
Command Productions .....	100
95 Delta Electronics .....	106, 108
85 Digi-Key .....	100
Fair Radio Sales .....	108
Gregory Electronics Corp. ....	106
87 International Electronics Unlimited .....	102, 103
91 James Electronics .....	104
Lakeside Industries .....	100
Lesco Electronics .....	109
89 Meshna Electronics, John Jr. ....	104
Music Associated .....	106
88 Photolume Corp. ....	104
92 Poly Paks .....	105, 107
Printed Circuit Techniques .....	109
Solid State Sales .....	109
96 Valu-Pak .....	108

**NEW** Canadian Magazine, "Electronics Workshop", \$5.00 yearly, sample \$1.00. ETHCO, Box 741 "A", Montreal

**FREE** bargain catalog. LED's, transistors, IC's, PUT's relays, xtals, unique micro-miniature components, misc. CHANEYS, Box 15431, Lakewood, CO 80215

T.V. typewriter and computer IC's—1 ea. 2513, 1 ea. 2518 and 6 ea. 2524 \$42.50. 8008—CPU \$75.00. All orders shipped 1st class mail. Cal. residents add 6%. Cashier checks or money orders only. **M & R ENTERPRISES**, P.O. Box 1011, Sunnyvale, CA 94088

**Radio-Electronics** is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc. 200 Park Ave. S. New York, NY 10003 (212) 777-6400

President: M. Harvey Gernsback  
Secretary: Bertina Baer

### ADVERTISING SALES

#### EAST

Stanley Levitan, Sales Manager  
Radio-Electronics  
200 Park Ave. South  
New York, NY 10003  
(212) 777-6400

#### MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen  
The Ralph Bergen Co.  
6319 N. Central Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60646  
(312) 792-3646

#### PACIFIC COAST/Mountain States

Jay Eisenberg  
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,  
8732 Sunset Blvd.,  
4th Floor,  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 659-3810  
Sales Mart Building  
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140  
San Francisco, CA 94124  
(415) 467-0125

**ELECTRONIC Ignition:** Capacitor, transistor, pointless. Auburn sparkplugs. Information 10c. **ANDERSON ENGINEERING**, Epsom, NH 03234

**1101A RAM:** \$2.25; **1103 RAM:** \$3.00 2513, 2516; Char. Gen: \$12.75.

**ELECTRONIC DISCOUNT SALES**, 138 N. 81st St., Mesa, AZ 85207

**AUTORANGING DMM**, deluxe vom's, logic probes and more. Lowest prices. Free catalog. **ELECTRO INDUSTRIES**, 4201 Irving Park Road, Chicago, IL 60641

**DIGITAL electronics!** Complete schematics, parts lists, theories—Discrete Component Digital Clock, \$3.00. Increase technical competence, hobby skills—Complete course in Digital Electronics is highly effective, \$10.00. Free literature. **DYNASIGN**, Box 60R2, Wayland, MA 01778

**DYNACO-A-R**, transistors, repairs-boards-& units, speaker service. Send for prices & details: **BEAR ELECTRONICS**, 177-R Hillcrest Road, Mt. Vernon, NY 10552

**A NEW INSTRUMENT TO USE WITH YOUR SCOPE**  
**MULTITRACER**  
Use with your present Oscilloscope to trace Resistors, Capacitors, Transistors, Diodes, Transistors, Zeners, Triodes, most Selenium Diodes, IC's, etc. Also shows continuity in circuit and go/no-go checks. • Complete with manuals and instructions. No internal scope connections. • For medium to small production runs or for hobbyist, experimental, engineer or trainer.  
ONLY \$19.95—CHECK OR MONEY ORDER  
WAY PAY MORE!  
BOX 14, LESCO ELECTRONICS, SKOKIE, ILL. 60076

**PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES**  
a booklet of "how to" basics  
\$2.00

Trumbull, 833 Balra Dr.,  
El Cerrito, Ca. 94530

**AUTOMATIC** auto burglar alarm \$9.95 Ppd. Ten years guaranteed, **BEITA**, Box 25289, Los Angeles, CA 90025

<b>TEKTRONIX 321A</b> Portable All-Transistorized 3", 6MHz Triggered Scopes with 10:1 Probe \$495.00 <b>MINIATURE TRIM POTS</b> 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K \$1.50 ea. 3/\$2.00 <b>MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS</b> Similar to Bourns 3010 style, 3/8" x 3/8" x 1 1/4"; 50, 100, 500, 2000, 5000, 10,000 ohms. \$1.50 ea 3/\$4.00 <b>LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR's</b> TO-18, 200V 1A \$1.75 <b>PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD</b> 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" single sided fiber glass board, 1/8" thick, unetched \$4.0 ea. 5/\$1.75 <b>NIXIE TUBES</b> Similar to Raytheon 8650 tubes, with socket and data sheet \$2.25 3/\$6.00 TIS 73 N FET ..... \$5.00 2N4891 UJT ..... \$5.00 ER900 TRIGGER DIODES ..... 4/\$1.00 2N6027 GTR. UJT ..... \$7.75 <b>VERIPAX PC BOARD</b> This board is a 1/8" single sided paper epoxy board, 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" (standard veripax), DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16 or LSI DIP IC's with busses for power supply connections. Is also etched for 22 pin connector. \$5.25 FLY 100 VISIBLE LED ..... \$5.50 ME-4 IR LED ..... \$4.00 MCD-2 OPTO-ISOL ..... \$9.90 GREEN GAP OSL-16 LED ..... \$6.00 RED GAP OSL-3 LED ..... \$4.40 14 PIN DIP SOCKETS ..... \$4.40 16 PIN DIP SOCKETS ..... \$5.50 10 WATT ZENERS 3.9, 4.7 OR 5.6 V ..... \$75 EA. .4 WATT ZENERS 3.9, 5.6, 6.8 OR 12 V ..... \$30 EA. <b>Silicon Power Rectifiers</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PRV</th> <th>1A</th> <th>3A</th> <th>12A</th> <th>50A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>.06</td> <td>.11</td> <td>.30</td> <td>.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200</td> <td>.07</td> <td>.16</td> <td>.35</td> <td>1.15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>400</td> <td>.09</td> <td>.20</td> <td>.50</td> <td>1.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>600</td> <td>.11</td> <td>.25</td> <td>.70</td> <td>1.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>800</td> <td>.15</td> <td>.35</td> <td>.90</td> <td>2.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>.20</td> <td>.45</td> <td>1.10</td> <td>2.60</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <b>REGULATED MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES</b> + — 15VDC AT 100 ma, 115VAC INPUT \$19.95 5VDC AT 1A, 115VAC INPUT \$19.95 IN 4148 14/\$1.00 Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage. Minimum Order \$3.00. Similar to 8038C IC Voltage controlled oscillator, as featured in Oct. 73 P.E. they have sine, square and triangular outputs good to 1MHz. Two of them can be used to make an FM generator \$4.95	PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	100	.06	.11	.30	.80	200	.07	.16	.35	1.15	400	.09	.20	.50	1.40	600	.11	.25	.70	1.80	800	.15	.35	.90	2.20	1000	.20	.45	1.10	2.60	<b>TRANSISTOR SPECIALS</b> 2N256 PNP GE TO-3 ..... \$50 2N404 PNP GE TO-5 ..... 4/\$1.00 2N1137B PNP GE TO-3 ..... \$95 2N1016A NPN Si TO-82 ..... \$1.95 2N2226 NPN Si TO-82 ..... \$2.50 MPS3393 NPN Si TO-92 ..... 4/\$1.00 2N3866 NPN Si TO-5 ..... \$75 2N2369 NPN Si TO-18 ..... 5/\$1.00 2N3767 NPN Si TO-66 ..... \$70 2N2222 NPN Si TO-18 ..... 5/\$1.00 2N3055 NPN Si TO-3 ..... \$1.00 2N5296 NPN Si TO-220 ..... \$50 2N6109 PNP Si TO-220 ..... \$55 2N4898 PNP Si TO-66 ..... \$60 MJ2252 NPN Si TO-66 ..... \$90 2N3638 NPN Si TO-5 ..... 5/\$1.00 2N2218A NPN Si TO-5 ..... 4/\$1.00 <b>CAPACITORS</b> 6V 30UF TANT ..... 5/\$1 20V 4.7UF TANT ..... 5/\$1 12V 10UF ELECT ..... 5/\$1 50V 100UF ELECT ..... \$40 25V 30UF ELECT ..... 4/\$1.00 MAN-1, Red or Yellow LED READOUT \$2.50 MAN-3 READOUT \$1.75 MAN-4 READOUT \$2.00 SLA 3 RED OR YELLOW \$4.50 Full Wave Bridges PRV 2A 6A 25A 200 95 1.25 4.00 400 1.15 1.50 5.00 600 1.35 1.75 6.00 5311 — CLOCK CHIP 6 DIGIT BCD HOLD COUNT OUTPUT STROBE \$7.75 5314 — CLOCK CHIP 6 DIGIT HOLD COUNT, OUTPUT STROBE ..... \$7.75 5316 — ALARM CLOCK CHIP ..... \$9.95 2513 — 64x75 CHARACTER GEN ..... \$11.50 2516 — 64x68 STATIC CHARACTER GEN ..... \$11.50 <b>SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS</b> Si 1010 Y 10 WATTS ..... \$6.40 Si 1025 E 25 WATTS ..... \$7.95 Si 1050 E 50 WATTS ..... \$24.95 FPA-711—These Photo Diode Arrays are used to read seven level tape 100 ma spacing ..... \$5.95 <b>LINEAR CIRCUITS</b> LM 309K 5V 1A REGULATOR ..... \$1.65 723 — 40 +40V REGULATOR ..... \$58 301/748-Hi Per. Op. Amp. ..... \$35 LM 320 — 5 or —15 V REG. .... \$1.75 LM 376 — V to 37V POS REG. .... \$5 741A or 741C OP. AMP. .... \$38 709C OPER. AMP. .... \$29 340T-5, 12, 15, 18, 24V POS. REG. TO-220 ..... \$1.75 101 OPER. AMP. HI PERFORM. .... \$75 LM 308 Oper. Amp., Low Power \$1.05 747—DUAL 741 ..... \$75 536—FET INPUT OPER. AMP. .... \$2.60 537—PRECISION OP. AMP. .... \$2.60 LM 3900—QUAD OP. AMP. .... \$58 LM 324—QUAD 741 ..... \$2.20 560—PHASE LOCK LOOP ..... \$2.60 561—PHASE LOCK LOOP ..... \$2.60 565—PHASE LOCK LOOP ..... \$2.60 567—TONE DECODER ..... \$2.95 703—RT-IF AMP. .... \$55 LM370—AGC SQUELCH AMP. .... \$1.15 555—2 μs — 2 HR. TIMER ..... \$98 1458 DUAL OP. AMP. .... \$88 LM 380 — 2W AUDIO AMP. .... \$1.45 LM 377 — 2W Stereo Audio Amp. \$2.60 LM 381 — STEREO PREAMP ..... \$1.75 LM 382 — DUAL AUDIO PREAMP \$1.75 LM 311 — HI PER. COMPARATOR \$95 LM 319 — Dual Hi Speed Comp. \$1.25 LM 339 — QUAD COMPARATOR \$1.65 <b>TRIACS</b> PRV 1A 10A 25A 1.5A 6A 35A 100 .40 .70 1.30 .40 50 1.20 200 .70 1.10 1.75 .60 70 1.60 400 1.10 1.60 2.60 1.00 20 2.20 600 1.70 2.30 3.00 ..... 3.00
PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A																																
100	.06	.11	.30	.80																																
200	.07	.16	.35	1.15																																
400	.09	.20	.50	1.40																																
600	.11	.25	.70	1.80																																
800	.15	.35	.90	2.20																																
1000	.20	.45	1.10	2.60																																

Send 20c for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers; 145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.



**SOLID STATE SALES**

P.O. BOX 740  
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-0005

WE SHIP OVER 95%  
OF OUR ORDERS THE  
DAY WE RECEIVE THEM



# Now you don't have to turn down jobs just because the sets were made in the Far East.

Your Sylvania Distributor has solved one of your biggest problems in semiconductor replacements for imported equipment.

Until now, unless your shop was around the corner from an import warehouse, you probably had a tough problem. Especially for those non-repairable modules.

But not anymore.

Sylvania's new ECG™ 1000 series gives you over 140 new integrated circuits and modules for imported sets right on your distributor's shelves.

And, thanks to our newest interchangeability guide (ECG 212E-4), those 140 parts add up to a lot more

when it comes to the number of types they'll replace.

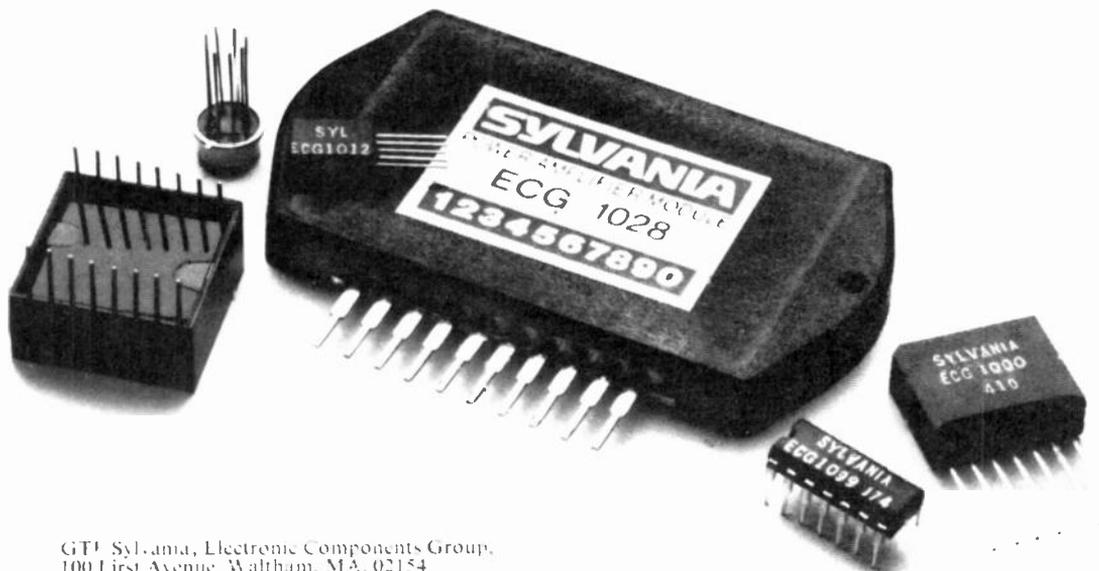
That means you don't have to watch a profitable repair job walk out the door just because getting the parts could make it unprofitable.

It also means that you've got one-stop shopping for all of your repair jobs, foreign or domestic.

Whether you need semiconductors, picture tubes or receiving tubes, you'll find them all at one electronic supermarket.

Your Sylvania Distributor.

**GTE SYLVANIA**



GTE Sylvania, Electronic Components Group,  
100 First Avenue, Waltham, MA, 02154



# The Tuner People

*Pioneers of TV Tuner Overhauling  
Originators of Complete TV Tuner Service*

*Castle offers the following services to solve ALL your television tuner problems.*

## Universal Replacements from \$8.95

These universal replacement tuners are all equipped with memory fine tuning and uhf position with plug input for uhf tuner. They come complete with hardware and component kit to adapt for use in thousands of popular TV receivers.

STOCK No.	HEATERS	SHAFT		I.F. Snd.	PRICE
		Min.*	Max.*		
CR6P	Parallel 6.3v	1¾"	3"	41.25	8.95
CR7S	Series 600mA	1¾"	3"	41.25	9.50
CR9S	Series 450mA	1¾"	3"	41.25	9.50
CR6XL	Parallel 6.3v	2½"	12"	41.25	10.45
CR7XL	Series 600mA	2½"	12"	41.25	11.00
CR9XL	Series 450mA	2½"	12"	41.25	11.00

## Castle Replacements \$15.95

Castle custom replacements made to fit in place of original tuner. Purchase outright . . . no exchange needed. Write for current list of Castle replacements, or request the part number you require (use number on ORIGINAL TUNER ONLY; do not use service literature numbers). Available for many of the popular models of following manufacturers: Admiral, Curtis Mathes, Emerson, GE, Heathkit, Magnavox, Motorola, Muntz, Philco, RCA, Sears, Sylvania, Westinghouse, Zenith and many private labels.

## Overhaul Service \$9.95

*This is the service pioneered by Castle! We are now in our third decade of serving the TV Service Industry*

Service on all makes and models, vhf or uhf, including transistor and color tuners . . . one price \$9.95 Overhaul includes parts, except tubes and transistors.

**Remember!**

Castle overhaul service is as near as your post office

Simply send us the defective tuner complete; include tubes, shield cover and any damaged parts with model number and complaint. Your tuner will be expertly overhauled and returned promptly, performance restored, aligned to original standards and warranted for 90 days.

Dismantle tandem uhf and vhf tuners and send in defective unit only. Remove all accessories . . . or dismantling charge will apply.

## Custom Exchange Service \$17.95

When our inspection reveals that original tuner is unfit for overhaul, and it is not available from our stock of outright replacements, we offer to make a custom replacement on exchange basis. Charge for this service is \$15.95 for uhf tuner and \$17.95 for vhf tuner.

If custom replacement cannot be made we will custom rebuild the original tuner at the exchange replacement price.

All replacements are new or rebuilt. All prices are f.o.b. our plant. Add shipping and handling of \$1.25 on all prepaid orders. We will ship C.O.D.

**CASTLE TV TUNER SERVICE, INC.**

5715 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645 • Ph. 312-561-6354

Circle 84 on reader service card

